Gros Ventre Glossary	**Gros Ventre**	**Part of Speech**	**Gloss of GV**
a day, per day	kyááƟey ’íis’i	NI	[one day]
a little bit, a little while	bááán’a	PART	
a long time, be in jail for	báácɔ́ɔ́kúhu-	AI	
a lot (of)	nɔ́ɔɔcííih	PART	
a lot (of)	ɔwuhúúúh	PART	
a lot (of)	nɔ́ɔɔci-	PV	
a lot of	’ɔ́ɔ(ɔ)si-	PV	
a lot of clothes, to have on	Ɔ́wɔh-éis-aaa-	AI	
a lot of hair, to have	nɔ́ɔɔtá’aa-	AI	
a lot of money, to have	nɔ́ɔɔtɔtɔnɔhɔ́ɔnaa-	AI	
a lot of noise, to make	nɔ́ɔ́ɔtaanáákii-	AI	
a lot, to be	nɔ́ɔɔtéhi-	AI	
a lot, to be	wɔ́ɔ́taa-	AI	
a lot, to be	nɔ́ɔɔtɔɔ-	II	
a lot, to be	wɔ́ɔ́taa-	II	
a lot, to be	wɔ́ɔ́tté-	II	
a lot, to be or become	nɔ́ɔ́ɔtɔɔ’ɔ́ɔ-	II	
a lot, to drink	nɔ́ɔɔcáh’ahi-	AI	
a lot, to eat	nɔ́ɔɔtɔ́taaa-	AI	
a lot, to say	ɔ́wɔhaaanéki	AI	
a while, after a	byɔɔɔsíkóucííih	PART	[somewhat far/old]
a while, after a long	kóucííih	PART	[fsomewhat backwards]
a while, after a long	byɔɔsiθɔ́ɔcííih	PART	[far/old]
a.m.	nɔsiték’i	PART	[early in the morning]
abandon	teníínikii-		
abandon	teníínit-	TA	
abandon	kɔyɔ́ɔkúukii	AI	[to throw down, discard
abandon	kɔyɔ́ɔkúut-	TA	[to throw down, discard
abandon	kɔnóoukiiθaa-	AI	[I go away from]
abandon	nɔ́ɔɔcaaa-	AI	
abandon	nɔ́ɔɔt-	TA	
abandon	nɔ́ɔɔcib-	TA	
abandon	nɔ́ɔɔt-	TI	
abase	babééínɔɔsouh-	TA	
abase	babééínɔɔsouhiki-	AI	
abash	téyaah-	TA	
abashed	tiyéihi-	AI	
abashed	titááyéínaabéhi-	AI	
abate	wɔhóounɔ́ɔ’ɔɔ’	II	
abbreviate	tóunikíí-	AI	
abdomen	wɔnɔ́siiθ’ɔ	NI	see stomach
abed	θé’isi(ni)	AI	
abet, for good	níí’siisib-	TA	I encourage by words of good
abet, for bad	wɔɔsiisib-	TA	I encourage by words of bad
abhor	wɔ́ɔθaanáacaaa-	AI	
abhor	wɔ́ɔθaanáat-	TI	
abhor	wɔ́ɔθaanáab-	TA	
abhor	’ásinch’iníí’áaanaacaaa’-	AI	very much I do not care for
abhor	’ásinch’iiníí’áaataa-	TI	very much I don't care for it
abide	tɔ’ɔ́ɔ́cáaa-	AI	
abide	niitɔ́ɔ́t-	TI	I am at it, from Sifton g 217
abject	wɔɔθɔ́ɔ́θɔbéhi-	AI	
abject	wɔɔtɔ́ɔ́θɔwúúnikii-	AI	
abject	’atibínɔouhúúúni-	AI	poor, pitiful
abject	nii’ɔɔtɔɔθɔ́ɔ’ɔɔtéhi-	AI	mean
ablaze	nɔ́ɔɔtaa-	II	
able	’íítɔɔtéhi-	AI	strong
able	néích’iitéyɔɔnɔtéhi-	AI	I am not unable
able to do s.t.	níín’i-	PV	
abode	níiin’ɔ	NI	
abode	baayéθou’	NI	
abode	byouhúúnɔɔ(’ ɔr h)?		
abolish	tei-	PV	tei-ɔ́ɔ́kɔcííih no more again
abolish	nahάátɔsííih	PART	sufficiently, no more
abolish	baac		it is done with, used up
abominable	’anáácinaanííθɔɔnííih wɔɔθéhinɔɔ’	AI	very exceedingly bad
aborigines	tɔwɔcinnítaanɔh	NA	
abound	’ásinwɔɔtaach	AI	
abound	Tɔ____’in’ náákii-	AI	
abort, have a miscarriage	‘akiníiθaa-	AI	
abort, have a miscarriage	‘ɔsakiníiθaa-	AI	
about to do s.t.	(an)áayééísííih	PART	[approaching, nearing]
about to do s.t.	‘ááyééísi-	PV	[approaching, nearing]
about	nɔnóóú-	PV	travelling around
about	use Tí fɔrm		I think about it or I hear about it
about	nɔɔθééíh	PART	it might be , about…
about	’iθɔwúúúh	PART	it is about…like s.t.
about	tɔɔníííh	PART	perhaps, seem to, nearly
above	ihkéb	PART	
above	táásíííh	PART	on
abreast	niiθɔ́ɔ́níííh	PART	two together
abridge	tóu’unikii-	AI	shorten
abroad	nei’iííh (?)	PART	tightly (?)

abroad	níicib’a	PART	back (?)
abroad	nɔh’ɔníiíh	PART	far away, out there on…
abrogate	see abɔlish		
abrupt	ch'iiniiθɔ́ɔ́byɔɔ’ (?)		it is not? (?)
abrupt	ásinkyɔɔ’óóút	II	steep, like a edge
absound	tétééíkii-	AI	
absound			
absound	tɔtou’úsi-	AI	
absent, missing	’iiyɔhɔ́ɔta-	AI	
absent, missing	‘iyɔhóu-	II	
absent, missing	ténihtééí’ (?)		he is not here
absent, stay off, away	nááciwhóu’u-	AI	
absent, stay off	náácikínah-	AI	
absent-minded	b(y)óótuhúhu-	AI	
abundant, to be	Nɔ́ɔɔt-éhi-	AI	
abundant, to be	wɔ́ɔ́taa-	AI	
abundant, to be	wɔ́ɔ́taa-	II	
abundant, to be	wɔ́ɔ́te-	II	
abuse, mistreat	táatéθɔníkii-	AI	
abuse, mistreat	táatéθɔnih-	TA	
abuse, mistreat	táatáθɔnin-	TA	
abuse, mistreat	téθɔnih-	TA	
abusive	téθɔn-éhi-	AI	
abusive, get, become	téθɔníncɔ’ɔ́ɔ́-	AI	
abusive, get, become	táθɔníncɔ’ɔ́ɔ́	AI	
abusive, in an abusive mood	téθɔnícicɔɔ-	AI	
accident, have a	kyáaciiníihaki-	AI	
accident, have a	’Íicííni’i-kyɔɔ-	AI	[not do good]
accident, have a	’Ásiinii-	AI	[get hurt, hurt o.s.]
accidentally	kyáaci-	PV	
accidentally	binéeihi-	PV	[see ‘in vain’]
accidentally bite o.s.	kyáatɔ́biki	AI	[tongue]
accidentally come across	kyáaci-kóuhu-	AI	
accidentally cut o.s.	kyáatésiki-	AI	
accidentally drink s.t.	kyáácáh’abi-	AI	[poison o.s.]
accidentally eat s.t.	káatɔ́ɔtɔwɔɔ-	AI	
accidentally hit s.t.	káatéyaa-	AI	
accidentally shoot s.o.	kátiθɔh’-	TA	
accidentally shoot s.t.	káatéyaa-	AI	
accompany	nííkí-θaa-	AI	
accompany	niitɔ́ɔ́n-	TA	
accordingly	**nah**ahctɔɔtaah	rel. root	
accompany e.o.	niitɔ́ɔ́kiki-	AI	
accuse s.o. of s.t.	’Í’Í-nih(’)iit-	TA	[say s.t. to s.o. about s.t.]
accuse s.o., blame s.o.	’ɔ́tɔɔb-	TA	
accuse s.o., blame s.o.	’ɔ́tɔɔwub-	TA	
ache, be in pain	’aθɔ́wuwúcaa-	AI	
ache, be in pain	’aθɔ́wuwúni-	AI	
ache, be in pain	nɔ’ɔθɔ́ɔ́hi-	AI	
ache, be in pain, one's head	siiná	AI	
ache, be in pain, specfic part	’aθɔ́wuwúkii-	AI	
ache, be in pain, specfic part	’aθɔ́wuwú-	II	
ache, be in pain, specfic part	nɔ’ɔ́θi-yɔɔ-	II	
acquaintance, make s.o.'s	Ítiθ-	TA	
acquainted with e.o., to get	’itéθiki-	AI	
acquire for s.o.	kyáásítɔn-	TA	
acquire; earn (money)	kyáasícáaa-	AI	
acre	tɔkɔhɔ́ɔ’	NI	[a thing measured]
across from, opposite from	’ɔɔsíííh	PART	
across the water	’ɔɔkɔ́áá	PART	
across, on the other side	’ɔ́ɔ́siik’a	PART	
across, on the other side	’ɔɔsíikééíh	PART	
across, on the other side (river)	’ɔɔsíít’ɔ	PART	
across, to jump	’ɔ́ɔ́síííhki(hi)-	AI	
across, to run	’ɔ́ɔ́sii-kóuhu-	AI	
across, to swim	’ɔkɔ́éíbi	AI	
act crazy	nɔ́ɔnɔ́nisí-kyɔɔ-	AI	[do confused, crazy things]
act, action	nisíkyɔ́ɔk’i	NI	[act of doing]
active	cíínɔɔn-éhi-	AI	
active	’íitɔɔt-éhi-	AI	
add (water or liquid) to s.t.	bííθɔ́ɔ́kɔ́ɔ́nikii	AI	
adhere to	kɔhúusi-	AI	[be attached]
adhere to	kɔhúuθa-	II	[be attached]
admire s.o./s.t.	ni’áaanib-	TA	
admire s.o./s.t.	ni’áaanáat-	TI	
admire s.o./s.t.	ni’áaanéb-	TI (?)	
adopt	níiih-	TA	
adopted child	’iisíii’ɔ́ɔtɔ́ɔ’	NA	
adopted child or animal	níiihɔ́ɔ́’	NA	
adopted, to be	níiihɔ́ɔ́níí-	AI	
advantage, take a. of s.o	náánéinei’ih-	TA	
advise s.o.	’iiθáánaab-	TA	
advise s.o.	nííθaanaab-	TA	
afraid	níhí’atóúhu-	AI	

afraid of, be	’íiicicaaa-	AI	
afraid of, be	’íiiθ-	TA	
afraid of, be	’íiit-	TI	
afraid, cowardly	kɔɔn-éhi-	AI	
after	íisi-	PV	
after a short while	byaasíkóucíiíh	PART	
after all!	’ayónɔwuh (sp?)	PART	
after X days	X-íiis táka’iin’ahk	II.SUBJ	[X-days when night]
after/for a long while	kóucíiíh	PART	
afternoon	iisíiíh tɔɔtɔ́ɔ́niθááhahk’	II. SUBJ	
Afterworld, Afterlife	baasinɔɔb’a	NI	[big sand]
again	caaa’	PART	
again	ka’iíih	PART	
again	kei’iíih	PART	
again	ka’i-	PV	
again [rare]	’éihiih	PART	
again; and again, once more	tɔ́ɔ́θ’ɔ	PART	
against the wind, to go	nanibí-θaa-	AI	
against; towards, up against	níisíiíh	PART	
age spots, to have	kyakyahéhi-	AI	
aged, old, feeble	ciinéhi-	AI	
agency (BIA)	’óhuu-cíiínuhnɔ́ɔ́nh	II/NI	[where they issue rations]
agency (BIA)	’óhuu-cíiínuhnɔ́ɔ́nkíính	II/NI	[where they issue rations]
agency (BIA)	’óhuu-bíínknitɔ́ɔ́nh	II/NI	[where they give out rations]
agency (BIA)	ɔ́iiinuhnɔ́ɔ́ɔ́wúut’ɔ́	NI	[issuing of rations]
agency (BIA)	cíiinuhnɔ́ɔ́ɔ́wuh	NI	[rations house]
agency, go to the	nɔɔtaaaθaa-	AI	
agent (BIA)	cíinúhnéíhiih	NA	
agent (BIA), to be	cíínúhnaa-	AI	
ago, X days ago	X-nihték’iíín	II	
ago, X days ago	?????	II	
ago, X years ago	X kéciíh	NI	
agree	???; See 'believe'		
agree to s.t., allow, approve	ni’ɔɔw-	TA	
agreeable person	ni’íiínínitaa’	NA	
agreeable person, to be a	’isiinenitááni-	AI	
ahead of time, to arrive	θiyááno’úθaa-	AI	
ahead, go; go first, in front	θiyááθaa-	AI	
ahead, go; go first, in front	θiyaa’ááθaa-	AI	
ahead, go; go first, in front	wɔtááθaa-	AI	
ahead, in front	wɔtééih	PART	
ahead, in front, to put	wɔtááyaaa-	AI	
ahead, in front, to put	wɔtaan-	TA	
ahead, in front, to put	wɔtáán-	TI	
ahead, up ahead	θiyaa’ááh-	PART	
ahead, up ahead	θiyáá’ééíh	PART	
aid	níítihííwɔ́ɔk’i	NI	[help]
aim at	θibiyɔháááá-	AI	
aim at	θébeyah-	TA	
aim at	θibiyɔh	TI	
air	tɔ́ɔ́.ɔ́íθ’ɔ	NI	
arid	kɔnóóú’ɔɔnóu’ɔ́ɔ́-	II	
arid	ch’ínɔɔkɔ́iyɔ́ɔ́- ?sp	II	
ariy	téciitɔ́ɔ́.ɔ́iθekiinɔɔ-	II	
airplane	nii-kibyóh’ɔhúúnɔɔh	II/NI	[flies along]
alert, watchful, attentive	’aaténii-kyɔɔ-	AI	
alfalfa	nííθ’a kóú’usíih	II/NI	[cut twice]
alike	níiθa’aatéhi	AI	
alike	níiθa’aaθɔɔ-	II	
alive	’ííni’ikii-	AI	
alkali	nííkyɔ́’ɔ’ɔ́wuh	NI	[gray earth]
all	behíiíh	PART	
all (objects)	’ɔ́ɔ́n-	PV	
all (subjects and objects)	béíhi-	PV	
all around, surrounding s.o.	bahínitɔ́ɔtɔɔn-nɔɔ’ééíh	TA	
all at once	kɔsíitiníiíh	PART	
all at once	kɔsíitini-	PV	
all day	’ɔhúúsíiini-	II	
all gone, used up	báatɔ’ɔ́ɔ-	II	
all gone, used up	báacihi-	AI	
all gone, used up	báatinéíhiinɔ́ɔ-	II	
all gone, used up	báatɔ’ɔ́ɔ́	AI	
all gone, used up	báatiyɔ́ɔ-	II	
all gone, used up	báacíiíh	PART	
all night, to stay	nɔ́ɔ́kɔ́nínitɔɔ-	AI	
all night, to stay, with s.o.	nɔ́ɔ́kɔ́nínitɔɔtɔn-	TA	
all of a sudden	kɔ́síitiníiíh	PART	
all of a sudden	kɔ́síitini-	PV	
all over, everywhere	ninάakíiíh	PART	
all over, everywhere, go	kyáakyahníθaa-	AI	
all over, everywhere, go	nanáakíθaa-	AI	
all right	náhaasíiíh	PART	
all the time, constantly	tikyɔ́’ɔníiíh	PART	

all the time, constantly	b(in)áácííih	PART	
all the time, constantly	tikyɔ́’ɔni-	PV	
all the time, constantly	bááti-	PV	
all together	’ɔ́ɔ́’ééih	PART	
all together, to be	’ɔ́ɔ́’ ééíhi-	AI	
all who…	’áatééih	PART	
all, as a body	’ɔɔno’útɔn	PART	
allot land to s.o.	tɔkɔ́hɔwuun-	TA	
allotment	’ɔh-tɔkɔ́hɔwuunéihi-	AI	[where s.t. was measured for s.o.]
allotment	na-biitɔ’ɔ’ɔ́woouw’u	NI.l	[my land]
allotment, to receive	tɔkɔ́hɔwuunéihi-	AI	[to have s.t. measured for one]
allow	néniitéb-	TA	
allow, approve	ni’ɔɔw-	TA	
almost	‘(an)áayééísííih	PART	[approaching, nearing]
almost	tɔ́ɔ́ɔ́nííih	PART	
almost	‘ááyééísi-	PV	[approaching, nearing]
almost as (strong, etc.)	tɔ́ɔ́ɔ́ni-	PV	
almost; just missed	‘ɔ́ɔ́ni-	PV	
almost; just missed	tɔ́ɔ́ɔ́ni-	PV	
alone	niisííih	PART	
alone	níisi-	PV	
alone, to be	niisiníníi-	AI	
alone, to go	níisíθaa-	AI	
alone, to live	níisáaaki-	AI	
alone, to ride	níisinɔnéí-	AI	
alone, to ride	níiθa’ááci-	AI	
alone, to sit	níiθɔ́ci-	AI	
along a stream	níiniihííih	PART	
along with, together with	nɔhcííih	PART	
along with, together with others	wɔ́ɔ́hɔnííih	PART	
alongside, beside	‘ɔnɔɔsííih	PART	
alongside, beside	‘iitééih	PART	
alongside, beside	‘itááán’i	PART	
alongside, beside	‘ɔɔkɔtáá-	PV	
alongside, beside	‘ɔ́(ɔ)nɔsi-	PV	
alongside, beside, to go	‘itáááθaa-	AI	
alongside, put s.t.	‘ɔɔkatáácíínin-	TI	
already	‘iisííih	PART	
already	wɔ́ɔ́w’(ɔ)	PART	
already	‘íísi-	PV	
also, too	níícííih	PART	
also, too	nííci-	PV	
altar	‘ɔ́ɔɔcíbiibítehíit’ɔ	NI	[flat surface for praying]
altar	‘ɔh-ɔ́ɔɔcíbiibítehihi-k’i	AI/NA	[where he prays on a surface]
alter s.t.	‘ánaasiníísikii-	AI	[make s.t. different]
although	ɔwɔ́ɔ́t (sp?)	PART	
although	aninnáatɔnáh (sp?)	PART	
always	tikyɔ́’ɔnííih	PART	
always	b(in)áácííih	PART	
always	tikyɔ́’ɔni-	PV	
always	bááti-	PV	
always sleeping	báátɔ’ɔ́ɔ́ɔ́bi-	AI	
always smoking	tikyɔ́’ɔnɔ́cihi-	AI	
ambitious	nɔ́tɔ́néhi-	AI	
ambitious	‘iitɔɔtéhi-	AI	
ambitious, active, industrious	cíínɔɔnéhi-	AI	
ambush	‘ɔ́kinɔ́táaa-	AI	
ambush	‘ɔkínɔt-	TA	
amiable person, to be a	‘isiinenitááni-	AI	
amulet, have a	‘inihíiθéhihi-	AI	
amulet, magical	wɔnihíiθ'a	NI	
amulet, magical	wɔnɔnihíiθ'a	NI	
amusing, cute	‘ɔθɔ́ɔtéhi-	AI	
amusing, cute	‘ɔθɔ́ɔtɔɔ-	II	
amusing, unconventional, weird	kɔ́θtɔbéhi-	AI	
anal intercourse, engage in	ɔ́cikinaa-	AI	
anal intercourse, engage in with s.o.	icikiiwɔt-	NA	[grab one's butt?]
anal intercourse, engage in with s.o.	náácikínah-	TA	
ancestor, to have X as	náháatéhi-	AI/NA	[X, that’s where Y is from]
ancestor, to have X as	‘ín’ ‘áatéhi-	AI/NA	[where Y is from]
and	nɔh	PART	
and	‘ɔɔh	PART	
and consequently	ɔ́ɔh	PART	
and so	nɔh	PART	
and then	nááhei’íííH	PART	
and then	nɔh	PART	
and then	nááhei’i-	PV	
anestheticize, numb	‘íísíbikii-	AI	
angel	‘íí-bííni-k’i	AI/NA	
angel	níí-bííni-k’i	AI/NA	[he was wings/plumes]
angry	‘ásínibéhi-	AI	
angry	‘ásinítaahaa-	AI	[have an angry heart]
angry	‘ííθiθóh’u-	AI	[burned up, cooked]
angry at s.o.	‘ásinítɔɔhɔ́ɔtɔn-	TA	

angry, make s.o.	‘asínih-	TA	
angry, make s.o. (by speech)	‘asínib-	TA	
angry, make s.o. (by speech)	‘asíítaab-	TA	[make s.o. have an angry heart]
angry, to be angry at s.o.	wɔ́ɔ́θɔnɔ́ɔ́b-	TA	
angry, to get	‘asínɔɔ’ɔ́ɔ́-	AI	
animal	kiθi’íhiih	NA	
ankle	wɔnɔ́’	NI	
ankle, sprain one's	‘itɔkɔ’ɔnáánɔɔ’ɔ́ɔ́-	AI	
ankle, sprain one's	‘ikɔtɔ’ɔnáánɔɔ’ɔ́ɔ́-	AI	
ankle, twist one's	kɔtɔ’ɔnáánɔɔ’ɔɔ-	AI	
anklet, ankle ornament	wɔɔkɔ́’	NI	
anklet, ankle ornament, wear a	wɔɔkɔ́’ɔnóuhu-	AI	
annihilate	naa’áataa(a)-	AI	
annihilate	nɔ́ɔ́’ɔɔh-	TA	
announce	nɔ́ɔɔsínaa-	AI	
announcer	ninɔ́ɔɔsínaa-k’i	AI/NA	
announcer	nii-nɔnóúnɔ́ɔɔθínaa-k’i	AI/NA	[he announces all around]
announcer	nɔ́ɔ́ɔsineihiih	NA	
announcer	nɔ́ɔɔsinah	NA	
annoy s.o.	kyáhnɔsíih-	TA	
annoy s.o.	nɔnítɔsíih-	TA	
annoy s.o.	‘á(á)θɔsííih-	TA	
annoy s.o., bother	tɔ́’ɔwɔ́ɔɔcih-	TA	
annoy s.o., bother, make cranky	tiθɔɔnɔsíiih-	TA	
annoy s.o., disturb mentally	tɔ’ɔwɔ́ɔɔcícicɔɔh-	TA	
annoy s.o., pester	cíínɔɔníkyɔɔ-	AI	
annoy s.o., pester	cíínɔɔnih-	TA	
annoying	‘ínɔɔsíííti-	AI	
annoying, bothersome	cíínɔɔnɔ́ci-	AI	
another, other one	kyááθah	PART	
answer	ka’áááki-	AI	
answer	ka’ááákiin-	TA	
answer	‘átiin-	TA	
ant	wɔsitóyɔ’éeíhih	NA	[bad biter]
anthill	wɔ́ɔ́wɔsitóyɔ’eihiyɔ́h ‘íyéeíh’iiníɔɔ’	NI	[ants their lodge]
antelope	nɔɔsíkyíh	AI	
anus, asshole; butt, behind	bícik'i	NI	
anus, asshole; butt, behind	béicik'i	NI	
anus, asshole; butt, behind	-kin-aa-	[medial]	
anus, big, to have	báasikínaa-	AI	
anxiety, to feel	nɔnɔ́ɔ́θɔɔcícicɔɔ-	AI	
anxiety, to feel	nɔsícicɔɔ-	AI	
anxious, worried, to feel	nɔsícicɔɔ-	AI	
anxious, worried, to feel	nɔnɔ́ɔ́θɔɔcícicɔɔ-	AI	
any more	-ɔ́ɔ́ci-	PV	
anyhow	‘ɔ́ɔh héeich	PART	
anyone	‘ininítaa’	NA	[a person]
anything	‘aayóuhuh	NI	
anyway	‘ɔ́ɔh héeich	PART	
aorta	ch’iiinɔtɔnou-k’i	AI/NA	[it has no ears; won’t respond to prayers for healing]
apart, fall or come	tɔwɔ́ɔnɔɔ’ɔ́ɔ́-	AI	
apart, fall or come	tɔwɔ́ɔ́ɔnɔɔ’ɔ́ɔ́-	II	
apart, fall or come	tɔwóunɔɔ’ɔ́ɔ́-	II	
apart, separated	kɔ́ɔkɔ́ɔθi-	PV	
apart, separated	kɔ́ɔθi-	PV	
apart, separated	kɔ́ɔkɔ́ɔθéhi-	AI	
Appaloosa Horse	kyaakyáahina’átaa-k’i	AI/NA	[he has a spotted rump]
apparently	wɔkííih	PART	
appear (grass)	bíiθɔtɔɔ-	II	
appear happy	‘ɔ́nɔwúnóóúhu-	AI	
appear sick	‘ɔ́ɔ́kɔwúúnéhi-	AI	
appear, come into view	bíísíθaa-	AI	
appear, come into view to s.o.	bíísíθɔ́ɔ́tɔn-	TA	
appear, come up (sun, moon)	bíísíθaa-	AI	
apple	bé’ikitéihi-k’i	AI/NA	[red potato]
apprehensive	níhi’atóúhu-	AI	
approach s.t./s.o.; get close to	káasɔ’ɔn-	TA	
approach s.t./s.o; go to s.o.	‘ínihɔɔ-	AI	
approaching (dawn)	cáácinɔ́ɔ́kɔ-	II	
appropriate, fitting	táakyɔ́’ɔ-	AI	
appropriate, fitting	táakyɔ́’ɔ-	II	
appropriate, fitting	táacíθa-	II	
appropriate, fitting	táakyɔ́’ɔn-	TA	
appropriate, fitting	táakyɔ́’ɔn-	TI	
appropriate, fitting	táakyɔ́’ɔw-	TI	
approval, ritual (for prayer)	‘aaa	PART	
approve, agree to s.t., allow	ni'ɔɔw-	TA	
April	bénii’ɔwúúúsíis’i	NI	[thawing month]
April	‘ín’ ‘ɔ́huu-bíísikɔɔ-‘	II	[when the leaves appear]
April	‘ɔ́huu-bénii’ɔwu-h	II/NI	[when it thaws]
April	báánii’ɔwúúsi-h	II/NI	
April	‘ín’ ‘ɔ́huu-bííθɔθɔɔ-h	II/NI	[when grass appears]
apron	bináatɔ́ɔcikyɔɔ’	NI	[thing which obstructs, gets in the way]
Arapaho Indian	‘inɔ́nɔ’aa’	NA	

Arapaho tribe	‘inónɔ’éeítaan’ɔ	NA	
Arapaho, Arap. lang	‘inónɔ’éeíh	PART	
Arapaho, be	‘inónɔ’ááni-	AI	
Arapaho, speak	‘inónɔ’áááki-	AI	
argue with e.o.	‘ɔ́ɔ́nɔkinéhiki-	AI	
argue with e.o.	‘ɔ́kinéhiki-	AI	
argue with s.o.	‘ɔ́kinaháaa-	AI	
argue with s.o.	‘ɔ́kíne(i)h-	TA	
Arikara/Minitari Indian	wuxn-ɔkɔy-aa-	AI/NA	[earth?-lodge-have]
arm	béθ'ɔ	NI	
arm	-níθ-aa-	[medial]	
arm, one, to have	kaaθéyinéθaa-	AI	
arm; hand	báakyék’i	NI	
Armell’s Creek, MT	‘ɔɔθeeihɔɔɔwuh kɔh’ɔwuh	NI	[Sun Dance Creek]
armpit	baté’i	NI	
armpit	te’ín-aa-	[medial]	
armpits, ugly, to have	wɔ́ɔwɔsite’ínaa-	AI	
arms, big, to have	báasiníθaa-	AI	
arms, long, to have	‘áninéθaa-	AI	
arms, stiff, to have	θɔ́nɔnéθaa-	AI	
around s.o., to be	(beihi)nɔɔ’áánitɔ́ɔtɔn-	TA	
around s.o., to be	beihínitɔ́ɔtɔ(ɔ)n-	TA	
around the waist, put/wear	‘íitóu’ucíhi-	AI	
around, about s.t., to travel/walk	nɔnóóuθɔ́ɔ́t-	TA	
around, about, travel/walk	nɔnóóúθaa-	AI	
around, about, wandering	nɔnóóúh	PART	
around, about, wandering	nɔnɔ́ɔ́ni-	PV	
around, about, wandering	nɔnóóú-	PV	
around, circumvent, bypass	‘ɔh’aa-	PV	
around, drive	nɔnóóúkóuhu-	AI	
around, go in a circle about	nɔ́ɔ́’aakouhúutɔn-	TA	
around, go in circle about	nɔ́ɔ́’ááθaa-	AI	
around, go; avoid	‘ɔh’ááθaa-	AI	
around, go; avoid	nɔɔ’ááθaa-	AI	
around, go; avoid	nɔ́ɔ́’aaθɔn-	TA	
around, in a circle about	nɔ́ɔ́'aa-	PV	
around, run	nɔ́ɔnɔnóóúkóuhu-	AI	
around, toss or throw	nɔnóoukúut-	TA	
aroused sexually, horny	íííwɔtɔ́'ɔɔ-	AI	
arrest	tóun-	TA	
arrested	tóunéhi-	AI	[held]
arrive in s.o.'s presence	no'uθɔ́ɔ́tɔn-	TA	
arrive, a letter	nɔ’ɔtɔnɔ́hɔwuun-	TA	
arrive, floating	nɔ́’óóú’ɔɔ-	AI	
arrive, floating	nɔ́’óóú’ɔɔ-	II	
arrive, running	no’ukóuhu-	AI	
arrive, walking	no’úθaa-	AI	
arrogant, impudent, to be	nɔ́ɔɔcíííni’ikii-	AI	
arrow	niikyah	NI.1	
arrow	?????	[medial]	
arrow	‘ɔ́c’i	NI	
arrow shaft	‘ɔ́c’i	NI	
arrowhead	wɔ́ɔθɔɔc’i	NI	
artery	‘ibé’ih	NI.θ	
arthritis, to have	‘ániθɔ́wúkiiyɔ́ɔ́naa-	AI	
artificial	kiyɔ́tɔwúúúh	PART	
artificial	kiyɔ́tɔwu-	PV	
artillery	ɔ́ɔ́wuhukínaanɔɔ-h	II/NI	[many mouths]
as (in comparisons)	wɔkíííh	PART	
as much, that’s as much as X did	náhei’i-	PV	
as much, that’s as much as X told s.o.	náhei’ínihiit-	TA	
ascend a hill, go uphill	‘óoukyááθaa-	AI	
ash tree	‘inénou’úbiis’i	NI	[false bush]
ashamed	tiyéihi-	AI	
ashamed	tiyéihiki-	AI	
ashamed, make s.o.	téyaah-	TA	
ashamed, of/for	‘ɔtɔcikii-	AI	
ashamed, of/for	‘ɔ́tɔtéhi-	AI	
ashamed, of/for	‘ɔ́tɔcíitɔn-	TA	
ashamed, of/for	‘ɔtɔ́cih-	TI	
ashamed, of/for o.s.	ɔtɔcehi-	AI	
ashes	ni'ɔkya'itaa'ɔɔ' (sp?)	II?	[X via fire?]
ashes	ka’itaa’	NI	
ashes, to clean up, take out	wɔ́wuhukya’aa-	AI	
ashes, to clean up, take out	wɔ́wuhukyɔ’ɔ́ɔ́t-	TI	
aside, crosswise	‘ɔnɔ́ɔ́síííh	PART	
aside, somewhere else	kɔ́ɔ́sihiicíííh	PART	
aside, somewhere else, to put	kɔ́ɔ́ihiicíínen-	TI	
aside, somewhere else, to set	kɔ́ɔ́ihiicíínen-	TI	
aside, to jump	‘ɔθééíci-	AI	
aside, to turn (running, driving)	cáábikóuhu-	AI	
aside, to turn (walking)	cáábíθaa-	AI	
ask about s.t.	nɔ́kitɔwɔ́ɔ́ɔ́t-	TI	
ask for s.t.	níiitɔwɔ́ɔ́t-	TI	

ask for s.t.	níiitɔ́wuun-	TA	
ask for s.t.	níiitɔ́wɔɔ-	AI	
ask s.o. s.t.	nɔ́kitɔn-	TA	
ask s.t., ask a question	nɔkitɔ́bee-	AI	
asleep (body part)	‘íísíwɔ’ɔɔ-	II	
asleep, still	nɔ́ɔ́θɔ́ɔ́nɔ’ɔ́ɔ́ɔ́bi-	AI	
aspen	cíh’ɔhɔ́ɔ́k’i	NA	[fine/diverse tree]
ass, butt, behind	bícik'i	NI	
ass, butt, behind	béicki'i	NI	
assemble, gather	ɔɔ'ááθaa-	AI	
asshole, anus; butt, behind	bícik'i	NI	
asshole, anus; butt, behind	béicki'i	NI	
Assiniboine child	nɔɔkinéíhiiθɔɔ'	NA	
Assiniboine Indian	nɔ́ɔ́kinéíh	NA	
Assiniboine Indian	íítóóúhakíínéninɔh	NA.PL	[rowing men]
Assiniboine Indian, to be	nɔ́ɔ́kineihííni-	AI	
Assiniboine language	nɔɔkinéíhíííh	PART	
Assiniboine language, to speak	nɔɔkinɔ́ɔ́hɔ́ɔ́ɔ́ki-	AI	
Assiniboine Tribe	nɔ́ɔ́kinéíhiitaan’ɔ	NI	
Assiniboine Tribe, Canoe Band	‘íítóóúhakíínéninɔh	NA.PL	[rowing men]
assistant, ceremonial	ɔcɔ́'	NA	[servant]
astride, sit	kɔ́sitɔ́ci-	AI	
asylum, for the insane	‘ɔɔhɔ́ɔ́kyɔɔ’ouhɔ́h ‘ɔ́huu-téeis’i-‘	NA + AI	[where insane people are]
at first	níitɔwúúúh	PART	
at once	θɔnóou’	PART	
atheist	iicihi'ííítɔɔbitɔ́naa' 'ihkébi'iníh'ɔɔtɔou'	TA/NA	[he doesn't believe in God]
Atsoo (bringer of disease)	‘ɔɔtasɔɔ’	NA	
attach s.t. to s.t. else	éeibih-	TA	
attached to, stuck to	éeibi-	AI	
attached to, stuck to	éeibi-	II	
attack s.o. (physically)	níísɔ́ɔɔn-	TA	
attack s.o., by ambush, sneaking	‘ɔ́kinɔ́táaa-	AI	
attack s.o., by ambush, sneaking	‘ɔkínɔt-	TA	
attack s.o., invade	báabiisíí-	AI	
attack s.o., invade	biisíí-	AI	
attack s.o., invade, charge en masse	biisíitɔ-	AI	
attempt to do s.t.	néyaacíííh	PART	
attempt to do s.t.	nɔ́yɔɔkíííh	PART	
attempt to do s.t.	néyaaci-	PV	
attendant, at ceremony	‘ɔcɔ’ɔn	NA	[sp?]
attention to s.o., to pay	tɔkɔ́ɔ́hɔb-	TA	
attention to s.o., to pay	íihcíiitɔɔhɔb-	TA	
attention, to pay; be careful	‘aaténiikyɔɔ-	AI	
auger	tɔ́nibisitɔ́ɔ’	NI	[makes holes in wood]
August	tɔ́ɔ́yóúúnɔ’ɔ́-‘	II	[it is fall]
August	‘ɔ́huu-tɔ́yóóúnɔ’ɔ́-‘	II	[when it is fall]
August	‘ín’ tɔyɔhúwunɔh ‘ɔ́húú-úθitée-ih	NI.PL + II.PL	[when chokecherries are ripe]
aunt	nahéihɔ́ɔ́ɔh	NA	
aunt	bahéih	NA	
Aurora Borealis	nih’ɔ́ɔ́tɔousítaanɔh	NI.PL	[trickster’s fires]
automobile	-ɔkiib’i	NA	[wheel, wagon]
automobile	níí-nííháánikibikóuhu-k’i	AI/NA	[runs by itself]
automobile	ciiníitah	NA	[snorter]
automobile	θóóúnɔkííb’i	NA	[skunk wagon]
Autumn, to be	tɔyóóúni-	II	
Autumn, to be	tɔyóóúsi-	II	
avenge a wrong	‘ɔcítɔɔ-	AI	
avenge s.o.	‘ɔ́(ɔ́)cítɔn-	TA	
avenge wrongs	‘ɔ́(ɔ́)citɔbáaaa-	AI	
avoid s.o.	nɔníikɔh-	TA	[hide from s.o.]
avoid, by going around	‘ɔh’ááθaa-	AI	
awake, to have woken up	‘ɔwɔ́tɔ’ɔ́ɔ́-	AI	
away	‘atibíííh	PART	
away	‘atibi-	PV	
away from a creek	nɔ'u'úúúh (sp?)	PART	
away from, to get; avoid	kɔsiθaa-	AI	
away from, to go	kyasíθaa-	AI	
away, blow	nɔ́ɔ́báaθa-	II	
away, chase	‘atibésɔ’ɔn-	TA	
away, facing	‘atibiníiciba’áási-	AI	
away, float	‘atɔ́wóóú’ɔɔ-	AI	
away, fly	kɔyɔ́h’ɔhu-	AI	
away, fly	kyásisɔ́h’ohu-	AI	
away, get away, out of the way!	wɔ́ɔ́tɔh	PART.IMPER	
away, give	‘atíben-	TA	
away, go	‘atibíθaa-	AI	
away, keep	kɔsi(h)'- (sp?)	TI	
away, keep for s.o.	kɔsí(h)'ɔwuun-	TA	
away, move	kɔ́sihííθaa-	AI	
away, push s.o.	‘atébikúut-	TA	
away, put	‘atibicíínin-	TA	
away, put	‘atibicíin-	TI	
away, run	kyácikóuhu- (sp?)	AI	
away, run	‘atibikóuhu-	AI	

away, somewhere else, to go	kɔ́sihííθaa-	AI	
away, take s.o.	síííθɔh-	TA	
away, throw	kɔyɔkúukii-	AI	
away, to be; to be gone (for a while)	kɔ́sihíθaa-	AI	
away, to put	ciinéyáaa-	AI	
away, to put	cíínikii-	AI	
away, to put	cíínin-	TA	
away, to put	ciinén-	TI	
awful, to look	‘áacinááwɔɔθɔ́-	II	[very bad]
awful, to taste	‘áácinááwɔɔsicɔ́ɔ’-	II	[taste very bad]
awkward	‘ɔ́hɔɔtéhi-	AI	
awkward man	‘ɔhɔ́ɔcinén’i	NA	
awkward, extremely	‘ɔh’ɔ́hɔɔtéhi-	AI	
awl	béih	NI	
axe	‘ɔ́h(ɔ)’ɔnɔ́ɔs’i	NI	
axe, have a	‘itɔh(ɔ)’ɔnɔ́ɔsi-	AI	
baby	ákisté’iyɔɔnáh	NA	
baby	‘ahcíhɔɔθɔ́ɔ’	NA	[cradle offspring of]
baby	wɔɔnité’iyɔɔnáh	NA	[new child]
baby bottle	niináak’i	NI	[act of nursing, suckling]
baby s.o., treat as a baby	té’iyɔɔnííísɔh-	TA	
back	wɔkɔ́ɔɔw’u	NI	
back	-‘een-	[medial]	
back and forth	‘íníííh	PART	
back and forth	nííníííh	PART	
back and forth, to go	ka’iííh ‘iika’íhɔɔ-	AI	
back and forth, to run	‘íniikóuhu-	AI	
back fat (of animal)	nɔnii’ (sp?)	NI?	
back of the thigh	wɔnɔ́hcɔɔw’	NI	
back(wards), push	‘ɔ́θɔ́ɔtin-	TA	
back(wards), push	‘ɔ́θɔ́ɔtin-	TI	
back, backbone	-ɔtɔ́ɔ́yɔ’ɔ-	[medial]	
back, backbone, broken, to have	tɔ́wɔtɔ́ɔ́yɔ’ɔ-	AI	
back, in – to walk in back	‘itɔɔsíθaa-	AI	
back, in return	ka’i-	PV	
back, in; at back of room, etc.	nícib'	PART	
back, in; behind	‘itɔ́ɔ́sít’a	PART	
back, in; behind	‘itɔ́ɔ́sík’a	PART	
back, in; in the rear	na’áatááb’a	PART	
back, to scratch one’s own	kisíka’áániki-	AI	
back, to scratch one’s own	nííháánikisíka’ɔ́iniki-	AI	
back, to scratch s.o.’s	kisíka’ɔin-	TA	
back, upper; shoulders; chest	‘íikéθɔɔ’	NI	
backbone	wɔtɔtɔ́ɔ́yɔ’	NI	
backrest, willow	wúhunɔhɔ́ɔ’	NI	
backrest, willow	be’íitɔ́ɔɔ’	NI	
backwards	ɔθóóúh (sp?)	PART	
backwards, facing wrong way	‘ɔ́ɔ́ɔciíííh	PART	
backwards, reversed	cáacáábi-	PV	
backwards, sit facing	‘ɔ́ɔ́ɔcícinɔ́ci-	AI	
backwards, sit facing	ɔ́ɔ́kɔtaa'ááci-	AI	
backwards, to face	níiciba’ááci-	AI	
backwards, turned	kɔɔkɔtaa'ééíh	PART	
backwards, turned	ɔɔkɔtaa'ééíh	PART	
backwards, walk	‘ɔθɔ́ɔkíθaa-	AI	
backwards; north	‘ɔθɔ́ɔcíííh	PART	
bacon	θáá’aaníibaa’	AI/NA	[flat nosed one]
bad	wɔ́ɔθéhi-	AI	
bad	cííni’ɔɔ’ɔɔ-	AI	[not good]
bad	wɔɔθɔ́ɔ-	II	
bad	cííni’ɔɔ’ɔɔ-	II	[not good]
bad	cih’ííni’íííh	PART	[not good]
bad	wɔ́ɔsi-	PV	
bad (weather)	sɔ́ɔ'ɔɔtɔɔ-	II	
bad blood, to have	wɔ́ɔsibɔ’ɔɔcíbaa-	AI	
bad day, to be a	wɔɔsííísiiini-	II	
bad dream, have a	nɔnítɔ’ɔɔsi-	AI	
bad eyes, to have	wɔ́ɔ́θɔɔci-	AI	
bad heart, to have	wɔ́ɔwɔɔsih-	TA	[behavior towards s.o.?]
bad mouth, to	wɔ́ɔwɔɔsib-	TA	
bad time, at a	‘íitɔkyáánah	PART	
bad, consider s.t.	wɔɔθáanáat-	TI	
bad, to feel (mentally)	wɔɔsícicɔɔ-	AI	
bad, to smell	‘ɔsíbyóóúhu-	AI	
bad, to smell	wɔ́ɔsíbyóóúhu-	AI	
bad, to smell	wɔ́ɔsíbyɔ́ɔ́hu-	AI	
bad, to smell	‘ɔsibyɔ́ɔɔ-	II	
bad, to smell	wɔ́ɔsíbyɔ́ɔɔ-	II	
bad, to smell	bánɔ́ɔɔ-	II	
bad, to taste	wɔ́ɔsicɔ́ɔ-	II	
badger	bɔh’ou’	NA	
Badger River, MT	bɔh’ɔouniicaah	NI	[badger river]
Badger Woman (sp?)	bɔh’ou’uθaa’	NA	

badlands	kyéhin’ó́wuh	NI	[X land]
badlands	kyaháánó́wuh	NI	[X land]
badly	wó́ós	PART	
badly	wɔɔsíiíh	PART	
badly, act	wɔɔsíkyɔɔ-	AI	
badmouth s.o.	wó́ɔwɔɔsib-	TA	
badness	wɔɔθehíit'	NI	[state of being bad]
bag	ka’éeiyɔɔtó́ɔ’	NI	
bag	-nɔsi’	NI	
bag, small rawhide berry bag	ka’éeinó́s’i	NI	
baggy, loose (clothes)	kónɔ’úhu-	II	
baggy, loose (clothes)	kónɔ’ɔɔ-	II	
bail out	‘ó́ó́siin-	TA	
bake	‘ɔkyá’aa-	AI	
bake	‘ɔkya’ó́ɔt-	TA	
bake	‘ɔkya’ó́ó́(ó́)t-	TI	
bake bread	kyó́’ɔcó́ónáaa-	AI	
baked goods	nihó́ónkyó́’ɔcɔɔ’	NI	[yellow bread]
baking powder	‘kɔkó́óhɔcó́ɔ’	NI	[swelling/swollen bread]
baking, being baked	‘ó́kyó́’ɔɔtó́-	II	
bald	‘atiθéhi-	AI	
bald	‘átiθó́ó́-	II	
bald eagle	nó́ó́kótiyéíhiih	NA	[white-rumped one]
bald-faced Horse	nó́ókɔθou’aa-	AI	[he has a white face]
bald-headed	‘átiθá’aa-	AI	
bald-headed	‘átiθá’aanɔɔ-	II	
Baldy Butte, MT	θɔnó́ócíii’ɔɔ-h	II/NI	[it has grown up through (the ground)]
bale of hay	tóucitó́ó'	NI	[product of tying]
bale of hay	tɔnóucihi-h	II/NI	[it is tied up]
baler, hay baler	nii-tóucicááánɔ(ɔ)-h	II/NI	[it ties things together]
balk, refuse to go	‘áánitébeihi-	AI	
ball (the game, the sport)	kó́kɔh’ɔwó́ɔɔk’i	NI	
ball game, a (single)	‘ín’ ‘ó́h-kɔkó́h’ɔwó́ɔɔkííni-h	II/NI	[when they played ball]
ball, a	kó́h’ɔwó́ɔɔ’	NA	
ball, to play	kɔkó́h’ɔwɔɔ-	AI	
band, clan	bín’a	NI	
band, orchestra	‘ín’ ‘ó́huu-níitóoukúucááá-ch	AI.PL	[where they play music]
band, tribe	-íítaan'ɔ	NI	
bandage	tóucitó́ɔ'	NI	[thing for tying]
bandage o.s., as wound	tóucítiki-	AI	
bandage s.o., as wound	tóucitɔn-	TA	
bandana	níisa’áacihíi’	NI	[s.t. wrapped around the head]
bank	‘ín’ ‘ó́húú-úsitáaanéíhí-ch wɔtɔnɔhó́ɔnɔh	AI + NA	[place where they exchange money]
bank, of a river	níícó́ótɔ’ɔwuh	NI	[X earth]
bank, of a river	kɔh’óoutaaníícááh	NI	[split earth river]
bank, of a river	‘ó́ɔθɔtó́ónɔ’	NI	[cut bank, high river bank]
Bannock Indian	wɔ’ataanehiinen’	NA	[black man]
baptize	tóouθen-	TA	[dunk/bathe]
baptize	tóouθó́’ɔn-	TA	[dunk/bathe]
baptize	‘íítɔɔnó́’ɔn-	TA	[pour water on head]
baptized	‘íítɔɔnó́’ɔnihi-	AI	
bar	‘ó́huu-bináakííni-h	II/NI	[where one drinks]
bar	‘ín’ ‘ó́huu-bénihó́ónі-h	II/NI	[where one gets a drink]
bar	‘ó́huu-bénihó́ókííni-h	II/NI	[where drinks are offered]
bar	‘ɔhúú-binééih	II/NI	[where there is drinking]
barbed wire, barbed wire f.	‘ákiθó́ɔyó́ɔnibé’citah	NI	[fence metal]
barber	kitéya’áasééíh	NA	
barber	nii-kitéya’áasáaa-k’i	AI/NA	[he cuts the head round]
bare	bíitɔ’ɔɔ-	II	
bare	bíitɔ’ííih	PART	
bare (body, body part)	báabíitɔ’aa-	AI	
bare chest, have a	bííθihíhkɔhɔɔnaa-	AI	
bare head, have a	bííθá’aani-	AI	
bare, bald	‘atiθéhi-	AI	
bare, bald	‘átiθó́ó́-	II	
bareback, to ride	bíitɔ’ó́ci-	AI	[sit bare]
barely (do s.t.)	‘ó́ɔnah	PART	
bark (dog)	wó́hɔbaaa-	AI	
bark (dog) at s.o.	wó́hɔwó́ɔɔt-	TA	
bark (dog) at s.t.	wó́hɔwó́ó́ót-	TI	
bark, of a tree	‘inó́ɔɔs’i	NA	
barn swallow	nííθe’ɔtéyéih	NA	[two rump feathers]
bartender	bénihéihiih	NA	[drink offerer]
bartender	nii-bénihaa-k’i	AI/NA	[he offers drinks]
baseball (ball)	kó́h’ɔwó́ɔɔ’	NA	
baseball (game)	kó́kɔh’ɔwó́ɔɔk’i	NI	
baseball, to play	kɔkó́h’ɔwɔɔ-	AI	
bash s.o.'s teeth in	kóyaataah-	TA	
basketball (ball)	kó́h’ɔwó́ɔɔ’	NA	
basketball (game)	kó́kɔh’ɔwó́ɔɔk’i	NI	
bat (animal)	wɔ’atáániti’ineih	NA	[black winged one]
bath, give s.o. a	tóouθib-	TA	
bath, give s.o. a	tóousɔh-	TA	
bathe s.o.	tóouθib-	TA	

bathe s.o.	tóousɔh-	TA	
bathe, take a bath	tóouθébiki-	AI	
bathe, take a bath	tóouθébi-	AI	
battle	byɔ́ɔ́tikíit’ɔ	NI	[fighting]
battle going on	byɔ́ɔ́téihiinih	II/NI	[there is fighting]
battle, fight a	byɔ́ɔ́ɔ’aa-	AI	
bawl, howl (animal)	-itóóúhu-	AI	
bawl, howl (animal)	níitɔ́ɔyɔ-	AI	
bay colored (Horse)	bɔ́’ɔnaa-	AI	[have a red body/fur]
be at, located at	nitɔɔ-	AI	
be at, located at	nitóu-	II	
be from a place	‘áatéhi-	AI	
be from a place, be of a certain type	‘áatou-	II	
be from, to	‘ihíitéhi-	AI	
be in a strange place	ííniibéhi-	AI	
be, to (for the moment)	nitɔɔ-	AI	
be, to (for the moment)	nitóu-	II	
be, to (innate)	nááni-	AI	
be, to (innate)	naa-	II	
bead	kyɔɔ’ɔɔhúu-h	II.PL/NI	[they are round]
bead	kyɔɔ’ɔ́-úh	II.PL/NI	[round]
bead	tɔɔθɔɔ’	NI	
bead, to	kɔhɔ’ɔ́haaa-	AI	
bead, to	kɔtɔ’ɔ́h-	TI	
beadwork	kɔtɔ’ɔ́hɔɔɔ’	NI	[product of beading?]
bean	‘iwɔníih	NA	
bear	wɔ́s’i	NA	
bear [only in personal names]	‘aanáátah		
bear claw necklace, to wear	inɔ'ɔ́ɔ́nɔ́ni- wɔsííih 'i'ɔsiih	AI	
bear claws	wɔsííih 'i'ɔsiih	NI.PL	
bear cub	wɔ́siiθɔɔ’	NA	[young of bear]
Bear Paw Mts, MT	wɔs’ ‘iíkikíín’e	NI	[at the bear’s paw]
Bear Paw Mts, MT	wɔs’ ‘iikék’i	NI	[the bear’s paw]
Bear Paw Mts, MT	‘ɔɔwɔ́h’oo-uh	II.PL/NI	[many buttes]
Bear Paw Mts, MT	níh'ɔɔsíínɔɔh'ániih	NI.PL	[western/opposite mts]
Bear Paw Mts, MT	wɔs’ ‘iikikíínɔh	NI.PL	[the bear’s paws]
Bear Paw Mts, MT	níh’ɔɔsííih ‘ɔh’ániih	NI.PL	[western/opposite mts]
bear young (animals)	kiníiθaa-	AI	
bear young (people)	‘aníiθɔ́ɔ́ni-	AI	
bear, become a	wɔsíínɔɔ’ɔ́ɔ́-	AI	
bear, light-faced	wɔ́s' nɔ́ɔ́kiθóu'aa-k'i	NA + AI.INCORP	
bearberry berry	nóuh’úúwunɔh	NI.PL	
bearberry plant	nɔɔ’úúwunibyíisih	NI	
beard	bíiθék'i	NI	[mouth hair]
beard, have a	ibíiθékinaa-	AI	[have a hairy mouth]
beard, have a	nɔ́ɔɔtɔnáábya’aa-	AI	[have furry face]
beat (one’s heart)	nɔh’ɔɔwúnɔɔ’ɔ́ɔ́-	II	[move, shake]
beat it!	wɔ́ɔ́tɔh	PART.IMPER	
beat one’s wife	ticá’aa-	AI	
beat one’s wife	ticɔ́’ɔɔt-	TA	
beat s.o. up	tɔ́ɔtɔ́’ɔb-	TA	[hit over and over]
beat severely	kyɔ’ɔh-	TA	
beat severely	kyɔ’ɔhúsiw-	TA	
beat severely, to death	kyɔ’ɔ́h’unɔt-	TA	
beat, defeat, overcome	nah'-	TA	[kill]
beat, play (drum)	wɔ́kyɔɔhɔ́’yaa-	AI	
beat, play (drum)	wɔkyááháaa-	AI	
beautiful	ni’éhi-	AI	
beautiful	‘itéhi-	AI	
beautiful	ni’ɔɔ-	II	
beautiful	‘ita-	II	
beautiful weather	‘itɔ́ɔɔnɔ́ɔ́’ɔɔ-	II	[It is clear]
beaver	‘ábis’	NA	
Beaver Creek, MT	‘ábis’ kɔh’ɔ́wuh	NI	[beaver creek]
beaver dam	‘ábis’ ‘ɔ́kɔouyɔ́ɔ’	NI	[thing which dams]
because	ɔh-	PV	
become many, numerous	ɔ́wɔhúu'ɔ́ɔ́-	II	
bed	‘ɔ́ɔɔw’u	NI	
bed cover	‘ɔnɔ́hu’	NI	
bedbug	ké'ibiθ (sp?)	NA	[round X?]
bedbug	θé’itéib’i	NA	[flat louse]
bedclothes	‘ɔ́ɔ́yɔ’úsii’	NI	
bedclothes	‘ɔnɔ́hu’	NI	[quilt]
bedsheet	nɔ́ɔ́kɔnɔ́hu’	NI	[white blanket]
bee	‘ɔ́ɔ́w’u	NA	
beehive	‘ɔ́ɔ́wuuníiin’ɔ	NI	[bee lodge]
beer	niikɔ’ɔ́taah	II/NI	[it pops]
beet	be’íikén’i	NA	[red turnip]
before, while not yet	‘ɔ́ɔ́ɔn’	PART	
before, while not yet	‘áásicííih	PART	
before, while not yet	‘áásicii-	PV	
beforehand, in advance	iθáaná'aa' (sp?)	PART	
beg	‘ɔ́ɔciináaa-	AI	
beg	nih’inéihi-	AI	

beg	‘ɔ́ɔ́ciiníbaa-	AI	
beg	‘ɔ́ɔ́ciinɔ́b-	TA	
beg for food	‘itɔ́ɔɔi-	AI	
beg for food	‘itɔ́ɔɔt-	TA	
beg, through song	‘áácináaa-	AI	
beg; ask for s.t.	níiiitɔ́wuun-	TA	
beg; ask for s.t.	níiiitɔ́wɔɔ-	AI	
beggar	ɔ́ɔ́ciinéé́ihih	NA	
begin, start	késisaa- (sp?)	II	
begin, start	késisi-	PV	
behead s.o.	téba’aas-	TA	
behind	ɔ(ɔ)θɔ́(ɔ́)ciííh (sp?)	PART	
behind a hill	iniicíííh (sp?)	PART	
behind, butt	bícik'i	NI	
behind, butt	béicki'i	NI	
behind, in back	‘itɔ́ɔ́sít’a	PART	
behind, in back	‘itɔ́ɔ́sík’a	PART	
belch	báaatécaaa-	AI	
believable, honest, genuine	‘ítɔɔbéhi-	AI	[truthful]
believe s.o.	‘ítɔɔbétɔn-	TA	
believe s.t.	‘ítɔɔwúcicɔɔ-	AI	
believe s.t.	‘ítɔɔbét-	TI	
believe s.t. about o.s.	‘ítɔɔbitɔ́niki-	AI	
bell	kyaa’aanɔ́ɔ́ni-h	II/NI	
belly	wɔnɔ́t’ɔ	NI	
belly	-at-aa-	[medial]	
belly	-tah’-aa-	[medial]	
belly ache, to have	cí’íiiki-	AI	
belly ache, to have	‘aθɔ́taa-	AI	
belly button	‘ic’	NI	
belly button	-cin-aa-	[medial]	
belly button, bulging, to have	‘abisícinaa-	AI	
Belly River, SAS	‘inɔ́tɔniníícááh	NI	[belly river]
belly strap, cinch (for horse)	‘ɔ́ɔ́síicihii’	NI	[X fastened]
belly, big, to have	báasitáh’aa-	AI	
belly, bulging, to have	kéi’itáh’aa-	AI	
belly, flabby, to have	kɔnóú’utah’aa-	AI	
belly, yellow, to have	nihɔ́ɔ́nitáh’aa-	AI	
belong (in a place, with a th.)	naháatéhi-	AI	
belong (in a place, with a th.)	náháatɔ́ɔ-	II	[that’s where X is from/at]
belong (in a place, with a th.)	‘áatéhi-	AI	
belong (in a place, with a th.)	‘áatou-	II	
below	kénihúú’	PART	
below; downhill; farther down	kénihúúúh	PART	
Belt Mts, MT	kɔyɔɔteihɔɔɔh’aniih	NI.PL	[belt mountains]
Belt River, MT	kɔyɔɔteihiiniicaah	NI	[belt river]
belt, esp. woman's	kɔyɔ́ɔteih	NA	
belt, esp. woman's	kɔyɔ́ɔtah	NA	
belt, sash, esp. man's	tóu’cíhii’	NI	
belt, sash, esp. man's	tóu’cihíiit’ɔ	NI	[act of securing at the waist]
bend down, to	(nɔɔ)nóouniihi-	AI	
bend in a river	nóousiníícááh	NI	[bent river]
bend in a river	ciníitɔ-h	II/NI	
bend s.t. back, up	‘ɔ́ɔ́kɔ́bin-	TA	
bend s.t. back, up	‘ɔ́ɔ́kɔbén-	TI	
bend, to bend s.t.	nóouθéyaaa-	AI	
bend, to bend s.t.	nóouθɔ́h-	TI	
bend, to bend s.t., by foot	nóouθ'-	TI	
bend, to bend s.t., by hand	nóouθin-	TA	
bend, to bend s.t., by hand	nóouθin-	TI	
bend, to bend s.t., by heat	nóouθiθɔ́h-	TI	
bend, to bend s.t., by teeth	nóouθɔ́ɔt-	TI	
bend, to cause s.t. to	nóouθitɔɔh-	TI?	
beneath	itɔ́ɔ́b'a	PART	
bent back	‘ɔ́ɔ́kɔbéhi-	AI	
bent back	‘ɔ́ɔ́kɔɔyɔɔ-	II	
bent back	‘ɔ́ɔ́kyaanɔɔ-	II	
bent back	‘ɔ́ɔ́kɔbyɔɔ-	II	
bent back	‘(ɔn)ɔ́ɔ́kɔwúúúh	PART	
bent back nose, have a	‘ɔ́ɔ́kɔ́wuubaa-	AI	
bent over, standing thus	nóousɔ́ɔ́ɔ́cii-	AI	
bent, crooked	nóouθéhi-	AI	
bent, crooked	nɔousi-	II	
bent, crooked	nóouθɔɔ-	II	
bent, crooked	nóousi-	PV	
bent, crooked (lying)	nóóúθɔɔtaa-	II	
bent, crooked (standing)	nóousɔ́ɔ́ɔ́ci-	AI	
bent, crooked (standing)	nóouθɔ’ɔ́(ɔ́)-	II	
bent, crooked, to get/become	nóousínɔɔ’ɔ́ɔ́-	II	
berate	kɔ́ɔkɔ́'ɔɔciw-	TA	
berate	kɔ́’ɔɔciw-	TA	
berate	kɔ́'ɔɔcíw-	TA	
berate	ciináani'ib-	TA	[treat mean verbally]
berdache; trasnvestite	ɔ́θɔθ'	NA	

berdache; trasnvestite, to be a	ɔ́θɔθɔnííni-	AI	
berry	b(y)ii’	NI	
berry eater, little; chickadee	bííbineihihi-	AI/NA	
berry eater; chickadee	bííbineihih	NA	
berry juice	b(y)iínínic’	NI	[berry water]
berry soup	byíínɔ́’ɔɔc’i	NI	
berry/berries, to eat	bííbinaa-	AI	
beside, alongside	‘ɔnɔɔsííih	PART	
beside, alongside	‘iitééih	PART	
beside, alongside	‘itááán’i	PART	
beside, alongside	‘ɔ́ɔkɔtáá-	PV	
beside, alongside	‘ɔ́(ɔ)nɔsi-	PV	
beside, put s.t.	‘ɔ́ɔkatáácíínin-	TI	
beside, to go	‘itáááθaa-	AI	
bet	kibííhínaa-	AI	
bet	kibyóuhunaa-	AI	
bet with each other	kibííhaakí-	AI	
betray, deceive, cheat	néhtɔnih-	TA	
better from ill, hurt	ni’iitéhi-	AI	
better from ill, hurt	ni’íiiθɔɔ-	II	
between	tɔtóuúúh	PART	
between	tɔtou-	PV	
between, to be	tɔ́tóusi-	AI	
beyond	ɔ́nɔhúúb'a	PART	
beyond	kibííih	PART	
beyond	kibi-	PV	
bible	bétaaniwɔtɔnɔhɔ́ɔ’	NI	[holy book]
biceps muscle	báasitinááyɔ́ɔ’	NI	[big muscle]
biceps muscle	tinááy-aa-	[medial]	
big	báaθíhi-	AI	
big	‘aabikíhi-	AI	
big	báaθɔ́ɔ́-	II	
big (body size)	báaθéite-	AI	
big (body)	báaθéi’ɔɔ-	II	
big anus, to have	báasikínaa-	AI	
Big Bend, MT	báasicíitɔh	NI	[big bend in river]
big boy, to be a	báaθɔɔkyaa-	AI	
big buttocks, to have	báasikínaa-	AI	
big chief	báasináákyaa’	NA	
Big Dipper	taabíikéθɔ-‘	AI/NA	[it has a broken back]
big feet, have	báaθíhtaa-	AI	
big flat butt, to have	báásiθé'átaa-	AI	
big forehead, have a	báasáaaθaa-	AI	
big head, have a	báaθá’aa-	AI	
big lump, to have on body(part)	báasíkya'aa-	AI	
big mouth, have a; gossip	nɔ́ɔɔtéki-	AI	
Big Muddy River, MT	[saab ud yuh]		[???]
Big People’s Creek, MT	‘ɔ́ɔ́wuh’ɔyɔ́ɔɔ-’	AI?	[many rocks]
big robe	báaθouw’u	NI	
big rump, to have	báasi'átaa-	AI	
Big Sand, Afterworld, Afterlife	baasinɔɔb’a	NI	[big sand]
Big Sandy River, MT	báasinɔ́ɔ́ɔ́be’	NI	[big sand]
big toe	báaθɔ́’ɔnɔ’	NI	
big toe, have a	báaθa’ɔ́naa-	AI	
big vagina, to have	báaθahaa-	AI	
big woman	‘abikíí(í)θaa’ Ná	NA	
bigger, to get; stretch	kóuθɔɔ’ɔɔ-	II	
Bighorn River, WY?	‘ɔteeiniicaah	NI	[bighorn sheep river]
bighorn sheep	‘ɔ́tééih	NA	
bile	níhɔɔnɔ́nɔɔnɔh	NI? II?	[yellow]
bill, bills, to pay	‘ɔ́ɔ́sííyaaa-	AI	
Billings, MT	‘ɔ́huu-tébiθɔnɔ́ɔ́ni-h	II	[where lumber is sawed]
binoculars	nɔkinɔ́hɔ́ɔtɔ́ɔ'	NI	[thing for looking around]
binoculars	nɔkinɔ́hɔ́ɔcɔ́ɔɔ'	NI	[thing for looking around]
binoculars	nɔ́kinɔ(ɔ)hɔ́ɔcɔ́ɔ́ɔ́ni-h	II/NI	[one searches/looks with it]
birch	(‘i)níííyɔɔ’ɔ́ɔ’	NA	
bird	nii’íhi(i)h	NA	
bird, large, unidentified	baasi-ii-ihi(i)h (sp?)	NA	
bird, small, unidentified	ciicihi(i)h-’ɔɔ’ (sp?)	NA	
bird, unidentified	‘ɔkou’uhuh-‘ɔɔ’ (sp?)	NA	
birth, to give (animals)	kiníiθaa-	AI	
birth, to give (people)	‘aníiθɔ́ɔ́ni-	AI	
bison	‘íítaanɔ́ɔ́n’i	NA	
bison bull	‘anáákyaa’	NA	
bison calf	nihɔ́ɔ́niwóu’	NA	[yellow calf]
bison cow	biih	NA	
bison jump	‘íítaanɔ́ɔ́n’i ‘ɔ́h-‘ɔɔɔbésɔ’ɔnéihi-k’i	NA + AI.PASS/NA	[buffalo where they were chased down]
bit, bridle	cíitikinááyɔ́ɔ’	NI	[what is put in the mouth]
bit, drill bit	tɔ́nibisitɔ́ɔ’	NI	[makes holes in wood]
bitch	ɔ́θehíθaa'	NA	
bite	tɔ́yáaa- (?)	AI	
bite	tɔ́yɔ’aa-	AI	
bite	tɔ́yɔw-	TA	
bite	tɔyɔ́ɔɔt-	TI	

bite lightly	θɔ́ɔ́yɔb-	TA	
bite lightly	θɔ́ɔ́yɔ́ɔt-	TI	
bite o.s.	tɔyɔ́biki-	AI	
bite off	kɔ’ɔ́w-	TA	
bite off	kɔ’ɔ́ɔɔt-	TI	
bite off for o.s.	kɔ’ɔ́ɔɔtɔwɔ́ɔ́-	AI	
bite off pieces	kɔ́ɔkɔ’ɔw-	TA	
bite off pieces	kɔ́ɔkɔ’ɔ́ɔɔt-	TI	
bite open	kɔ́ɔ́’ɔw-	TA	
bite open	kɔ́ɔ́’ɔ́ɔt-	TI	
bite to death	kyɔ’ɔ́h’ɔw-	TA	
biter	tɔ́yɔ’éeíhih	NA	
bitter, to taste (lemony, sour)	síisícéhi-	AI	
bitter, to taste (lemony, sour)	síisínicɔ́-	AI	
bitter, to taste (lemony, sour)	síisinicɔ́ɔ-	II	
bitter, to taste (peppery)	nɔh’óucéihi-	AI	
bitter, to taste (peppery)	nɔh’óucɔ́-	II	
bittern	naaθɔ́ɔ́hɔwúúsíiθaa-k’i	AI/NA	[looks at the sun]
bitterroot	béí’ítaanɔ́ɔ́-h	II/NI	[it has a red root/sprout]
bitterroot	bé’itaanɔh	II.PL/NI	[red roots/sprouts]
blabber mouth, to be a	nɔ́ɔɔtéki-	AI	[talk a lot/big mouth]
black	wɔ́’atáánéhi-	AI	
black	wɔ’átaayɔ́ɔ́-	II	
black bear	wɔ’a(a)táánɔs’i	NA	[black bear]
black eye, give s.o.	‘atɔ́hɔɔcih-	TA	
black hair, to have	wɔ’atáánáʼaa-	AI	
black horse, to have	wɔ'ataanííθibyaa-	AI	
Black Lodge Band	wɔ́ɔ́’atáánɔ́kɔyáá-ch	AI/NA	[they have black lodges]
black pepper	nɔh’óubiínɔh	NI.PL	[bitter berries]
Black Person	wɔ’ataaniníh’ɔɔtɔh	NA	[black white person]
black, burned black	kɔ́cɔh’aθɔ́h’u-	AI	
black, burned to	wɔ’atáánétaa-	II	
black, dark	kɔ́cɔh’éhi-	AI	
black, dark	kɔcɔ́h’ɔɔ-	II	
black, dark	kɔcɔh’íiíh	PART	
blackbird	nih’áanóouh	NA	
blacken s.t.	wɔ’atáánen-	TA	
blacken s.t.	wɔ’atáánén-	TI	
Blackfoot Indian	wɔɔ’atáánihtaa-k’i	AI/NA	[he has black feet]
blackish	wɔ’atáániíih	PART	
blacksmith	bé’icitiyeeihiih	NA	
blacksmith	nii-bé’icityáaa-k’i	AI/NA	
blacksmithing, to do	bé’icitiyáaa-	AI	
blacksmithing, to do	bé’icítiyáaa-	AI	
bladder	‘inííθ'ɔ	NI	
blade of a knife	keehínɔɔ-h (sp?)	II/NI	
blame s.o.	‘ɔ́tɔɔb-	TA	
blame s.o.	‘ɔ́tɔɔwub-	TA	
blanket	-óuw’u	NI	
blanket	-óub-aa-	[medial]	
blanket	‘óuw’ɔ	NI	
blanket, gray	nííkya’óuw’u	NI	
blanket, Hudson's Bay	kɔɔkitáánóuw’u	NI	[striped blanket]
blanket, not have a	kɔnóutɔ́Si-	AI	
blanket, not have a	kɔnóutɔ́θaa-	AI	
blanket, red, to have	bɔ’óubaa-	AI	
blanket, used as a bed	‘ɔ́ɔɔw’u	NI	
blanket; quilt	‘ɔnɔ́hu’	NI	
blazed face, a Horse	nɔ́ɔ́ci’aa-	AI	[white face]
blazed-face Horse	nɔ́ɔ́ci’aanɔ́ɔθ'a	NA	[white face horse]
blazing, burning, aflame	nɔ́ɔɔtaa-	II	[a cook fire, for ex.]
bleachers	‘ín’ ‘ɔ́huu-cɔ́’ɔciitɔ́ɔ́ni-h	II/NI	[where they sit]
bleed s.o., cause to bleed	kou’ú’ah-	TA	
bleed to death	náakíííni-	AI	
bleeding	be’ííni-	AI	
bleeding	be’ííni-	II	
blend together	wɔ́ɔ́hɔnén-	TI	
bless s.t.	bétaaníkii-	AI	
bless s.t.	bétaanih-	TA	
blind	naníínɔɔcí-	AI	
blind	naníínɔɔcíínɔɔ-	II	
blind, to blind s.o.	naníínɔɔcin-	TA	
blink	kyɔ́hɔɔcikóuhu-	AI	[flash eyes quickly]
blink	nɔ’úusikóuhu-	AI	[close eyes quickly]
blizzard, be a	nɔ́ɔɔtáaci-	II	[snow a lot]
blizzard, be a	‘ɔ’ɔ́ɔθɔ́ɔtaa-	II	[spring blizzard]
bloated	kɔkɔ́ɔ́hɔ́ɔ́’ɔɔ-	AI	
bloated	kɔkɔ́ɔ́hɔ́ɔ́’ɔɔ-	II	
blood	bɔ́’ɔɔc’(i)	NI	
Blood Band	bɔ’ɔ́ɔ́ciinéniiitaan’ɔ	NI	[red osier tribe, red willow tribe]
blood clot	-nɔ́ɔ́k’i	NI	
blood clot	nɔɔkín’a	NI	
Blood Indian	kɔ́ɔ́wunáhaa’	NA	

Blood Indian, to be a	kɔ́ɔ́wunahááni-	AI	
blood soup/pudding	bɔ́'ɔɔc'(i)	NI	[blood soup]
blood soup/pudding	biθɔ́ɔ́nɔ́'ɔc'	NI	[raw soup]
blood soup/pudding, to make	bá'aacáaa-	AI	
bloodshot eyes, to have	bɔ́ɔbɔ́'ɔɔci-	AI	
bloody	be'ííni-	AI	
bloody	nɔ́ɔɔci'éíhi-	AI	[covered with blood, all bloody]
bloody	nɔ́ɔɔci'be'ííni-	AI	[covered with blood, all bloody]
bloody	be'ííni-	II	
bloody	nɔ́ɔɔci'ɔ́ɔ-	II	[covered with blood, all bloody]
blouse	bíiθóout'ɔ	NI	
blow air through nose	níitóoukii-	AI	
blow away (object)	nɔ́ɔ́báaθa-	II	
blow away from here (wind)	'átibáaθa-	II	
blow from there to here (wind)	cáátáaθéini-	II	
blow hard (wind)	nihi'ináata-	II	
blow off, down from (object)	nɔ́ɔ́báaθa-	II	
blow on s.t., s.o.	ciitɔ́ɔ́t-	TA	
blow on s.t., s.o.	ciitɔ́ɔ́t-	TI	
blow one's nose	-itóóúhu-	AI	[make sound by blowing]
blow one's nose	nii'iibaa-	AI	[wipe the nose]
blow one's nose	níitóóúhu-	AI	[make sound by blowing]
blow out a fire	ciitɔ́ɔ́t-	TI	
blow towards	níítáaθéini-	II	[the wind]
blowing (the wind)	nih'inááta-	II	
blue	kyanáataanéhi-	AI	
blue	kyanáátaayɔ́ɔ́-	II	
blue eyes, to have	kyanáátaanɔ́ɔ́ci-	AI	
bluebells, mtn??? (Mertensia)	'ɔtɔwɔɔnɔsi'	NI	
bluebells, mtn??? (Mertensia)	tɔwɔɔnɔsi'	NI	
bluebird	kináatáánii'ihih	NA	[blue bird]
bluebird	kináatáánii'íhiih	NA	[blue bird]
board with s.o.	nitɔsɔh-	TA	[to keep s.o.; keeper is agent]
board, lumber	kɔkóubis'	NI	[thin wood]
board, white	nɔɔckɔkóubis'	NI	
boast, brag	náanénii'íbiki-	AI	
boast, brag	nénei'íbiki-	AI	
boast, brag about war deeds	cɔɔsikɔwúbiki-	AI	
boat	cííw'u	NI	
bobcat	tɔwɔ́ɔ́ninéíhiibiθɔ́ɔ́kyaa'	NA	[short tailed mtn lion]
bob-tailed, short-tailed	tɔwɔ́ɔ́nínaa-	AI	
bob-tailed, short-tailed	tábikinéíhi-	AI	[have a broken butt]
body	biténiyɔ́ɔɔ'	NI	
body	-áán-aa-	[medial]	
body	-ɔθóu'-aa-	[medial]	
body, beautiful, to have	ni'áánaa-	AI	
body, have a	'iténiyɔ́ɔ́ɔ́ni-	AI	
body, small, to have	'akiθáánaa-	AI	
bog	'iníínisiwɔ́ɔɔ'	NI	
bogeyman, Severed Head	?????		
bogeyman, Severed Head	nɔɔk[ɔb](?)-ɔɔci-k'i	AI/NA	[he has bent up/projecting teeth]
bogeyman, Severed Head	tébɔ'ɔɔɔtɔ́ɔ'	NA	
boil (on body)	kyɔ'ɔ́ɔ́cɔɔ'	NI	
boil s.t.	sé'ihiwɔ́'ɔyaa-	AI	[put into water]
boil s.t.	sé'ihkúukii-	AI	[put into water]
boil s.t.	sé'ihíikii-	AI	[put into water]
boil s.t.	sé'ihib-	TA	[put into water]
boil s.t.	sé'ihib-	TI	[put into water]
boil s.t.	sé'ihwɔ́'ɔyɔ́ɔ́t-	TI	[put into water]
boil s.t. for s.o.	sé'ihwɔ'ɔyɔ́ɔ́tɔwɔɔ-	AI	[???]
boil s.t. until tender	tóuhaaa-	AI	
boil s.t. until tender	tóuθɔh'áaa-	AI	
boil s.t. until tender	tóuhɔ́ɔɔt-	TA	
boil s.t. until tender	tóuhóouh-	TA	
boil s.t. until tender	tóuhɔ́ɔ́ɔ́t-	TI	
boil s.t. until tender	tóuθɔ́h'-	TI	
boil s.t. until tender for o.s.	tóuθɔ́h'ɔwɔ́ɔ-	AI	
boil s.t. until tender for o.s.	tóuhɔ́ɔ́ɔ́tɔwɔɔ-	AI	
boil s.t. until tender for s.o.	tóuθɔh'ɔ́wuun-	TA	
boil s.t., cook s.t.	kɔ́ɔ́haaa-	AI	
boil s.t., cook s.t.	kɔɔh-	TA	
boil s.t., cook s.t.	kɔɔn-	TA	
boil s.t., cook s.t.	kɔ́ɔ́h-	TI	
boil, be boiling	kɔ́ɔ́taa-	II	
boiled meat	sé'ihwɔ́'ɔyɔɔ'	NI	[a thing which has been boiled]
boiled stock, broth	sé'ihwɔ́'ɔyɔɔnɔ́cic'	NI	
boiled until tender	tóouθɔɔ-	II	
boiled until tender, s.t.	tóuθiθɔh'ɔ́ɔ'	NI	[product of boiling]
boiling, giving off steam	kɔ́ɔ́taa-	II	
bold	nɔ́ɔ́tɔɔtéhi-	AI	
bolt s.t.to s.t.	???; See 'screw'		
bolt, flee	tɔ́kɔhu-	AI	
bone	'íθ'ɔ	NI	
Bone Bull	'iθɔ-anaakyaa' (sp?)	NA	

bone, turn into	‘iθɔníínɔɔ’ɔ́ɔ́-	II	
bony, skinny	‘ihɔ́ɔθéhi-	AI	
bony, skinny	‘ihɔ́ɔ́tɔ(ɔ)-	II	
bony, skinny, become	‘ihɔ́ɔθɔ’ɔɔ-	AI	
book	wɔtɔnɔhɔ́ɔ’	NI	[thing written]
book	niyáacɔ́ɔɔ’	NI	[thing read]
boot	tɔ́ɔ́si’ikíit’ɔ	NI	[sharp heel]
boot	‘aanikíit’ɔ	NI	[high/long heel]
bore a hole through	θɔ́ɔ́citɔnɔ́háaa-	AI	
bore a hole through	θɔɔcitɔ́nɔh-	TA	
bore a hole through	θɔ́ɔ́citɔnɔ́h-	TI	
bore s.o.	síínitaaab-	TA	
bored	‘íísibínɔɔ’ɔ́ɔ́-	AI	
bored	‘íísibéhi-	AI	
bored	síínihéíhi-	AI	
boring	náakínɔɔ’ɔɔkííni-	AI	
boring	síínitááá-	AI	
boring	siinítáánɔ(ɔ)-	II	
born, to be	kibíi’ɔɔ-	AI	
borrow	‘ɔtɔ́ɔ́naa-	AI	
borrow	‘ɔtɔ́ɔ́nɔh-	TA	
borrow	‘ɔtɔ́ɔ́nɔt-	TA	
borrow	‘ɔtɔ́ɔ́nɔɔt-	TI	
borrow s.t.	ɔtɔɔnóúhu-	AI	
borrow s.t. from s.o.	‘ɔtɔ́ɔ́nɔb-	TA	
boss s.o.	‘áatahíícitɔn-	TA	
boss, be the	‘áatéhi-	AI	
boss, to act as over s.o.	áatéhiwɔ́ɔɔn-	TA	
boss, to act as the	áatéhibáaa-	AI	
bossy, be	‘áatehíícicɔɔ-	AI	[think like a boss, think of self as boss]
bossy, be; important	‘áatéhi-	AI	
both hands, with both hands	niiθa'úúúh	PART	
both sides, on both sides	‘íítɔníííH	PART	
both sides, on both sides	‘íítɔni-	PV	
bother e.o.	cíínɔɔnyáhiki-	AI	
bother s.o.	cíínɔɔníkii-	AI	
bother s.o.	kyáhnɔsíih-	TA	
bother s.o.	nɔnítɔsíih-	TA	
bother s.o.	‘á(á)θɔsííih-	TA	
bother s.o., annoy	tiθɔɔnɔsíiih-	TA	
bother s.o., by speech	cíínɔɔníb-	TA	
bother s.o., disturb	tɔ’ɔwɔ́ɔɔcih-	TA	
bother s.o., disturb mentally	tɔ’ɔwɔ́ɔɔcícicɔɔh-	TA	
bother s.o., nag	cɔ́ɔ́nɔɔyaa-	AI	
bother s.o., pester, annoy	cíínɔɔníkyɔɔ-	AI	
bother s.o., pester, annoy	cíínɔɔnih-	TA	
bothersome	‘ínɔɔsíííti-	AI	
bothersome	cíínɔɔnɔ́ci-	AI	
bottle	ciscinɔ́ɔɔ’	NI	
bottle, baby (for nursing)	niináak’i	NI	[act of nursing, suckling]
bottom, at the	itɔ́ɔ́b'a	PART	
bouillon	sé’ihwɔ́’ɔyɔɔnɔ́cic’	NI	[boiled soup]
bounce	nɔh’úhkihísi-	AI	
bounce	nɔh’úhkihíθa-	II	
bow	báatah	NI	
bow maker	báatééíh niisícééíhiih	NA	
bow string	báatiyɔ́ɔ’	NI	
bow string	báatiyɔ́ɔ́c’	NI	
bowl	‘íinɔ́ɔɔ’	NI	
bowl	-nɔ́ɔɔ’	NI	
bowl, wooden	bisinɔ́ɔɔ’	NI	
bowl,glass	wɔ’ɔ́wunɔ́ɔɔ’	NI	[ice]
bow-legged, be	cáacáábicɔ́ɔ́baa-	AI	[twisted thighs]
bow-legged, be	nóouθɔɔnaa-	AI	[bent legs]
bow-legs	nóouθɔ́ɔ’	NI	[bent legs]
box	ke’éeíbis’i	NI	[container wood]
box elder tree	θɔ́ɔ́θóous’i	NA	
boy	báaθɔɔkyaa-	AI	[big boy]
boy	‘ɔnɔ́h’ihiih	NA	
boy!	wɔ́ɔ́síh	NA	
boy!	bíiish	NA	
boy, act as a; do the duties of a	‘ɔnɔ́h’ihiihibáaa-	AI	
boy, to be a	‘ɔnɔ́h’ihííni-	AI	
boy, to be the boy of s.o.	‘ɔnɔ́h’ihiihiwɔ́ɔɔn-	TA	
boy, to become a	‘ɔnɔ́h’ihíínɔɔ’ɔ́ɔ́-	AI	
boyfriend	b(y)íí’ɔ́’ɔɔ’	NA	
boyhood	ɔnɔ́h'ihiiníit'ɔ	NI	[state of being a boy]
bracelet	wɔ́ɔθ’ɔ	NI	
bracelet, wear a	‘inɔ́ɔθɔnɔ́ɔ́ni-	AI	
brag on, praise	wɔ́ɔwɔ́’ɔɔt-	TA	
brag on, praise	wɔ́’ɔɔt-	TA	
brag on, praise	wɔ’ɔ́ɔ́t-	TI	
brag on, praise o.s.	wɔ́ɔwɔ’ɔ́ɔ́iki-	AI	
brag, boast	náanénii’íbiki-	AI	

brag, boast	nénei'íbiki-	AI	
brag, boast, about war deeds	cɔɔsikɔwúbiki-	AI	
braid (grass, for ex.)	níitɔ́ɔtɔ́ɔn-	TI	
braid (rope, for ex.)	níitɔ́ɔtɔɔn-	TA	
braid one's hair	níitɔ́ɔtɔ́ɔnɔwɔ́ɔ-	AI	
braid s.o.'s hair	niitɔ́ɔtɔ́ɔnɔ́wuun-	TA	
braid, a	niitɔ́ɔtɔɔnɔwɔɔ'	NI	
braided tightly, one's hair is	néi'iniitɔ́ɔtɔ́ɔ́nɔwɔ́ɔ́-	AI	
brain	bitáác'i	NI	
branch	'ité'	NI	
brand (cattle)	wɔtɔnɔθáh'aaa-	AI	
brand (cattle)	wɔtɔnɔθɔ́h'-	TA	
brand (cattle)	wɔtɔneθɔh'-	TA	[write on by heat]
branding iron	wɔtɔneθɔ́h'ɔɔɔ'	NI	[thing for branding/writing with heat]
brave, to be	téi'ítaahaa-	AI	[harden one's heart]
brazen, arrogant,impudent	nɔ́ɔɔcíííni'ikii-	AI	
bread	kyɔ́'ɔcɔɔ'	NI	
bread, homemade	níicíθɔcɔ́ɔ'	NI	[hollow bread]
bread, make	kyɔ́'ɔcɔ́ɔ́náaa-	AI	
bread, turn into	kyɔ́'ɔcɔɔníínɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ́-	II	
break	cíhi'ínɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ́-	II	[crumbling, falling to pieces]
break	kɔsínɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ́-	II	[break in two]
break (a tooth)	tébikúukii-	AI	
break (through) s.t.; shatter	'ɔ́(h)'u-	PV	
break (through) s.t.; shatter	'ɔ́(h)'atɔ́ɔ́'-	TI	
break (through) s.t.; shatter	'ɔ́(h)'atɔ́ɔh'-	TI	
break (through) s.t.; shatter	'ɔ(h)'ɔ́h-	TI	
break a leg	cíí'ínɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ́-	AI	
break a leg	cíí'éhi-	AI	
break away, get loose	'ɔ́ɔ́cíhkihi-	AI	
break down, fall apart	tɔwɔ́ɔnɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ́-	AI	
break down, fall apart	tɔwɔ́ɔ́nɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ́-	II	
break down, fall apart	tɔwóunɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ́-	II	
break down, not work	'ɔ́ɔ́kɔwúúnɔɔ-	II	
break horses	néyaatɔ́'aaa-	AI	
break horses	néyaatɔ́'ɔn-	TA	
break loose, escape	kɔ́siKouhu-	AI	
break loose, escape	'ɔ́ɔ́cikóuhu-	AI	
break loose, escape, quickly	ɔ́ɔ́cíhkihi-	AI	
break neck, to	téba'áánɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ́-	AI	
break out, with a rash	nóóúnɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ́-	AI	
break s.o.'s neck	tába'aan-	TA	
break s.t.	tɔ'ɔ́ɔ́t-	TI	[hit]
break s.t. for s.o., s.o.'s X	'ɔ́h'atɔ́ɔ́hɔwuun-	TA	
break s.t. for s.o., s.o.'s X	tébikúutɔn-	TA	
break s.t. for s.o., s.o.'s X	tébitɔ́ɔ́hɔw-	TA	
break s.t. in two	kɔ́sikúukii-	AI	
break s.t. in two	kɔ́si-	PV	
break s.t., by hand	tábin-	TA	
break s.t., by hand	tibén-	TI	
break s.t., sever s.t.	tébikúukii-	AI	
break s.t., sever s.t.	tébikúut-	TA	
break s.t.open	kɔ́'ukúukii-	AI	
break s.t.open	kɔ́'u-	PV	
break s.t.open	kɔ́'ukúut-	TA	
break through s.t.	'ɔ́'únɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ́-	AI	
break through s.t.	'ɔ́'únɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ́-	II	
break through s.t.	'ɔ́'u-	PV	
break up (clouds, storm)	wɔhóunɔ́ɔ́'ɔɔ-	II	
break up (clouds, storm)	'itɔ́ɔɔnɔ́'ɔɔ-	II	
break up bones	cíí'ɔ́hɔwɔɔ-	AI	
break up, apart (on its own)	kɔ́ɔ́kɔh'únɔɔ'ɔɔ-	II	
break, in half, apart	kɔh'u-	PV	
break, in half, apart	kɔh'ukúut-	TA	
break, in half, apart	kɔh'úsib-	TI	
break, in half, apart	kɔh'ukúút-	TI	
break, on its own	tibínɔɔ'ɔɔ-	II	
breast	bitén'	NI	
breastwork	baayéθ'ɔ	NI	
breath	'ɔ́ɔ́wɔtɔ́ɔ́w'u	NI	
breathe deeply, to	báaθɔtɔ́ɔ́wu-	AI	[big breathe]
breathe hard, to	nɔ́ɔ́ɔ́tɔtɔ́ɔ́wu-	AI	
breathe, to	'ɔ́ɔ́(ɔ́)wɔtɔ́ou-	AI	
breathe, to	'ɔ́nɔtɔ́ɔ́wu-	AI	
breechclout	wóut'ɔ	NI	
breed an animal with another one	íiwɔcɔh-	TA	[cause to mate]
breeze, a	θɔ́ɔ́.ɔ́iθ'ɔ	NI	Sifton
breeze, a	tɔnɔ́ɔ́kiit'ɔ	NI	Sifton
breeze, a	niitɔɔnistɔ́ɔ́'ɔ́iθ'ɔ	NI	Sifton
breezy day	tɔ́ɔ́aθiníísih	NI	
breezy, to be	tɔ́ɔ́.ɔ́iθa-	II	
breezy, to be	tɔ́ɔɔiθa-	II	
brew tea	nɔ́(ɔ́)cicáaa-	AI	
brew tea from s.t. (an)	nɔ́(ɔ́)cicɔ́ɔɔt-	TA	

bridge	‘ɔɔsiicíiw’u	NI	[across canoe]
bridge, to build a	‘ɔ́ɔ́siicíiwɔnáaa-	AI	
bridle	cíitikinááyɔ́ɔ’	NI	[what is put in the mouth]
bright eyes, to have	cíhkɔɔcí-	AI	
bright, shiny	nɔ́h’ukiθɔ(h)’éhi-	AI	
bright, shiny	nɔ́h’ukéθɔ(h)’ɔɔ-	AI	
bright, shiny	nɔ́h’ukéθɔ(h)’ɔɔ-	II	
bright, be	niinóúh’késinɔɔ’ɔ́ɔ́h	II	
bright; transparent	cihk-	PV	
bring (to a place)	nɔ’úθɔh-	TA	
bring (to a place)	nɔ’uθɔtɔh-	TA	
bring (to a place)	nɔ’úθɔkii-	AI	
bring (to a place)	nɔɔt-	TA	
bring (to a place)	nɔ́ɔ́T-	TI	
bring back	ka’inɔ’úθɔh-	TA	
bring back inside	cáácika’icíitɔn-	TI	
bring for someone	nɔ’uθɔ́tɔn-	TA	
bring here	cáacáaa-	AI	
bring here	cáákii-	AI	
bring here	caat-	TA	
bring here, pass to here	caatén-	TI	
bring to s.o.	cáátɔn-	TA	
bring s.t. (to a place)	cáátɔkii-	AI	
bring up, raise	‘íísíii’ɔh’-	TA	
bring up, raise	níiih-	TA	
bring up, raise	níii’ɔh’-	TA	
bring water	nɔ́ɔ́kɔháaa-	AI	
bring water	nɔ́ɔ́kɔh-	TA	
bring water	nɔ́ɔ́kɔ́h-	TI	
bring water for s.o.	nɔ́ɔ́kɔ́hɔwuun-	TA	
bring water in s.o.'s place	nɔ́ɔ́kɔhɔwɔɔnóteθ- (sp?)	TA	
bring water to s.o.	nɔ́ɔ́kɔháaan- (??)	TA	
bring, gather wood	biθáaa-	AI	
bring, gather wood in s.o.'s place	biθáaawɔɔnóteθ- (sp?)	TA	
broad	báasitɔ’ɔbéhi-	AI	
broad	báasitɔ́’ɔbyɔɔ-	II	
broke, out of money	tabínɔɔ'ɔɔ-	AI	
broken	tabínɔɔ'ɔɔ-	AI	
broken (a body part)	tɔwɔ́kini-	II	
broken back, have	tɔ́wɔtɔ́ɔ́yɔ’ɔ-	AI	
broken in two, split	kɔ́h’ɔ-	II	
broken leg, have	cíí’ínɔɔ’ɔ́ɔ́-	AI	
broken leg, have	cíí’éhi-	AI	
broken neck, have	téba'áasi-	AI	
broken nose, have	tibíitaa-	AI	
broken open, apart	kɔ’únɔɔ’ɔ́ɔ́-	II	
broken ribs, have	‘úucáánɔɔ’ɔ́ɔ́-	AI	
broken, broken off (horn, etc.)	tábéhi-	AI	
broken, not functional	tɔ́wɔ-	II	
broken, out of order	‘ɔ́ɔ́kɔwúúnɔɔ-	II	
brood, to; feel moody	síínéhi-	AI	
brood, to; feel moody	cééí’ínɔnícicɔɔ-	AI	
brood, to; feel moody	cééí’ínɔnéhi-	AI	[unreasonable]
broom	wɔ́kyɔ’ɔhɔ́ɔ’	NI	[thing for removing things]
broth	sé’ihwɔ́’ɔyɔɔnɔ́cic’	NI	[boiled soup]
broth	ɔ́cic'i	NI	
brother! (opposite sex)	téyɔɔɔh	NA	
brother, older	náaθah’ɔ́ɔ́ɔh	NA	
brother, older	náaθáh’a	NA	
brother, younger	náahebyh	NA.1	
brother, younger	wɔ́tɔnɔ́h’iháby’i	NA	
brother, younger	nááhaby’i	NA	
brother-in-law	n(y)ɔ́ɔɔ’	NA	
brother-in-law	n(y)ɔ́ɔɔ’	NA.1	
brown; yellow	nihɔ́ɔ́nínɔɔ’ɔ́ɔ́-	AI	[turn brown]
brown; yellow	níhɔɔyéhi-	AI	
brown; yellow	níhɔɔnéhi-	AI	
brown; yellow	níhɔɔyɔɔ-	II	
Browning, MT	cɔɔsíiítaan’ɔ	NI	[blackfoot tribe]
brush	kiyɔ́tɔwɔhɔ́ɔ́k’i	NA	[false trees]
brush	naayáaciih	NI	
brush	nááyáácih	NI	
brush	‘íikóú’	NI	
brush off, remove (from a surface)	ɔ́ɔ́wukúut-	TA	
brush, brushy, to be	kyɔ’ɔɔ’ɔɔ-	II	[Grinnell; occurs in name of People’s Creek]
brush, chase into the	‘íikou’ukɔh’-	TA	
brush, go into the	‘íikou’úθaa-	AI	
brush, in the	naayáaciih	NI	
brush, in the	nááyáácih	NI	
brush, in the [rare, personal names only]	‘ínou’-	PV	
buck off	kinísib-	TA	
buck, jump around (animal)	nɔ́ɔnɔ́h’aθɔɔ-	AI	
buck, male deer	bíh’ihiih ‘iwɔtɔ́ɔ́θibiih	NA	
bucket	bé’icitééínɔ́ɔɔ’	NI	[metal dish]

bucket	nɔ́ɔ́kɔhááánɔ́ɔɔ’	NI	[water dipping dish]
bucket	bé’icitééínɔ́ɔɔ’	NI	[metal dish]
buckle s.o. up, to	‘ɔ́sicit-	TA	
buckskin Horse	nihɔ́ɔ́naa-	AI	
buckskin Horse	wɔ́ɔwɔtɔ́ɔ’	NA	
buckskin-colored [rare]	wɔte-	PV	
bud, sprout, grow; have buds	bíísi’ítaa-	AI	[show sprouts, roots]
bud, sprout, grow; have buds	‘íísíii’ɔɔ-	II	
bud, sprout, grow; have buds	bíísíii’ɔɔ-	II	[grow into view]
bud, sprout, grow; have buds	bíísi’ítaanɔɔ-	II	[show sprouts, roots]
bud, sprout, grow; have buds	wɔ́ɔ́níii’ɔ́ɔ-	II	have new growth]
buffalo	‘íítaanɔ́ɔ́n’i	NA	
buffalo berry	kyáakiθáábyinɔh	NI.PL	[wolf berries]
buffalo berry thicket	kyáakiθaabíisii’	NI	
buffalo bull	‘anáákyaa’	NA	
buffalo calf	nihɔ́ɔ́niwóu’	NA	[yellow calf]
buffalo cow	biih	NA	
buffalo jump	‘íítaanɔ́ɔ́n’i ‘ɔ́h-‘ɔɔɔbésɔ’ɔnéihi-k’i	NA + AI.PASS/NA	[buffalo where they were chased down]
bug	bíiθáá’	NA	
bug	byíiθaa’	NA	
bug-eyes, to have	‘ánibéθɔɔcɔ́’ɔɔ-	AI	
bugle	níitóukúutɔ́ɔ’	NI	[instrument for hollering]
build	níísikii-	AI	
build a fire	wɔ́kitɔ́naa-	AI	
build a fire for o.s.	wɔ́kitɔnóúhu-	AI	
build a house	bááyéθɔɔ'áaa-	AI	
build a house	baayéθou'áaa-	AI	
build a house for o.s.	bááyéθɔɔ'óuhu-	AI	
build a house for s.o.	baayéθou'ɔ́ɔn-	TA	
build a house for s.o.	bááyéθɔɔ'ɔ́ɔn-	TA	
building	-níiin’ɔ	NI	
building	-hɔ́(')ɔ́ɔ́wuh	NI	
building	baayéθou’	NI	[wooden building]
building; tipi	níiin’ɔ	NI	
bulge out, protrude	‘áánibéθɔ-	II	
bulging belly, to have	kéi'itéh'aa-	AI	
bulging out, one’s eyes	‘ánibéθɔɔcɔ́’ɔɔ-	AI	
bull snake	‘ɔ́taa’	NA	
bull, domestic	anáákyaa'	NA	[buffalo bull]
bull, domestic	kei’ítɔ’	AI/NA	
bullberry	kyáákiθáábyinɔh	NI.PL	[wolf berries]
bullberry thicket	kyáakiθaabíisii’	NI	
bulldog	kyé’a’ɔ́ɔ́t’a	NA	[round faced dog]
bullet	kɔcíyɔnɔc’i	NI	[gun arrow]
bullet	‘ɔ́c’i	NI	[same as arrow]
bullet pouch	cíitɔ́tɔɔ’	NI	[thing arrows/bullets go inside of]
bullroarer	nɔkɔɔtɔɔ’	NI	[thing for making cold]
bum, beg	‘ɔ́ɔ́ciináaa-	AI	
bum, beg	nih’inéihi-	AI	
bum, beg	‘ɔ́ɔ́ciiníbaa-	AI	
bum, beg	‘ɔ́ɔ́ciinɔ́b-	TA	
bump (poke?) one’s eye	tɔ́ɔ́kɔɔcísi-	AI	
bump into	kyá’atááθib-	TA	
bump into	kyá’atááθɔn-	TA	
bump into	kyá’atáásib-	TI	
bump into	kyá’ataasín-	TI	
bump into, collide with	nɔθéeit-	TA	
bump one’s head	kɔ́ɔ́θa’aasí[ne]-	AI	
bump s.t., cause it to bump	kɔ́ɔ́sikúukii-	AI	
bump s.t., cause it to bump	kɔ́ɔ́θa’áásib-	TA	
bunch up, run together	ɔ́ɔ́'aakóuhu-	AI	
bundle, bale of hay	tóucitɔ́ɔ́'	NI	[product of tying]
bundle, bale of hay	tɔnóucihi-h	II/NI	[it is tied up]
bundle, medicine	‘ikíiθé’ii’	NI	
bundle, tie into a	tóucikii-	AI	
bundle, tie into a	tóucit-	TA	
burn a hole in s.t.	tɔniθɔ́h'-	TA	
burn a hole in s.t.	tɔniθɔ́h'-	TI	
burn s.t. (for fuel)	nɔ́ɔ́ɔ́h’ɔw-	TI	
burn s.t. up	nóóúh'u-	AI	
burn s.t. up	nɔ́ɔ́ɔ́h’aaa-	AI	
burn s.t. up	báatiθɔ́h'áaa-	AI	
burn s.t. up	nɔ́ɔ́ɔ́h’	TA	
burn s.t. up	báatiθɔ́h'-	TA	
burn s.t. up	nóúúh’	TI	
burn to death	náakiθɔ́h’u-	AI	
burn to death	náakiθɔ́h’-	TA	
burn up	báatétaa-	II	
burn, blacken	wɔ’atáániθɔh’-	TA	
burn, injure	‘ɔtɔ́h’-	TA	
burn, injure o.s.	‘ɔtɔ́h’u-	AI	
burn, injure o.s.	‘ɔtɔ́h’uki-	AI	
burn, sting, itch	níh’ɔ́ɔ’ɔɔ-	II	

burn, sting, itch	nɔ́h’ɔ́ɔ’ɔɔ-	II	
burned, blackened	wɔ’atáánétaa-	II	
burned, injured	‘ɔtɔ́h’u-	AI	
burning (one’s eyes)	nih’ɔ́ɔ́’ɔɔ-	II	
burning, aflame	nɔ́ɔɔtaa-	II	
burning, as a wildfire	kɔ́taa-	II	
burro	nɔ́ɔ́kɔθɔ́teih	NA	[little white belly]
burrow, a	nɔɔs’i	NI	[hole]
burrs, licorice root	bii’á’aanéeihíiis’i	NI	[sweetheart plant]
burst, pop, explode	kɔ’ɔ́itaa-	AI	
burst, pop, explode	kɔ’ɔ́taa-	II	
burst, pop, explode	kɔ’ɔ́itaa-	II	
bury s.o.	cíínin-	TA	[to put down]
bush	-iis'	NI	
bush	kiyɔ́tɔwɔhɔ́ɔ́k’i	NA	[false trees]
bushy eyebrows	‘aaníisɔ́’	NI	[long eyebrows]
bushy hair, have	níikyá’aa-	AI	
bushy hair, have	níikɔ́ta’aa-	AI	
bushy/shaggy tail, to have	kɔ́ɔ́hɔnaakíhiináá-	AI	
bustle, for dancing	‘ɔ́ɔkéh’i’	NA	
bustle, for dancing	‘ɔ́ɔkéh’ii’	NA	
busy time, to be a	nááténouhúutɔ́ɔ́ni-h	II	[there is business]
busy, be	náátɔ́nouhuu-	AI	
busy, be	náátɔ́nɔɔnɔ́ɔ́-	II	
but	‘ɔɔh	PART	
butcher, an animal	nah’íhaa-	AI	[kill, slaughter]
butcher, an animal	kinííhaa-	AI	[cut up, process]
butcher, an animal	kínit-	TA	
butt in, meddle, intrude	wɔnicííítɔ’ɔɔ-	AI	[go and enter into things]
butt itches, is itchy	ci’íísikiinɔɔ’ɔɔ-	AI	
butt itches, is itchy	kisícikínɔɔ’ɔɔ-	AI	
butt with horns or head	bíten-	TA	
butt with horns or head	batén-	TI	
butt, behind; anus	bícik'i	NI	
butt, behind; anus	béicki'i	NI	
butt, behind; anus	-kín-aa-	[medial]	
butt, behind; rump	-'át-aa-	[medial]	
butt, big flat, to have	báásiθé'átaa-	AI	
butt, flat, to have	θé'i'átaa-	AI	
butt, show one’s, insult	bíísa’átaa-	AI	
butte	kyɔ’ɔ́tah	NI	
butte	kyɔ’ɔ́tiyɔɔ-h	II/NI	
butte, small	kyɔ’ɔtén’i	NI	
butter	nihɔ́ɔ́níkib’i	NI	[yellow grease]
butter s.o. up, expecting favor	náani’ib-	TA	[treat s.o. well verbally]
butterfly	bɔh’ɔ́ɔɔnitéíbiih	NA	[thunder louse]
buttocks	béicki'i	NI	
buttocks	-kín-aa-	[medial]	
buttocks, big, to have	báasikínaa-	AI	
button up o.s.	‘ɔ́sicítiki-	AI	
button up, a person’s clothes	‘ɔ́sicit-	TA	
button up, a piece of clothes	‘ɔ́sicít-	TI	
button, a	‘ɔ́sicihii’	NI	[thing for fastening]
button, a	kɔɔ’ɔθhɔɔ’ɔn (sp?)	NI?	[MT 97]
buy	‘ɔtɔ́ɔ́nóóúhu-	AI	
buy	‘ɔtɔ́ɔ́naaa-	AI	
buy	‘ɔtɔ́ɔ́nɔ́ɔ́ɔ́t-	TA	
buy	‘ɔtɔ́ɔ́nɔ́ɔ́ɔ́t-	TI	
buy (and sell), trade	ɔtɔ́ɔ́naaa-	AI	
buy for o.s.	‘ɔtɔ́ɔ́ɔɔɔtɔwɔɔ-	AI	
buy for o.s.	‘ɔtɔ́ɔ́nóóúhu-	AI	
buy for s.o.	‘ɔtɔ́ɔ́nɔ́ɔ́ɔ́tiθ-	TA	
buy from s.o.	‘ɔtɔ́ɔ́nɔ́ɔ́ɔ́b-	TA	
buy on credit	θiyéeítéyááá-	AI	
buy on credit	θiyéeítin-	TI	
buzz	‘ákií(í)’ɔɔ-	II	
buzz (an object)	‘ákiíí’ɔɔ-	AI	
buzz (car, etc.)	‘ákiíínikóuhu-	AI	
buzz (flies)	‘ákiiinɔ́ɔ́ni-	AI	
buzz (fly, insect)	‘ákiiinɔ́ɔ́ni-	AI	
buzzard	‘atiθebiih (?)	NA	
buzzer, toy soundmaker	nɔkɔɔtɔɔ’	NI	[thing for making cold]
by itself, on it's own	niihaanííih	PART	
by itself, on it's own	níihάáni-	PV	
by means of	íi'ííih	PART	
by oneself	niihaanííih	PART	
by oneself	níihάáni-	PV	
by, beside, alongside	‘ɔnɔɔsííih	PART	
by, beside, alongside	‘iitééih	PART	
by, beside, alongside	‘itááán’i	PART	
by, beside, alongside	‘ɔ́ɔkɔtáá-	PV	
by, beside, alongside	‘ɔ́(ɔ)nɔsi-	PV	
by, past	kibííih	PART	
by, past	kyabi-	PV	

by, past, to fly	kibyɔ́'uhú-	AI	
by, to crawl	kyɔ́wɔcíθaa-	AI	
by, to drive	kiwɔ́'ukóuhu-	AI	
by, to flow	kyabínɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ́-	II	
by, to go	kyabíihi-	AI	
by, to run	kyábikóuhu-	AI	
by, to run	kiwɔ́'ɔɔ-	AI	
by, to walk	kyabíθaa-	AI	
by; one by one; two by two, etc	Reduplicatiɔn is used		
bypass, go around, avoid	'ɔh'ááθaa-	AI	
bypass, go around, avoid	nɔɔ'ááθaa-	AI	
bypass, go around, avoid	nɔ́ɔ́'aaθɔn-	TA	
cabbage	biicíís'i	NI	[leaf]
cactus	'ɔ́h'ɔyɔ́ɔɔs'i	NA	
café	bíícibaaaníiin'ɔ	NI	[eating house]
cake	nihɔ́ɔ́nkyɔ́'ɔcɔɔ'	NI	[yellow bread]
calf (animal)	wóu'(uh)	NA	
calf (animal)	wóú'ɔɔθɔ́ɔ́'	NA	[young animal]
calf (animal)	nihɔ́ɔ́niwóu'	NA	[yellow calf]
calf (domestic)	wɔɔkɔ́kiiθɔ́ɔ́'	NA	[young of cow]
calf (of leg)	'icih'íc'	NI	
calf (of leg)	cih'icin-aa-	[medial]	
call on phone	wɔ́kyaakúucaaa-	AI	
call on phone	'áánéki-	AI	
call on phone	'aaníkiin-	TA	
call on phone	wɔ́kyaakúutɔn-	TA	
call out, yell, shout	-itóóúhu-	AI	
call out, yell, shout	níitóóúhu-	AI	
call out, yell, shout at s.o.	níitóoub-	TA	
call to s.o./s.t.	'ákit-	TA	
call to s.o./s.t.	'ákít-	TI	
call to s.o./s.t. for o.s.	'akítɔwɔɔ-	AI	
calves, big, to have	báabáasicih'ícinaa-	AI	
camas lily	kɔɔkɔ́ɔ́'aabáánɔh	NI.PL	[Flathead feces]
camera	wɔtɔnínɔɔ'ɔ́ɔcɔ́ɔɔ'	NI	[thing for taking pictures]
camp	-íii-	AI	
camp	níii-	AI	
camp	'ɔ́ɔkii-	AI	
camp crier	nɔ́ɔ́ɔ́sineihiih	NA	
camp crier	ninɔ́ɔɔsínaa-k'i	AI/NA	
camp crier	nii-nɔnóúnɔ́ɔɔθínaa-k'i	AI/NA	[he announces all around]
camp crier	nɔ́ɔɔsinah	NA	
camp, be a	'ɔ́ɔtaa-	II	
can do s.t., able to do s.t.	nííni'i-	PV	
can fruit, to	kɔ́ɔ́haaa-	AI	[boil things]
can, canned good	kɔ́ɔ́'ɔhɔ́ɔ́'	NI	[thing which is opened]
can, may X do s.t.?	wɔ́ɔci-	PV	
Canada	θáacii'	NA	[pines.LOC]
Canada	niníbíííH	PART	[north]
Canadian Person	niniibíínínítaa'	NA	[northern person]
cancer (?)	wɔnouwɔɔ' (sp?)		[Cooper θ12]
candle	nɔh'utaayɔ́ɔ'	NI	[thing for illuminating]
candy	níh'ɔtóóúwunɔh	NI.PL	[white man berries]
cane	'ɔ́ɔkɔ́tuhuu'	NI	
cane, walk with a	'ɔ́ɔɔkɔ́tuhu-	AI	
canner, canning kettle	kɔ́ɔ́haaanɔ́ɔɔ'	NI	[dish for boiling]
cannon	báasikɔcíy'ɔ	NI	[big gun]
cannon	'ɔ́ɔwuhekínaanɔɔ-h	II/NI	[it has many mouths]
cannot	cih'ii-	PV	
canoe	cííw'u	NI	
cantankerous, difficult to get along with	síisɔ́ɔ́'ɔɔtéhi-	AI	
canvas	bááte'éeinɔɔ-h	II/NI	[it is stiff]
canyon	'ɔ́h-kɔh'óóúta-'	II/NI	[where land is split]
cap	kitiyɔtɔ́'	NI	[round hat]
capable, energetic	nɔ́tɔ́néhi-	AI	
capable, energetic	'íitɔɔtéhi-	AI	
capable, industrious	'aθééíhi-	AI	
capable, industrious; active, ambitious	cíínɔɔnéhi-	AI	
captive, a	'iiyaayɔ́ɔ'	NA	
captive, take	'ííyaan-	TA	
captive, take	'íniiyɔ́ɔɔh-	TA	
captive; slave	wɔwɔ́ɔ́h (sp?)	NA	
capture	tóun-	TA	
capture a bow in battle	báatɔhuwɔ'ɔ́ɔ́-	AI	
capture an enemy	wɔ'ɔ́ɔkyɔɔ-	AI	
captured	tóunéhi-	AI	[held]
car	-ɔkiib'i	NA	[wheel, wagon]
car	níí-nííháánikibikóuhu-k'i	AI/NA	[runs by itself]
car	ciiníitah	NA	[snorter]
car	θóóúnɔkííb'i	NA	[skunk wagon]
car, to have a	'ítɔkííbi-	AI	
card, playing card	tɔ'uθécɔ́ɔɔ'	NI	[thing thrown down]
cards, to play	tɔ'uθécáaa-	AI	[throw things down]
care for, take care of	'aatiníícaaa-	AI	

care for, take care of	‘aaténiikii-	AI	
care for, take care of	‘aaténiih-	TA	
care for, take care of for o.s.; be careful about s.t.	‘aatiníítɔwɔɔ-	AI	
care for, take care of for s.o.	‘aatiníítɔn-	TA	
care for, take care of in place of s.o. else	aaténiiwɔɔnóteθ-	TA	
care for, take care of o.s.	‘aateníihaaki-	AI	
care for/about s.o.	nóóótaanib-	TA	[think highly of s.o.]
care for/about s.o. (emotionally)	níítaaneb-	TA	
care, I don’t [men]	‘íikɔkɔnóɔ’	PART	
careful, cautious, be	nénitóúhu-	AI	
careful, cautious, be	nésitóúhu-	AI	
careful, watchful, pat att’n	‘aaténiikyɔɔ-	AI	
careless, sloppy, messy	wɔ́wɔyéhi-	AI	
careless, sloppy, messy	ciibébyɔ́ɔɔtéhi-	AI	[not neat]
caress s.o.	kyáaθɔ́ɔɔt-	TA	
carnival, hold a	ɔɔ'ááθaa-	AI	[gather together]
carpenter	baatéséééíhiih	NA	[one who carves wood]
carpet	θɔ’ɔ́ɔtɔ́ɔ’	NI	[flat thing]
carpet	‘ɔ́ɔkɔyɔ’íit’ɔ	NI	[thick thing]
carrot	niníísehíhi-k’i	AI/NA	[little twos]
carry	nííwɔhɔ’úyaaa-	AI	
carry	nííwɔ́hu’un-	TA	
carry	nííwɔhɔ’ún-	TI	
carry for s.o.	niiwɔhɔ’únɔwúún-	TA	
carry out plan, as intended	‘ɔ́tɔníhi-	AI	
carry s.t. upside down	ɔ́ɔ́kɔcitɔna'aah-	TA	
carry, in mouth	nííwɔh-	TA	
carry, in mouth	cíítɔh-	TA	
carry, in mouth	nííwɔh-	TI	
carry, on back	téí’iinɔ́ɔcaaa-	AI	
carry, on back	téí’iinɔ́ɔsi-	AI	
carry, on back	‘iníínɔ́si-	AI	
carry, on back	téí’iikɔh-	TA	
carry, on back	téí’iinɔ́ɔt-	TI	
carry, on back	téí’iikɔh-	TI	
carry, on back, esp. a baby	téí’iiwɔɔnúhu-	AI	
carry/bring water	nɔ́ɔ́kɔháaa-	AI	
carry/bring water for s.o.	nɔ́ɔ́kɔhɔ́ɔn-	TA	
cartilage	‘itáac’i	NI	
cartilage	‘inɔtáac’i	NI	
cartridge, shell	‘ɔ́c’i	NI	
carve	báatésaaa-	AI	
carve	báátés-	TA	
carve	níítés-	TA	
carve wood	baatéθ-	TI	
case, box	ke’éééíbis’i	NI	[container wood]
casket	ke’éééíbis’i	NI	[container wood]
cast a spell	kɔwa’áábáaa-	AI	
cast a spell	kɔwúbiki-	AI	
cast a spell	kɔwa’áábi-	AI	
cast a spell on s.o.	kɔ́wub-	TA	
cast a spell on s.o.	kɔwɔ́’aab-	TA	
cast, put on a person	bité’ikii-	AI	
castrate	‘ácitáasínaan-	TA	
cat	wúúsih	NA	
catch	tóuyaaa-	AI	
catch	tóun-	TA	
catch	tóun-	TI	
catch (a) fish	nɔ́yɔɔt-	TA	
catch a cold	‘íiiθéi-	AI	
catch a glimpse of s.t.	nɔ́ɔ́hɔwukúukii-	AI	
catch a glimpse of s.t.	nɔ́ɔ́hɔwukúut-	TA	
catch an animal	tóucitɔ́ɔ́θibyaa-	AI	[tie up an animal]
catch blood	ciin(y)á’aa-	AI	
catch for o.s.	tóunɔwɔɔ-	AI	
catch for s.o.	tóunɔwuun-	TA	
catch or snag s.t. on s.t.	nóouθén-	TI	
catch scent of s.t.	‘ícikɔ́nɔɔb-	TA	
catch scent of s.t.	‘ícikɔnɔ́ɔt-	TI	
catch up on s.t. (sleep, etc.)	‘ítét-	TI	[get, grab]
catch, trap, snare	tɔ́ɔsíyaaa-	AI	
catch, trap, snare	tɔ́ɔsin-	TA	
caterpillar	bíiθáá’	NA	[bug]
caterpillar	byíiθaa’	NA	[bug]
caterpillar	bíisibíiθaa’	NA	[hairy bug]
Catholic	bétaaníbiibítehiihih	NA	[holy prayer]
Catholic, to be a	biibítehiihííni-	AI	
cattail	nííyɔ́nisíis’i	NI	[tongue bush]
cattail	‘ííyɔnisíis’i	NI	
cattle	wɔ́ɔ́kɔkih	NA	
caught	tóunéhi-	AI	
caught, stuck, cause s.t. to	nóouθén-	TI	
caught, stuck, in a tight spot	nóousi-	AI	
cauldron	sé’ihwɔ́’ɔyɔnɔ́ɔɔ’	NI	[boiling-in-water dish]

cauldron	kɔ́ɔ́haaanɔ́ɔɔ’	NI	[dish for boiling]
cause s.o. grief	cíínáani'ih-	TA	
cautious, to be	nésitóúhu-	AI	
cautious, to be	nénitóúhu-	AI	
cave	nɔ́ɔ́t’a	NI	
cave	nɔɔs’i	NI	
cease doing s.t.	cíínikii-	AI	
cease doing s.t.	cíínikyɔɔ-	AI	
cease doing s.t.	cííni-	PV	
cedar, common	kɔ́kɔh’unáásib’i	NA	[roll in the dust?]
cedar, common, berries	kyɔ́ɔ́ɔh’tɔwúnɔh	NI.PL	
cedar, common, leaves/needles	kyɔ́ɔ́ɔh’tɔwúukɔɔ’	NI	
cedar, creeping	θáatɔouwúusih	NA	[pine-like bush?]
cedar, rocky mtn???	bé’iθáac’	NA	[red pine]
cement	nii-biti’ínɔɔ’ɔ́ɔ́(ni)-	II/NI	[it gets hard]
cement	‘ɔ́’ nii-bíti’ínɔ(ɔ)’ɔ́(ɔ́)-h	II/NI	[dirt that gets hard]
cemetery	‘ín’ ‘ɔ́huu-cííininéihí-ch	AI	[where (the dead) are put down]
cent, one; a penny	béí’ihíhi-k’i	AI/NA	[it is a little red one]
center, in the	niihíítéi’	PART	
center, in the	niihiitéi-	PV	
center, in the	tɔɔtɔɔn-	PV	
center, in the; apex of day or night	tɔɔtɔ́ɔníiíh	PART	
centerpole of Sun Dance	nɔ’ɔ́ɔɔtɔhɔ́ɔ’	NA	
centipede	aninóaaθétaa'	NA	[also = tornado, whirlwind]
ceremonial exclamation	yɔɔ	PART	
ceremonial organizations, as a group	benɔ́ɔɔw'u	NI	[all the lodges]
certainly not, X is certainly not…	n-óouh + SúBJ	PART	
certainly will, X certainly will…	n-óoucíiíh + SúBJ	PART	
certainly, it certainly is….	‘áacinaah	PART	
certainly, it certainly is….	‘áacinééíh	PART	
certainly, it certainly is….	nííísin	PART	
certainly, it certainly is….	náásin	PART	
certainly, it certainly is….	‘áacinaa-	PV	
certainly, it certainly is….	‘ásini-	PV	
chain	bé’icítah	NI	[metal]
chair	cɔ́’ɔciit’ɔ	NI	[act of sitting]
chairman, chairperson	cɔ́’ɔcíitɔ́ɔníinén’i	NA	[chair man]
change a diaper	‘ɔ́kɔɔtin-	TA	
change an undergarment	‘ɔ́kɔɔcicíitɔ’-	TI	
change clothes	‘ɔ́kɔɔcicíiteiθóou-	AI	
change clothes	‘ɔ́kɔɔcibíiθóoutɔni-	AI	
change one’s appearance	‘ɔ́kɔɔténiki-	AI	
change one’s mind	‘ɔ́kɔɔcícicɔɔ-	AI	
change one’s mind	‘ɔ́kɔ(ɔ)sícicɔɔ-	AI	
change one’s mind, cause	nííθaanaab-	TA	
change one’s mind, cause	‘ɔ́kɔɔcícicɔɔh-	TA	[cause s.o. to change their opinion]
change one’s mind, cause (by speech)	‘ɔ́kɔɔsícicɔɔb-	TA	
change one’s mind, cause; advise/convince s.o. to do otherwise	nííθaaneb-	TA	
change one’s mind, cause; persuade	nyɔ́’ɔɔb-	TA	
change one’s mind, quit	‘ɔ́ɔtɔníh’i-	AI	
change one’s mind, shift opinion	‘ísitááácicɔɔ-	AI	
change places with s.o.	‘ísitéeihɔɔ-	AI	
change places with s.o.	‘ísitééí’in-	TA	
change, alter s.t.	‘ɔ́kɔɔtin-	TA	
change, become different	‘ánaasíiíh	PART	
change, replace	‘ísitáaan-	TA	
change, replace	‘ísitááán-	TI	
change, shift (wind)	‘ísitááánáaθa-	II	
change/turn into s.t. else	‘isitááánɔɔ’ɔ́ɔ́-	AI	
changed, different	‘ɔ́kɔɔtéhi-	AI	
changed, different	‘ɔ́kɔɔtɔɔ-	II	
changed, different	‘ɔ́kɔɔcíiíh	PART	
chapped	wɔ́ɔ́’éhi-	AI	
chapped	wɔ’ɔ́ɔ́’éhi-	AI	
chapped	wɔɔ’ɔ́ɔ́-	II	
chapped	wɔ’ɔɔ’ɔ́ɔ́-	II	
chapped	wɔ́ɔ́’ɔɔyɔɔ-	II	
chapped face, to have	wóú’a’aa-	AI	
chapped hands, to have	wóú’utaataa-	AI	
chapped mouth, to have	wɔ́ɔ́’aki-	AI	
charcoal	wɔ’ɔ́ɔθaa’	NI	[clinker, cinder]
charge, attack	báabiisíí-	AI	
charge, attack	biisíí-	AI	
charge, attack	biisíítɔ-	AI	
charm, have a	‘inihíiθéhihi-	AI	
charm, magical	wɔnihíiθ'a	NI	
charm, magical	wɔnɔnihíiθ'a	NI	
chase	nih’ɔ́ɔɔwɔɔ-	AI	
chase	nih’ɔ́ɔɔn-	TA	
chase	nih’iiin-	TA	
chase apart, split by chasing	kɔ́h’asɔ’ɔn-	TA	
chase apart, split by chasing	kɔɔθésɔ’ɔn-	TA	
chase away, drive away	‘atésɔ’ɔn-	TA	
chase away, drive away (domestic animals)	‘atibésɔ’ɔnɔ́ɔ́θibyaa-	AI	

chase away, drive away, from here	kécitésɔ’ɔn-	TA	
chase away, drive away, to there	‘atibésɔ’ɔn-	TA	
chase out	nɔ́ɔ́isɔ'ɔn-	TA	
chase over a cliff	ɔ́ɔbésɔ'ɔn-	TA	
chatter, chattering (teeth)	kɔɔθaanaaθéni-	AI	
cheat	néhtɔníkyɔɔ-	AI	
cheat s.o.	néhtɔnih-	TA	
cheater	néhtɔnícééíhih	NA	
cheater	néhtɔnkyóúhuuh	NA	
check on s.o., as a doctor	niiyɔ́hinih-	TA	
check out, check up on	niyɔ́hinikii-	AI	
check out, check up on	náaniyɔ́hinih-	TA	
check out, check up on	niyɔ́hinih-	TA	
check out, check up on	niyɔ́hinyh-	TA	
check, money	nɔ́ɔ́Kɔtɔnɔhɔ́ɔ’	NI	[white paper]
cheek	bak(y)é’i’ɔɔɔ’	NI	
cheek	kéí’i’ɔ́ɔ́n-aa-	[medial]	
cheeks, big, to have	báaBáasikéí’i ’ɔ́ɔ́naa-	AI	
cheerful	ni’ícicɔɔ-	AI	
cheese	cíiish	NI	
chest	báhkɔhɔɔ’	NI	
chest	bisicɔ́ɔ’	NI	
chest	-hkɔhɔ́ɔ́n-aa-	[medial]	
chest	-hkɔhɔi-	[medial]	
chest	-sic-aa-	[medial]	
chest	‘ɔ́ɔθɔ́baah	NI	
chest, big, to have	báasíhkɔhɔ́ɔ́naa-	AI	
chest, for storage	kyɔ’ɔ́ɔɔtɔ́ɔ’	NI	
chest, hairy, to have	bíisihíhkɔhɔ́ɔ́naa-	AI	
chest, hairy, to have	bíisíkhɔhɔi-	AI	
chest; upper back; shoulders	‘íikéθɔɔ’	NI	
chew	tɔ’ɔ́ɔcaaa-	AI	
chew	θiyɔ́ɔcáaa-	AI	
chew	θéyɔw-	TA	
chew	tɔ’ɔw-	TA	[bite?]
chew	θiyɔ́ɔt-	TI	
chew (cud)	tɔ́’ɔwukéináaa-	AI	
chew gum	tɔ́’ɔwukéinaa-	AI	
chew holes in s.t.	cɔhɔ’ɔ́ɔcaaa-	AI	
chew on s.t.	cɔhɔ’ɔ́ɔt-	TI	
chewing gum	k(y)éei’	NA	
Cheyenne Indian	‘ítisii’	NA	[scarred one]
Cheyenne, speak	‘ítisáááneki-	AI	
chickadee	bííkiyééíh	NA	[spring time]
chickadee	bííbineihihi-	AI/NA	[little berry eater]
chickadee	nii-bíííkiyééíhíhi-k’i	AI/NA	[he is little spring bringer]
chickadee	‘ícikiikiikehíh	NA	
chickadee	bííbineihih	NA	[berry eater]
chicken	‘aatá’áaatéeih	NA	
chicken house	‘aatá’áaateeiníiin’ɔ	NI	[chicken lodge]
chickenpox, to have	nóóúnɔɔ’ɔ́ɔ́-	AI	
chicle	k(y)éei’	NA	
chief	náákyaa’	NA	
Chief Mountain, MT	naakyɔ́ɔ́h’án’i	NI	[at the chief mountain]
chief, act as a	náakyáabáaa-	AI	
chief, act as a chief towards s.o.	náakyáawɔ́ɔɔn-	TA	
chief, be a	náákyááni-	AI	
chief, big	báasinaakyaa’	NA	
chief, big	‘áábikináákyaa’	NA	
chief, have s.o. as a	ináakyaabi(i)citɔn-	TA	
chiefdom	náakyáaníit'ɔ	NI	[act of being a chief]
child	-níiθɔɔ’	NA	
child	té’iyɔɔnáh’ak’i	NA.PL	
child	té’iyɔɔnáh	NA	
child	‘akisité’iyɔɔnáh	NA	[little child]
child, be a	té’iyɔɔníini-	AI	
child, have a	té’iyɔɔnííbi-	AI	
child, have s.o. as a	ité'iyɔɔnib-	TA	
child, have s.o. as a	inííθɔɔnib-	TA	
childish, to be	té’iyɔɔnéhi-	AI	
chilled, become; catch a chill	tɔyɔcínɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ́-	AI	
chilly, weather	tɔ́yɔtɔ́ɔ́-	II	
chimney	θóóú’ɔ́ɔtɔ́ɔ’	NI	[thing which smokes]
chin	wɔtɔ́hcɔ’	NI	
chin	-ɔ́hcɔ-	[medial]	
chin	-ɔ́hcɔ’ɔn-aa-	[medial]	
chin, dimpled, to have	‘ati’ikɔ’ɔ́hcɔ'ɔnaa-	AI	
chin, dimpled, to have	‘áti’ihθɔ́hcɔ-	AI	
chin, double, to have	niiθɔ́hcɔ-	AI	
chin, double, to have	Niiθɔ́hcɔ’ɔ-	AI	
Chinese Person	‘aayɔ́ɔtɔ́ɔnɔwouhú-ch	AI.PL/NA	[long braids]
Chinese Person	‘aayɔ́ɔtɔ́ɔnɔwɔɔ-k’i	AI/NA	[long braids]
Chinese Person	nihɔ́ɔ́niníh’ɔɔtɔh	NA	[yellow white person]

chinook wind, to blow	θɔ́'áaθa-	II	
chinook wind, to blow	θɔ'ɔ́áθa-	II	
Chinook, MT	'aasítacóóútaan'ɔ	NI	[thinker town]
chip (rock, wood)	caha'ááθɔh		[s.t. chopped up]
choke on s.t.	'ɔ́cihi-	AI	
choke to death	náakicíhi-	AI	
choke, strangle	'ei'íiitɔ́ɔ́naan-	TA	
choke, strangle	'acíiitɔ́ɔ́naan-	TA	
chokecherry	tɔyɔhúw'u	NI	[pounded berry]
chokecherry bush, thicket	'ɔ́ɔ́wou'	NI	
chokecherry pit	tɔyɔhúwunicíicisíb'i	NI	
chokecherry soup, gravy	tɔyɔhúwunɔ́'ɔɔc'i	NI	
cholera, to have	áaahéinɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ́-	AI	
choose	'íikii'áyaaa-	AI	
choose	níítaanáat-	TI	[think about s.t.]
chop meat	cɔhɔ'ɔ́háaa-	AI	
chop meat	cɔhɔ'ɔ́h-	TI	
chop s.t. up	kɔnɔ'ásaaa-	AI	
chop s.t. up	cáha'as-	TA	
chop s.t. up	cɔ́hɔ'ɔh-	TA	
chop s.t. up	cáha'aθ-	TI	
chop s.t. up	cɔhɔ'ɔ́h-	TI	
chop s.t. up	kɔ́nɔ'áθ-	TI	
chop s.t. up (tobacco)	kɔnɔ'ɔ́is-	TA	
chop s.t. up for o.s. (tobacco)	kɔnɔ́'iθɔ́wɔɔ-	AI	
chop s.t. up for s.o.	cáha'aθɔ́wuun-	TA	
chop wood	cɔ́hɔ'ɔhúuθaa-	AI	
chop, chop meat	cɔhɔ'ɔ́háaa-	AI	
chopping board	kɔnyá'aθɔ́nɔɔ'	NI	[thing for chopping up]
Christian	biibítehiihih	NA	[prayer]
Christian, to be a	biibítehiihíini-	AI	
Christmas tree, to have	'iθáacibi-	AI	[have a pine tree]
Christmas, to be	báasibétaaníísiini-	II	[big holy day]
chunky, stocky	kei'iicihíhi-	AI	
chunky, stocky	kei'iícóú-	II	
chunky, stocky	kei'iicíhi-	AI	
church	ín' 'óhuu-biibítehiitɔɔni-h	II	[where one prays]
church	biibítehiiníiin'ɔ	NI	[praying house]
church, go to	wɔníibiibítehi-	AI	
cigarette	titikiyɔ́'	NI	[thing rolled, tightened]
cigarette	anáátáátitikiyɔ́'	NI	[thing rolled]
cigarette	'íicɔ́ɔɔk'i	NI	[act of smoking?]
cigarette	anáátáátitékini-k'i	AI/NA	[it is rolled]
cigarette	náátaatɔtékisí-'	II/NI	[it is rolled]
cinch (for horse)	'ɔ́ɔsíicihii'	NI	[X fastened]
cinder	wɔ'ɔ́ɔθaa'	NI	
circle, form a, get into a	kɔɔ'ááθaa-	AI	
circle, go in a, go around	nɔ́ɔ́'áaθaa-	AI	
circle, stand in a	nɔ́ɔ́'áániicíi-	II	
circles, run in	nɔ́ɔ́'aakóuhu-	AI	
circular	kɔ́ɔ́'éeíhi-	AI	
circular	kyɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ́-	AI?	
circular	kɔ́ɔ́'aanɔɔ-	II	
circumspect, reflective	níítaanáacaaa-	AI	
cirrhosis of liver, have	bité'iθɔ́ɔ́ni-h 'is'i	II + NI	[his liver has hardened]
city, town	'ɔ́wuhbááyiθóu'	NI	[many houses]
city, town	'ɔ́wuhníh'ɔɔtóouh	II.PL/NI	[many white people]
clang	wɔkyáánɔ́ɔ́ni-	AI	
clang	wɔ́kyáánɔ́ɔ́ni-	II	
clang, cause s.t. to…	wɔ́kyaan-	TI	
clang, cause s.t. to…	wɔkyáánaan-	TI	
clap hands	kóu'utáatéhi-	AI	
clap of thunder	akiinɔ́ɔ́nh	NI	
claw	wɔ́'ɔs'	NI	
claw	-kɔθ-aa-	[medial]	
claws, sharp, to have	tɔ́ɔtɔsi'ikɔθaa-	AI	
clay, white	'ɔ'ɔ́ɔɔ'	NI	
clay, white	'ɔ'ɔ́ɔɔk'i	NI	
clean face, to have	nɔɔkísa'aa- (sp?)	AI	[white-skinned face?]
clean out, hollow out	níiciθén-	TI	
clean up ashes	wɔ́wuhukya'aa-	AI	
clean up ashes	wɔ́wuhukyɔ'ɔ́ɔt-	TI	
clean up o.s.	wɔkya'ániki-	AI	
clean up, clear away	wɔkya'áyaaa-	AI	
clean up, clear away	wɔkyá'an-	TA	
clean up, clear away	wɔkya'án-	TI	
clean up, clear away for o.s.	wɔkyá'anɔ́wɔɔ-	AI	
clean up, clear away for s.o.	wɔkya'ánɔwuun-	TA	
clean, be	'íiyɔɔtéhi-	AI	
clean, be	'íiyɔɔtɔ́ɔ́-	II	
cleanly, do things	'éiyɔɔcíkyɔɔ-	AI	
clear, be (sky)	inííthuuθɔ́ɔ́-	II	
clear land, for farming for ex.	wɔkya'án-	TI	
clear up, as weather	wɔhóounɔ́ɔ́'ɔɔ-	II	

clear up, as weather	‘itɔ́ɔɔnɔ́’ɔɔ-	II	
clear, to (land)	wɔkyɔ́’ɔn-	TI	
clearly, as sound	nɔ́ɔɔsííih	PART	
clearly, as sound	nɔ́ɔɔsi-	PV	
cleft, to be (the chin)	‘átɔ’ɔɔ-	II	
clench one's fist, make a fist	kitiyóhɔ́ɔ́ɔ’ɔɔ-	AI	
clench teeth	kɔ́ɔ́tɔ́ɔt-	TI	
clench teeth	kɔ́ɔ́θɔ́ɔt-	TI	
cliff swallow	bíitéiwósiseh	NA	[ghost X]
climb	óouhu-	AI	
climb a hill, go uphill	‘óoukyááθaa-	AI	
climb up here	cáácóouhu-	AI	
climb up on s.t.	‘óouhúθaa-	AI	
climb up on s.t.	ɔɔnóouhu-	AI	
climb up on s.t.	óouhúúcitɔn-	TA	
climb up to a place	cáácóouhu-	AI	
climb up to a place	caatóouhu-	AI	
cling to s.t., hold tightly	néi’iitɔɔwu-	AI	
clinic	nɔtɔ́nahɔɔɔwúu’	NI	[doctoring place]
clinker, cinder	wɔ’ɔ́ɔθaa’	NI	
clock	‘íisíis’i	NA	
clock, to have a	‘íkiisíísiinébi-	AI	
close eyes	naníínɔɔcɔ́’ɔɔ-	AI	[become (temporarily) blind]
close eyes	nɔ’úuθɔ́’ɔɔ-	AI	
close eyes for o.s.	nɔ’úuθɔ́hɔwɔɔ-	AI	
close eyes for s.o. (a corpse)	nɔ’úusin-	TA	
close or lock up s.t.	‘ɔkɔ́haaa-	AI	
close or lock up s.t.	‘ɔ́kɔh-	TA	
close or lock up s.t.	‘ɔ́kɔ́h-	TI	
close or shut s.t.	‘ɔ’ɔ́wukúucaaa-	AI	
close or shut s.t.	‘ɔ’ɔ́wukúukii-	AI	
close or shut s.t.	‘ɔ́’ɔwún-	TI	
close, close by, nearby	‘íkibaah	PART	
close, close by, nearby	kyaasííih	PART	
close, close by, nearby	káasɔ’-	TI	
close, close by, nearby (for the moment)	káasínitɔɔ-	AI	
close, close by, nearby (permanently)	káaθɔ́ɔtaa-	II	
close, close by, nearby (permanently)	káasíitaa-	II	
close, close by, nearby to e.o.	káasɔ’ɔ́niki-	AI	
close, close by, nearby; be or get	káasɔ’ɔn-	TA	
close, to sit	kyaaθɔ́ci-	AI	
close, to sit	kyaanɔ́ci-	AI	
close, to walk	káasíθaa-	AI	
closed, locked up	‘ɔ́kuhuunɔɔ-	II	[store, place]
closed, shut	‘ɔ́’ɔwúnɔɔ’ɔɔ-	II	
clot, to	tééícínɔɔ’ɔ́ɔ́-	II	
cloth	nih’ɔ́ɔ́tɔɔyóuw’u	NI	[white man blanket]
cloth	kɔkóuníisiníh’ɔ́ɔ́tɔɔyóuw’u	NI	[thin white man’s blanket]
cloth	kɔɔkóounííθɔɔ-h	II/NI	[it is thin]
clothes, to wear X clothes	-óouhu-	AI	
clothes; an article of clothing	‘éiθɔ́ɔɔ’	NI	[thing worn]
clothesline	‘ɔh-óóúcɔɔkiíní-h	II/NI	[where one hangs things]
clothesline	‘óóúcɔɔɔ’	NI	[instrument for hanging things]
clothesline	‘óóúcɔ́ɔɔk’i	NI	[act of hanging]
clothesline	‘ɔh-óóúcɔɔɔní-nh	AI/NA	[where I hang things]
clothespin	tɔyɔ́(ɔ́)’ɔhɔ́ɔ’	NI	[biting tool]
clothing; an article of clothing	‘éiθɔ́ɔɔ’	NI	
clothing; shirt; dress	bíiθóout’ɔ	NI	
cloud	ɔ́θɔɔnn’ɔ	NI	
cloud	‘iinɔ́ɔ́ɔ́nɔ́’	NI	
cloud	‘iinɔ́ɔ́ɔ́nɔ́’ik’i	NI	
cloud, cold	tɔɔcyɔɔthuuθaah	NI	
cloudless	inííyɔɔthuuθɔ́ɔh	II	
cloudless	ch’ínɔ́ɔ́ɔ́nɔ’	II	[not cloudy]
cloud up, go get cloudy	‘ííínɔɔɔnɔ́-	II	
cloud; sky	‘ɔ́nɔ’	NI	
cloudy	‘ííínɔɔɔnɔ́-	II	
clown	‘aaníibaa-k’i	AI/NA	[have long nose]
clown	nɔ́ɔ́ɔ́nɔhɔ́ɔ́kééíkyɔɔk’í	AI/NA	[he does crazy things]
clown dancer at powwow	aaníibaa-k’i	AI/NA	[have long nose]
clown dancer at powwow	nɔ́ɔ́ɔ́nɔhɔ́ɔ́kééíkyɔɔk’í	AI/NA	[he does crazy things]
clubs, in cards	biicíís’i	NI	[leaf]
clumsy	‘ɔ́hɔɔtéhi-	AI	
coagulate, to	tééícínɔɔ’ɔ́ɔ́-	II	
coal, lump of coal	ciikééísítaa’	NA	[X fire]
coast down a slope	ɔ́ɔwúnɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ́-	AI	[go down]
coat	‘ɔ́ɔkóubíiθɔout’ɔ	NI	[thick shirt]
coat	bíiθóout’ɔ	NI	
coax, force s.o. to do s.t.	nih’ináatɔn-	TA	
cocklebur, licorice root	bii’á’aanéeihíiis’i	NI	[sweetheart plant]
coffee	wɔ’atáánɔ́cic’	NI	[black drink]
coffee	ɔ́cic'i	NI	
coffee, to make	wɔ’atáánɔ́cicáaa-	AI	
coffeepot	wɔ’atáánɔ́cicinɔ́ɔɔ’	NI	[coffee dish]

coffeepot	ka'akináánɔ́ɔɔ'	NI	[round/blunt mouth dish]
coffin	ke'éeíbis'i	NI	[container wood]
coil, roll s.t.	titikin-	TA	
coin	bé'icítah	NI	[metal]
cold	tóuhu-	II	
cold (weather)	tɔ́ɔ́yɔtɔɔ-	II	
cold day, a	nɔkɔɔcííís'i	NI	
cold evening	tɔyɔ́ɔtóóú'ɔɔ-	II	
cold hands, to have	tɔyɔ́ɔwutáataa-	AI	
cold water	tɔyɔ́ɔwúnic'i	NI	
cold water	tɔɔyɔ́ɔwu-h	II/NI	
cold weather	tɔ́ɔ́yɔtɔɔ-	II	
cold weather	tɔ́yɔtɔ́ɔ́-	II	
cold, catch a	'íiiθéi-	AI	
cold, chilly (weather)	tɔ́yɔtɔ́ɔ́-	II	
cold, feel/be	tóuhu-	AI	
cold, feel/be	tɔyɔ́ɔwu-	II	
cold, get/become	tɔyɔcínɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ́-	AI	
cold, have a	tóuhu-	AI	
cold, have a	'íiiθéi-	AI	
cold, to feel (mentally)	tɔyɔcícicɔɔ-	AI	
cold, to feel cold to the touch	tɔyɔ́ɔbéhi-	AI	
cold, to feel cold to the touch	tɔyɔ́ɔbyɔ́ɔ-	II	
cold, very (weather)	nɔ́kɔɔtɔ(ɔ)-	II	
collapse, fall down on own	'ɔnínɔɔ'ɔɔ-	AI	
collapse, fall down on own	'ɔnínɔɔ'ɔɔ-	II	
collar	wɔ'ɔ́ɔ́ɔn'ɔ	NI	
collect paycheck, wages	'ɔɔɔsííyɔ́ɔɔ-	AI	
collide with	nɔθéeit-	TA	
colt	wóu'(uh)	NA	
colt	wóú'ɔɔθɔɔ'	NA	[young of calf]
comb (hair)	cihi'ɔ́ta'a(a)háaa-	AI	
comb (hair)	cihi'ɔ́ta'éihi-	AI	
comb s.o.'s (hair)	cihi'ɔ́ta'aaah-	TA	
comb, a	cihi'ɔ́tɔ'ɔɔhɔ́ɔ'	NI	[thing for combing hair]
come	cɔ́ɔ-	AI	
come (back) to life	kya'ɔ́ɔ́ɔ́kéhi'ɔɔ-	AI	
come (back) to life	kya'ɔ́ɔ́ɔ́kéhi'isi-	AI	
come (back) to life	'ɔ́ɔnɔ́ɔ́kyésisi-	AI	
come (back) to life	Kya'ɔ́ɔ́ɔ́kyésisi-	AI	
come (back) to life	kya'ɔ́ɔ́ɔ́késisi-	AI	
come across, find by acc.	kyáacikóuhu-	AI	
come along!	ɔ́θaa-	AI.IMPER	
come and…!	cááci-	PV.IMPER	
come back home	naacika'inɔ'úθaa-	AI	
come back home	naacika'ícɔɔ-	AI	
come back to life	kya'ɔ́ɔ́ɔ́kéhi'ɔɔ-	AI	
come back to life	kya'ɔ́ɔ́ɔ́kéhi'isi-	AI	
come back to life	'ɔ́ɔnɔ́ɔ́kyésisi-	AI	
come back to life	kya'ɔ́ɔ́ɔ́kyésisi-	AI	
come back, return	ka'inou'úθaa-	AI	
come back, return	ka'ícɔɔ-	AI	
come before, precede	tɔ́ɔ́kyɔ'ɔɔ-	II	
come down to s.o.	kinihuθɔ́ɔ́tɔn- (sp?)	TA	
come from, be from	'ihíikíθaa-	AI	
come from, where?	tuhúutɔ'ɔ́ɔ-	II	
come from, where?	tuhúukíθaa-	AI	
come here from, where	'áatɔ'ɔɔ-	II	
come home	cáácináacíθaa-	AI	[th here go home]
come into sight, become visible	bííθɔ'ɔɔ-	II	
come into sight, become visible	bííθɔ'ɔɔ-	AI	
come into sight, become visible	biisíθaa-	AI	
come loose	ɔ́ɔ́cínɔɔ'ɔɔ-	II	
come out (from enclosure)	ácínɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ́-	AI	
come out (from enclosure)	ácínɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ́-	II	
come out (from house)	nóóúθaa-	AI	
come out from a place	nɔ́ɔɔhi-	AI	
come riding	cɔ́ɔ́kɔkiihéi-	AI	
come running	cɔ́ɔ́kóuhu-	AI	
come to s.o.	cɔ́ɔ́tɔn-	TA	
come together, assemble	ɔɔ'ááθaa-	AI	
come together, merge	wɔ́ɔ́hɔnínɔɔ'ɔɔ-	AI	
come together, merge	wɔ́ɔ́hɔnínɔɔ'ɔɔ-	II	
come together, merge (roads)	wɔ́ɔ́hɔnɔ́ɔtaa-	II	
come untied	ɔ́ɔ́cínɔɔ'ɔɔ-	II	
come up (plants)	bííθɔ'ɔɔ-	AI	
come up (plants)	bííθɔ'ɔɔ-	II	
come up, rise (sun, moon)	bíísíθaa-	AI	
comical, funny, strange	kɔ́θtɔbéhi-	AI	
command	'ɔ́ɔnɔ́ɔɔsíbi-	AI	
command	'ɔ́ɔɔsibi-	AI	
command	'iinɔ́ɔɔsíbi-	AI	
command	'ɔ́ɔɔsib-	TA	
commodities, rations	'ɔθɔ'ɔ́ɔkinɔh	NI.PL	

communion, to give	θɔ'ɔwúúyaaa-	AI	[put things in people's mouths]
communion, to take	θɔ'ɔ́wuunéihi-	AI	[have s.t. put in one's mouth]
company (of men), age-graded	ici'icin	NA.θ	[(his) calf]
company (of men), age-graded	ka'asibeniiiinen	AI	[different-from-beniiinen]
company (of men), age-graded	nɔnɔɔciinitaa-ch	AI.PL	[they have white horns]
company (of men), age-graded	iinɔniihi-ch	AI.PL	[they have back fat]
company (of men), age-graded	nɔnɔɔciibaa-ch	AI.PL	[they have white noses]
company (of men), age-graded	ateinɔtaa-ch	AI.PL	[they eat enough to last overnight]
company (of men), age-graded	nɔnɔɔcoubaa-ch	AI.PL	[they have white blankets]
company (of men), age-graded	ɔtɔbyii nɔɔninɔɔnei-ch	NA.PL + AI.PL	[dogs + they hold their tails]
company (of men), age-graded	yaaniisii	NI.PL	[rose bushes]
company (of men), age-graded	cɔhɔ'ɔɔsibyiih	NA.PL	[small horses]
company (of men), age-graded	wɔsi'inɔh tineeiyouhu-ch	AI.PL	[they have grass in their pockets]
company (of men), age-graded	cei'itah'aa-ch	AI.PL	[they have round bellies]
company (of men), age-graded	wɔɔɔsɔtibyiih	NA.PL	[ugly dogs]
company (of men), age-graded	wɔɔnɔθeti-h (sp?)	II	[green/new grass]
comparable	níiθa'aatéhi-	AI	
comparable	níiθa'aaθɔɔ-	II	
compatible	táakyɔ'ɔn-	TA	
compatible with e.o.	táakyɔ'ɔ́niki-	AI	
compel s.o. to do s.t.	nih'ináatɔn-	TA	
complete doing s.t.	báaci-	PV	
complete, finish s.t.	'íísɔh-	TA	
complete, finish s.t.	'íísih-	TA	
complete, finish s.t.	'íísikii-	AI	
completed	'iisííih	PART	
completely, entirely	kɔ́nɔhúúúh	PART	
computer	aasícitɔ́ɔɔ'	NI	[thing that thinks]
computer screen	kiyɔtɔwunenítaa'	NA	[false person]
computer mouse	'aasícitɔ́ɔɔ' 'ɔɔcíih	NA	[computer mouse]
concave, container-shaped	kya'éeíhi-	AI	
concave, container-shaped	kya'éeinɔɔ-	II	
conceal	nɔníikúucaaa-	AI	
conceal	nɔníikúukii-	AI	
conceal	nɔníikúut-	TA	
conceited	nɔ́ɔ́taanébiki-	AI	[think highly of o.s.]
concrete	nii-biti'ínɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ́(ni)-	II/NI	[it gets hard]
concrete	'ɔ́' nii-bíti'ínɔ(ɔ)'ɔ́(ɔ́)-h	II/NI	[dirt that gets hard]
confess	éi'itɔ́ɔbaaa-	AI	[tell things]
confess	éi'itɔwɔ́ɔ́(ɔ́)tiki-	AI	[tell on o.s.]
Confirmation	ín' níi-téi'ehiitɔɔni-h	II	[one gets strong by it]
congeal, clot, to	tééícínɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ́-	II	
consequently	ɔ́ɔh	PART	
consider s.o. to be a child	té'iyɔɔnáánab-	TA	
consider s.o. to be big	báaθáánab-	TA	
consider s.o. to be chief	náákyaanáánab-	TA	
consider s.o. to be X	-áanab-	TA	[think of s.o. as X]
considerate, to be	nɔ́ɔ́taanáacaaa-	AI	[things a lot about things]
constantly	tikyɔ́'ɔníiíh	PART	
constantly	b(in)áácíiíh	PART	
constantly	tikyɔ́'ɔni-	PV	
constantly	bááti-	PV	
constellation	[nɔ specific wɔrd; see Big Dipper, Little Dipper, Pleiades, stars]		
constipated	cɔ́ɔ́nicáaa-	AI	[unable to defecate]
constricted, be in a tight place	ɔ́wɔɔtehíhi-	AI	
constricted, be in a tight place	ɔ́wɔɔtóú(hu)-	II	
consume	ɔtɔ́ɔ́byaaa-	AI	
consume	ɔtɔ́ɔ́bi-	AI	
consume	ɔ́tɔɔb-	TA	
consume	ɔ́tɔɔb-	TI	
contact, to be in contact with; touch	táataanéniki-	AI	
contact, to be in contact with; touch	táatáánɔ'ɔ́niki-	AI	
contact, to be in contact with; touch	tɔyɔnɔ́ɔt-	TA	
contact, to be in contact with; touch	táánin-	TA	
contact, to be in contact with; touch	taanén-	TI	
contained, inside, to be	ka'éeísi-	AI	
contained, inside, to be	ka'éeíθa-	II	
container	ka'éeíyɔ́ɔ'	NI	[thing which contains]
contented	ni'íciɔɔɔ-	AI	[good mental state]
continually	b(in)áácíiíh	PART	
continually	tikyɔ́'ɔníiíh	PART	
continually	tikyɔ́'ɔni-	PV	
continually	bááti-	PV	
continue, keep on (doing s.t.)	nɔ́nɔɔcíiíh	PART	
continue, keep on (doing s.t.)	nɔ́nɔɔci-	PV	
continue, keep on (doing s.t.)	wɔnɔ́ɔ́ci-	PV	
continuous	b(in)áácíiíh	PART	
contradict s.o.	'áyááátɔn-	TA	
control	néi'an-	TA	
convey	See: carry, bring, take		
convulsion, cramp	'éicitéeit'ɔ	NI	
convulsions, cramps, have	'éicitéi-	AI	
cook	bíícibáaa-	AI	
cook	bííciwɔ́ɔɔt-	TA	

cook	bííciwɔ́ɔ́ɔ́t-	TI	
cook for o.s.	bííciwóuhu-	AI	
cook for s.o.	bííciwɔ́ɔɔn-	TA	
cook fully, to done	‘ííθiθɔh’-	TA	
cook fully, to done	‘ííθiθɔ́h’-	TI	
cook s.t. for s.o.	‘ííθɔɔhɔ́ɔ́tɔ́wuun-	TA	
cooked, done	‘ííθiθɔ́h’u-	AI	
cooked, done	‘ííθatee-	II	
cooked, done	‘ííθiθee-	II	
cookie	nihɔ́ɔ́nkyɔ́’ɔcɔɔ’	NI	[yellow bread]
cooking	bííciwɔ́ɔɔ’	NI	[product of cooking]
cookstove	bíícibééísítaa’	NI	[cooking fire]
cool	Nɔ wɔrd; see: 'cɔld'		
cooperate, to not	céé’ínɔníkyɔɔ-	AI	[act without reason, ridiculously]
coot? grebe?	θéihibyah	NA	
copy s.t.	‘ííθɔɔhɔ́ɔt-	TI	
copy s.t. for s.o.	iiθɔɔhɔ́ɔ́tɔ́wuun-	TA	
cord	tóucitɔ́ɔ'	NI	[thing for tying]
cord	wɔhɔ́ɔnɔ́nɔɔc’	NI	[(wound) together rope]
cordially	???		
corn ear, corn kernel	béskɔɔtaa’	NI	
corn husks	béskɔ́ɔtaanicíiθɔ́ɔyɔɔnɔh	NI.PL	[corn peelings]
corn husks	béskɔ́ɔ́taanɔh ‘itóuwúnɔh	NI.PL	[corn’s blanket]
corn plant, corn ear	‘ɔ́ɔ́ɔ’ak’i	NI	
cornbread	béskɔ́ɔtaankyɔ́’ɔcɔɔ’	NI	[corn bread]
cornmeal	kicíi’tɔ́ɔ́’ɔhúh	NI	[lumpy flour]
corpulent, fat	kɔ́sikéei-	AI	
corral	cɔ́ɔɔ’	NI	
corral, build a	cɔ́ɔɔnáaa-	AI	
correct	‘ítɔɔbyaa-	AI	
correctly	wɔ’éeitɔ́wuh	PART	
corset	tébicíhii’	NI	
cost a lot	ɔ́wɔhɔ́hóóúhu-	AI	
cost a lot	ɔ́wɔhɔ́hóóúhu-	II	
cost more than X dollars	nɔ́ɔɔtɔ́hóóúhu- kibííih X wɔtɔnɔhɔ́ɔnɔh	II	
cost too much	ɔ́wɔhɔ́hóóúhu-	AI	
cost too much	ɔ́wɔhɔ́hóóúhu-	II	
cost, I wonder how much it	ɔ'úútɔθɔ́hóóúhu-	II	[dubitative prefix]
cost, that’s how much it is/costs	náhaatɔ́hóóúhu-	AI	
cost, that’s how much it is/costs	náhaatɔ́hóóúhu-	II	
cost, to cost X dollars	X wɔtɔnɔhɔ́ɔnɔh náhaatɔ́hóóú-h	II	[X, that’s how much it costs]
cost, to cost X dollars	X wɔtɔnɔhɔ́ɔnɔh náhaatɔ́hóóú-h	II	[X, that’s how much it costs]
cothes	bíiθóout’ɔ	NI	
cotton	Cíiínaa’	NI	
cottontail rabbit	nɔwɔ́ɔtɔ́ɔ́cih	NA	[left handed rabbit]
cottonwood tree? aspen?	cíh’ɔhɔ́ɔ́k’i	NA	[fine/diverse tree]
cottonwood tree? aspen?	kiyɔtɔ́wɔhɔ́ɔ́k’i	NA	[false tree]
cougar	biθɔ́ɔ́kyaa’	NA	
cough	kisícaanébi-	AI	
cough	kisícaanéhi-	AI	
council, tribal council	néikyɔɔtɔs’ ‘áánikiihyɔ́ɔh	NA.PL	[six speakers]
count coup	tóunínaa-	AI	
count s.t.	niyáacáaa-	AI	
count s.t.	níísikii-	AI	
count s.t.	niyáakii-	AI	
count s.t.	níísih’-	TA	
count s.t.	niiθe’eih-	TA	
count s.t.	niiyɔh’-	TA	
count s.t.	niyáaan-	TA	
count s.t.	nííyah’-	TI	
counterfeit	kiyɔ́tɔwuwɔtɔnɔhɔ́ɔnɔh	NI.PL	
counterfeit	kiyɔ́tɔwúúúh	PART	[false, fake]
counting stick, for handgame	‘ɔcɔ́ɔɔ’	NI	
country, land	b(y)íitɔ’ɔ’ɔ́wuh	NI	
court	‘ín’ ‘ɔh-ááánikíitɔ́ɔ́ni-h	II/NI	[where they speak]
cover	kɔtéyɔh-	TA	
cover	kɔtiyɔ́haaa-	AI	
cover	kɔtiyɔ́h-	TI	
cover (a dish, of food)	‘ɔ́kɔ́h-	TI	
cover (ears, eyes, etc.)	‘ɔ́kɔ́h-	TI	
cover (with a blanket)	‘ɔ́ɔ́yɔ’un-	TA	
cover o.s.	‘ɔ́ɔ́yɔ’ɔ́wuu-	AI	
cover one’s ears	‘ákitáániki-	AI	[block one’s ears]
cover one’s ears	‘ɔ́kɔtáániki-	AI	[block one’s ears]
cover one’s eyes	‘ɔ́kɔɔcíniki-	AI	[block one’s eyes]
cover one’s face	‘áci’ááániki-	AI	
cover one’s mouth	‘ákikiíniki-	AI	[block one’s mouth]
cover s.o.’s mouth	‘ákikiín-	TA	
covered (one's face)	‘ákya’áacihi-	AI	
covered, with a blanket	‘ɔ́ɔ́yɔ’usi-	AI	
covered, with a blanket	‘ɔ́ɔ́yɔ’úθa-	II	
covers, bedclothes	‘ɔ́ɔ́yɔ’úsii’	NI	
covers, bedclothes	‘ɔnɔ́hu’	NI	[quilt]

cow (female)	ɔ́θehíθaa'	NA	
cow parsnip	kɔcíy'ɔ	NI	[pipe, tube]
cow, domestic	wɔ́ɔ́kɔkih	NA	
cow, domestic	'anáákyaa'	NA	[buffalo]
cow, domestic	wɔ́ɔ́kɔkih 'anáákyaa'	NA	[cow buffalo]
cowardly	kɔɔnéhi-	AI	
cowbird	nih'áanóouh	NA	
cowboy	θe'ɔtɔ́'ɔn'ɔ	NA	[flat (brimmed) hat]
cowboy	'ííθe'ɔtɔ́'	NA	[have flat (brimmed) hat]
cowboy hat	θe'ɔtɔ́'	NI	[flat hat]
coyote	kɔ́ɔ́'ɔhwúh	NA	
coyote, in rut	nɔ́ɔ́niθehíínɔtáasi-'	AI/NA	[sex crazed]
crack open, to	kɔh'únɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ́-	II	
crack s.t.	kɔ́h'ukúukii-	AI	
crack s.t.	kɔh'uθén-	TI	
cracked	kɔh'úθa-	II	
cracked	kɔh'u-	PV	
cracked in two	kɔ́h'ɔ-	II	
cracked open, apart	kɔ'únɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ́-	II	
cracker	tóusikyɔ́'ɔcɔɔ'	NI	[x bread]
cradle board	'áhcihii'	NI	[X fastened]
cradle	náánaacihíit'ɔ	NI	[act of swinging]
crafty, sly	náhtɔnéhi-	AI	
cramp, convulsion	'éicitéeit'ɔ	NI	
cramps, convulsions	'éicitéi-	AI	
crane one's neck	ááníθɔnɔ́nɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ́-	AI	[make one's neck long]
crane, sandhill	'itétɔh	NA	
crane, sandhill	'itétɔouh	NA	
crane, whooping	nɔ́ɔ́citétɔh-	NA	[white crane]
cranky	téθɔnéhi-	AI	
cranky	teθ(ɔ́)ɔ́nɔsíiihéihi-	AI	
cranky (when wake up)	síínɔ'ɔ́ɔsi-	AI	
cranky, get/become	téθɔnínɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ́-	AI	
cranky, get/become	táθɔnínɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ́-	AI	
cranky, in a cranky mood	téθɔnícicɔɔ-	AI	
cranky, moody	síínéhi-	AI	
crash (an airplane)	tɔwóunɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ́-	II	[go to pieces]
crave s.t. (to eat or drink)	nɔkɔ́ɔ́yaa-	AI	
crave s.t. (to eat or drink)	nɔkɔɔyɔ́ɔ́t-	TI	
crawl	-ɔcíθaa-	AI	
crawl	kéwɔcíθaa-	AI	
crawl	kyɔ́wɔcíθaa-	AI	
crawl (snake, worm)	kiwɔ́ɔ́cééíθaa-	AI	
crawl (snake, worm)	kyɔwɔ́ɔ́cééíθaa-	AI	
crawl around	kyáakéwɔcíθaa-	AI	
crawl away	'atɔ́wɔcítaa-	AI	
crawl away from a fire	kɔ́tɔcíθaa-	AI	
crawl away, quickly	'atibikéwɔcikóuhu-	AI	
crawl in	cíitɔcíθaa-	AI	
crawl to here	cáácikéwɔcíθaa-	AI	
crawl to here	cáatɔcíθaa-	AI	
crawl to s.o. there	nííɔcíθaan-	TA	
crawl to there	níítɔcíθaa-	AI	
crawl towards s.t.	'atɔ́wɔcíθaa-	AI	
crawl up	'óouhukéwɔcíθaa-	AI	
crawl up	óouhukéwɔcíθaa-	AI	
crazy	nɔ́nisííih	PART	
Crazy Dance member	ɔhɔ́ɔ́tyaanén	NA	[crazy man]
Crazy Dance, lead assistants	inaah(θ?)abyiitou' (sp?)	NA.PL?	[brothers?]
Crazy Dance/Lodge	'ɔhɔɔcɔɔw'u	NI	
crazy person	'ɔhɔ́ɔ́kyaanén	NA	[crazy man]
crazy person	'ɔhɔ́ɔ́kéeíθaa'	NA	[crazy woman, prostitute]
crazy with s.o., to be	niicihɔhɔ́ɔ́yaaneb- (sp?)	TA	
crazy, act	nɔ́ɔnɔ́nisíkyɔɔ-	AI	[act confused]
crazy, act	nɔ́nitɔ́'ɔɔ-	AI	[excited, wild]
crazy, act, from old age	nɔ́nisíciinéhi-	AI	
crazy, be	nɔ́niθéhi-	AI	
crazy, be	'ɔhɔ́ɔ́kyááni-	AI	
crazy, be	'ɔhɔ́ɔ́kyáániinɔɔ-	II	
crazy, being or acting	ɔhɔ́ɔ́kyaaníit'ɔ	NI	[act of being crazy]
crazy, drive s.o.	nɔ́nisih-	TA	
crazy, go	nɔ́niθéhi-	AI	
crazy, go	'ɔhɔ́ɔ́kyɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ́-	AI	
crazy, go	nɔ́nisínɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ́-	AI	
crazy, go (woman)	'ɔháaaθááni-	AI	
crazy, go (woman)	'ɔháaaθɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ́-	AI	
Creator	beihaateih*i*-k'i	AI/NA	[he is master of all]
Creator	nii-naanaa'aa-k'i (sp?)	AI/NA	[think, control by thought]
Creator	'ííni'ikíit'ɔ níihaanéhik'i	AI/NA	[he owns life]
Creator	'ihkéb'i nihɔ́ɔtɔh	NA	[above white man]
Creator	'ihkéb'i 'inanítaa'	NA	[above person]
Creator	'ííθenɔ́ɔnin'	NA	[our father]
credit, to buy s.t. on	θiyéeítéyááá-	AI	
credit, to buy s.t. on	θiyéeítin-	TI	

Cree girl	nɔ́ɔ́cíθeih	NA	
Cree Indian	nɔ́ɔ́cih	NA	[rabbit]
Cree Indian, man	nɔ́ɔ́cihinén’	NA	
Cree Indian, woman	nɔ́ɔ́cihíθaa’	NA	
Cree language	nɔ́ɔ́cihííih	PART	
Cree medicine	nɔ́ɔ́cihiwɔsí’	NI	
Cree tribe	nɔɔcíhiitaan’ɔ	NI	
Cree, to be	nɔ́ɔ́cihííni-	AI	
Cree, to speak	nɔ́ɔ́ciháa(a)ki-	AI	
creek	kɔh’ɔ́wuh	NI	[cracked land]
creep up on s.o., ambush s.o.	‘ɔ́kinɔ́táaa-	AI	
creep up on s.o., ambush s.o.	‘ɔkínɔt-	TA	
crib	achii'	NI	[cradle board,moss bag]
cricket	‘isíkiθɔ́neih	NA	
crier, whiner, crybaby	bii’éeíhiih	NA	
crippled	‘óóúci-	AI	
crippled	‘óóúcinéhi-	AI	
criticize	wɔ́ɔwɔɔsib-	TA	
croak (animal)	-itóóúhu-	AI	
croak (animal)	níitóóúhu-	AI	
crooked (road, path)	nóóúθɔɔtaa-	II	
crooked face, to have	cáábya’aa-	AI	
crooked head, to have	tabá'aa-	AI	[broken head/face]
crooked mouth, to have	cáábéki-	AI	
crooked teeth, to have	cáacɔɔwɔɔcítaa-	AI	
crooked; askew	cáabi-	PV	
cross a stream	‘ɔkɔ́áaa-	AI	
cross over, to other side	kɔ́sikíθaa-	AI	
cross s.t., an expanse	‘ɔ́ɔ́síikyááθaa-	AI	
cross sibling (opposite sex)	nátiθaab(y)’i	NA.1	
cross sibling-in-law (opposite sex)	niitébyih	NA.1	
cross water, lay across it	‘ɔkɔ́ááθa-	II	
cross, a	nɔɔkɔ́ɔ́s’i	NA	
cross, to feel	téθɔnícicɔɔ-	AI	[abusive mental state]
cross-eyed, to be	cáacɔ́ɔ́wɔɔci-	AI	
crossways, to sit	kyábitɔ́ci-	AI	
crosswise, aside	‘ɔnɔ́ɔ́sííih	PART	
crow	-ɔ́ɔ(ɔ)teeih	NA	
crow	‘óou’	NA	
Crow Indian	‘óounén’i	NA	
Crow Indian, to be	‘óouniníini-	AI	
Crow Tribe, Nation, Res.	‘óounéniíítaan’ɔ	NI	
Crow Woman	‘óouníθaa’	NA	
Crow Woman, to be	‘óouniníiθaani-	AI	
crow, big	‘ebikyɔ́ɔɔteeih	NA	
crow, black	wɔ’ɔtéénɔ́ɔɔtéeeih	NA	
crow, last	‘itɔ́sɔ́ɔɔteeih	NA	
crow, little	‘ekisɔ́ɔɔteeih	NA	
Crow, Mountain Crow Band	nɔ́h’ɔhóóúnén’i	NA	
Crow, to speak	‘óounénáááki-	AI	
crowbar	kɔyááyɔ́ɔ'	NI	[thing for taking things out]
crowbar	nɔɔθéhɔɔ’	NI	
crowbar	nɔ́ɔ́θɔhɔ́ɔ’	NI	[digging stick]
crown of the head	(tɔɔ)tɔ́ɔ́nitáac’i	NI	[middle/apex of head]
crucifix	nɔɔkɔ́ɔ́s’i	NA	
cruel	nɔɔnɔ́θɔɔtéhi-	AI	
cruelly, to speak	nɔɔnɔ́θɔɔcínih(‘)ii-	AI	
crumb, a	cíínɔ́ɔtɔ́ɔ'	NI	[thing wasted]
crumble to pieces	cíh’ínɔɔ’ɔ́ɔ́-	II	
crush lice, betw. teeth	cíí’ɔwúyaa-	AI	
crush s.t., smash s.t.	θéyóouh-	TA	
crush s.t., smash s.t.	θéyóóúh-	TI	
crush s.t., smash s.t. for s.o.	θéyóóúnɔ́wuun-	TA	
crush s.t., smash s.t., by foot	θéyóou’ɔn-	TA	
crush s.t., smash s.t., by foot	θéyóoucɔ́’ɔn-	TA	
crush s.t., smash s.t., by foot	θéyóou’-	TI	
crush s.t., smash s.t., by foot	θéyóóucɔ́’-	TI	
crush s.t., smash s.t., by hand	θéyóóúkúukii-	AI	
crush s.t., smash s.t., by hand	θéyóóúkúut-	TA	
crush s.t., smash s.t., by hand	θéyóoun-	TA	
crush to death	kyɔ’ɔ́h’aθɔn-	TA	
cry	-k(y)ááábi-	AI	
cry	biiwóuhu-	AI	
cry	biiwóuwouhu-	AI	
cry for power, blessings	bííθouhu-	AI	
cry from anger, frustration	bííθɔnítaaháá-	AI	[have a crying heart]
cry self to sleep	‘ɔwɔ́nikyááábi-	AI	
cry self to sleep	nɔwɔ́nikyááábi-	AI	
cry, make	biih-	TA	
cry, to make s.o.	biiwóuhuh-	TA	
crybaby, to be a	béi’eihíini-	AI	
crystal dish	wɔ’ɔ́wunɔ́ɔɔ’	NI	[ice dish]
cub	wóu’uh	NA	
cub	wóú’uuθɔ́ɔ’	NA	

cucumber	béhkoouh	NA	
cup	‘iténinɔ́ɔɔ’	NI	[winged/armed dish]
cup	kɔ’ɔ́ɔɔ’ɔh	NI	
cup, have a	‘ikɔ’ɔ́ɔɔnábyi-	AI	
cup, teacup	biicíisininɔ́ɔɔ’	NI	[tea/leaf dish]
cup-and-ball game	ciicikuutɔɔ’	NI	[throw it inside]
cupboard	níísinɔ́ɔɔnɔɔ’	NI	[thing for containing dishes]
cure	‘ííniyɔ́ɔ́ɔh-	TA	
cure	‘ííniyɔ́ɔ́ɔcáaa-	AI	
cure	‘ííniyɔ́ɔɔkɔɔ-	AI	
cured, healed	‘ííniyɔ́ɔɔhéihi-	AI	
cured, healed	‘ííniyɔ́ɔɔhéihiinɔɔ-	II	
curl hair for s.o.	bibáa’aanɔ́wuun-	TA	
curl one’s own hair	bibáa’áániki-	AI	
curl s.o.’s hair	bibáa’aan-	TA	
curlew	‘ikɔ́’u’úhuh	NA	
curlew	‘ɔkɔ́’u’úhuh	NA	
curly hair, have	baabá’aa-	AI	
currants	ni’íbyinɔh	NI.PL	[good berries]
curry an animal, comb it's hair	bibáa’aan-	TA	
curse (at) s.o.	cííkɔyɔ́ɔɔt-	TA	
curse, call a ghost	cííkɔyáaa-	AI	
curse, swear, cuss	kɔ́ɔtáábináaa-	AI	
curtain	-nííyɔhɔ́ɔ'	NI	[thing that hides things]
curve, on a, at a	‘in’ kɔ’éeíh	PART	
custom	ik-íina'akíitɔn (?)	AI	[his way(s) of living?]
cut	kɔ’úsáaa-	AI	
cut	kɔ́’us-	TA	
cut	kɔ́h’us-	TA	
cut	kɔ’úθ-	TI	
cut	kɔh’úθ-	TI	
cut	kɔ́’us-	TI	
cut a hole in s.t., pierce s.t.	tɔ́nuh-	TI	
cut a hole in s.t., pierce s.t.	tɔnéθ-	TI	
cut down for s.o.	tɔwɔ́hɔwuun-	TA	
cut down, as tree	kɔ’ɔ́h-	TA	
cut down, as tree	tɔ́wɔh-	TA	
cut ear, to have	tébitaa-	AI	
cut in half, into two parts	kɔ́h’as-	TA	
cut in half, remove part	tébis-	TA	
cut in half, remove part	tibéθ-	TI	
cut in two parts, in half	kɔ́h’as-	TA	
cut in two, remove part	tébis-	TA	
cut in two, remove part	tibéθ-	TI	
cut leg, to have	tebyɔɔníɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ́-	AI	
cut o.s.	kɔ’úsiki-	AI	
cut o.s. by accident	kyáatésiki-	AI	
cut off	tábisí-	AI	
cut off ear, to have	tébitaséihi-	AI	
cut off s.o.'s head	téba’aas-	TA	
cut off s.o.'s nose	tibíitaas-	TA	
cut off, sever	tébis-	TA	
cut off, sever	tibéθ-	TI	
cut one’s hair, get haircut	kyatéya’áási-	AI	
cut one’s hair, get haircut	kitéya’aasí-	AI	
cut one’s throat	téba’aas-	TA	
cut open	kɔ́ɔ́nes-	TA	
cut open	kɔ́ɔ́'es-	TA	
cut open	kɔ́ɔ́néθ-	TI	
cut open	kɔ́ɔ́'áθ-	TI	
cut open (at belly)	kɔ́ɔ́'átaas-	TA	
cut open (at belly), to be	kɔ́ɔ́'átaa-	AI	
cut open s.o.'s belly	kɔ́ɔ́’átaas-	TA	
cut open s.o.'s belly	kɔ́ɔ́’átaa-	AI	
cut open, apart	kɔ’áθ-	TI	
cut out (animal from herd)	kɔ́ɔθésɔ’ɔn-	TA	
cut rope	kɔ́θiθɔ́naa-	AI	
cut s.t. for o.s.	kɔ́’uθɔ́wɔɔ-	AI	
cut s.t. for o.s.	nííháánikɔ́’uθɔ́wɔɔ-	AI	
cut s.t. for s.o.	kɔ́’uθɔwúún-	TA	
cut s.t. for s.o.	kɔh’úθib-	TA	
cut s.t. out (and throw away)	kóoutésaaa-	AI	
cut s.t. out (and throw away)	kóoucikɔ́’uθ-	TA	
cut s.t. out of s.t.	atéθ-	TI	
cut s.t. up, chop s.t. up	kɔnɔ’ásaaa-	AI	
cut s.t. up, chop s.t. up	kɔ́nɔ’áθ-	TI	
cut s.t. up, chop s.t. up (tobacco)	kɔnɔ’ɔ́is-	TA	
cut s.t. up, chop s.t. up for o.s. (tobacco)	kɔnɔ́’iθɔ́wɔɔ-	AI	
cut, by accident	kyáates-	TA	
cut, scarred [rare; see German]	teeky-	PV	
Cutbank River, MT	wɔsiníícááh	NI	[bear river]
cute	‘ɔθɔ́ɔtéhi-	AI	
cute	‘ɔθɔ́ɔtɔɔ-	II	
cute (women and children)	‘ɔθɔ́ɔtehíhi-	AI	

cutting board	kɔnyá’iθɔ́nɔɔ’	NI	[thing for chopping]
cutting tool	kɔ’uθɔ́ɔ’	NI	[thing for cutting]
cyclone, a	aninάaθétaa'	NA	
cyclone, to be, blow	‘aninάaθétaa-	II	
cyclone, to be, blow	áaθétaa-	II	
cylindrical; spherical	kyatéeihi-	AI	
cylindrical; spherical	kyátiyɔɔ-	II	
daddy long legs	aayɔ́ɔnaa-k'i níh'ɔɔtɔh	AI + NA	[long-legged spider]
dam, a	‘ɔ́kóóúyɔ́(ɔ)’	NI	[thing that blocks]
dam, a	‘ɔ́kɔɔuyɔ́ɔ’	NI	[thing that blocks]
dam, to	‘ɔ́kóóúyáaa-	AI	
damn! [men]	wɔɔwɔɔsíhiiih	PART	
damp, moist (from sweat)	kóubéhi-	AI	
damp, moist (from sweat)	kóuwɔɔ-	II	
dance	-nɔhwɔ́ɔkíini-	AI	
dance	bitáaa-	AI	
dance around	báabitáaa-	AI	
dance hall, house	bitááániiin’ɔ	NI	
dance, a single; an event	nɔhwɔ́ɔk’i	NI	[act of dancing]
dance, a single; an event	bitɔ́ɔɔk’i	NI	[act of dancing]
dance, to stop	cíínɔhwɔ́ɔkiini-	AI	
dancer	bitééíh	NA	
danger, to be in	niθɔ́ɔ́níítéhi-	AI	
danger, to be in	niθɔ́ɔ́nɔɔtɔ́ci-	AI	
dangerous	niθɔ́ɔ́téhi-	AI	
dangerous	ánitɔ́ɔ́nehi-	AI	
dangerous	naθɔ́ɔ́nɔɔ-	II	
dangerous	nitɔ́ɔ́nɔɔ-	II	
dangerous things, to do	náaniθɔ́ɔ́niikyɔɔ-	AI	
dangerous, act dangerously	nástɔ́ɔ́nɔɔtéhi-	AI	
dangerous, act dangerously	niθɔ́ɔ́nɔɔtéhi-	AI	
dangerous, act dangerously	nástɔ́ɔ́nɔɔtɔ́ɔ-	II	
dangerous, action or situation	nástɔ́ɔ́nɔɔ-	II	
dangerously, to act	náaniθɔ́ɔ́niikyɔɔ-	AI	
dangling	θɔ́ɔ́nɔɔ’ɔ́ɔ́-	II	
dangling	θɔ́ɔ́nɔɔ’ɔ́ɔ́-	AI	
dark	bíih’iyɔɔ-	II	
dark in color, black	kɔ́cɔh’éhi-	AI	
dark in color, black	kɔcɔ́h’ɔɔ-	II	
dark, become/get	bih’inɔɔ’ɔɔ-	II	
dark-skinned, to be	kɔ́cɔh’éhi-	AI	
daughter	nɔtɔ́ɔ́nah	NA.1	
daughter, have a	‘ítɔɔnéhi-	AI	
daughter-in-law	náaθibyɔ́ɔ́h	NA	
daughter-in-law	náaθib(y)’i	NA.1	
daughter-in-law, have a	‘íiθébi-	AI	
dawn	nɔ́ɔ́kɔ-	II	
dawn, at	nɔ́ɔ́kɔnííih	PART	
day	?????	NI	
day	‘íís’i	NI	
day of the month, it is the Xth	X 'ɔnóouc' nɔ́h 'iisíis'i	AI	[Xth hanging the sun]
day, be	‘íisíííni-	II	
day, during the	íísiiní-ih	II.ITER	
daybreak, to be; to be dawn	nɔ́ɔ́kɔ-	II	
daylight arriving	nɔ́ɔ́kɔ-	II	
daylight, still be	nɔɔθóúúsiiini-	II	
dead fish	nikíínɔwɔ́h’ɔ	NA.PL	
dead person	nikííhɔ́ɔ́h	AI	
dead, gone	nikii-	PV	
dead, gone (not nec. recently)	‘iyɔhɔ́ɔta-	AI	
deaden s.t.	‘íísíbikii-	AI	
deaden s.t.	‘íísíbikúukii-	AI	
deaf	‘ayáákitáánɔɔ-	II	
deaf	‘ayáákitaa-	AI	
deaf person	‘a(a)yáákitééíhiih	NA	
Dearly Loved Child (ritual position)	biθɔɔsiiθɔɔ’	NA	[love child]
death	nikyáak’i	NI? NA?	[act of dying]
death, dying	nɔɔnɔnehíit'ɔ	NI	[state of dying]
deceive	néhtɔnih-	TA	
deceive, by speech	néneesib-	TA	
December	kécinibáasibétaaníísíis’i	NI	[winter big holy day]
decorate	náani’íkii-	AI	[make nice]
deep	tábi-	AI	
deep	tábyi-	II	
deep breathe, take a	báaθɔtɔ́ɔ́wu-	AI	
deep snow, to be	tábíiinɔɔ-	II	
deer woman, succubus	‘ɔ́ɔ́θɔ́ɔ́taa’	NA	
deer woman, succubus, turn into	‘ɔɔθɔ́ɔ́táánɔɔ’ɔ́ɔ́-	AI	
deer, white tailed	ótibyɔɔníne(e)ih	NA	[dog tailed one]
deer; mule deer	bíh’ih	NA	
deer; mule deer	bih’ihíííh	PART	
deer; mule deer	bíh’ihi-	PV	
deerskin	bih'iɔ (sp?)	NI?	
defeat s.o.	‘áateihínaa-	AI	

defeat s.o.	‘áata(a)h-	TA	
defeat s.o.	‘áatɔ(ɔ)h-	TA	
defeat, beat, overcome	nah'-	TA	[kill]
defecate	cáaa-	AI	
defecate	byííhií-	AI	
defecate on o.s., in one's pants	bíícítiki-	AI	
defecate on s.t.	bíícít-	TI	
defend s.o.	nɔtɔ́ɔnɔɔt-	TA	
defiant, to be	‘ih’itóúhu-	AI	
defy s.o.	‘ih’étɔn-	TA	
dehorn	tibíínis-	TA	[removed horn]
dehorn for s.o.	tibííniθɔwuun-	TA	
delay s.o.	‘íikóutɔ’ɔɔn-	TA	
delay s.t.	‘íikóutɔ’ɔ́ɔn-	TI	
deliberately	‘aaanáh	PART	
delicious	‘ásini-níhi'ni’icɔ́ɔ-	II	[taste very good]
deliver a baby, assist	‘áθáánááaki-	AI	
delouse	‘itɔ́ɔθ-	TA	
delouse e.o.	‘itɔ́ɔθiki-	AI	
demand s.t.	níííb-	TI	
demand s.t.	nííít-	TI	
demand s.t. from s.o.	níííw-	TA	
Democrat	bih’ihɔ́ɔθibiih	NA	[mule]
den, a (of an animal)	nɔɔs’i	NI	[hole]
dent s.t.	‘átɔ’ɔ́h-	TI	
dented	‘áti’éhi-	AI	
dented	‘áti’ɔɔ-	II	
dentist	kɔ’ɔ́yéííhih	NA	[tooth puller]
dentist	nii-kɔ’ɔ́yáaa-k’í	AI/NA	[he pulls teeth]
dentures, have	‘ikiyɔ́tɔwúúníícíci-	AI	[false teeth]
deny s.o, what they say	‘áyáátɔwɔ́ɔ́nɔt-	TA	
deny s.t.	‘áyaaatɔwɔ́ɔ́-	AI	
deny s.t.	‘íícitɔ́wɔɔ-	AI	
depart	kétɔɔ’ɔ́ɔ́-	AI	
depart	sííísaa-	AI	
depend on s.o.	‘áataanéb-	TA	
depend on s.t.	‘áataanáat-	TI	
depressed, to get	náakínɔɔ’ɔ́ɔ́-	AI	
descend	kyánihuuθaa-	AI	
desire s.t.; long for; yearn for	nɔkib-	TA	
desire s.t.; long for; yearn for	nɔkít-	TI	
desire s.t.; long for; yearn for	nɔ́kib-	TI	
desk	ɔ́ɔɔciwɔtɔnɔ́hɔɔɔ'	NI	[thing written on]
desk	ín' 'ɔ́h-ɔ́ɔɔciwɔtɔnɔ́háaa-ch	AI.PL	[the thing they write on]
despise	wɔɔθáanáacáaa-	AI	
despise s.o.	wɔ́ɔ́θaanib-	TA	
destitute	bíitɔ’éhi-	AI	[bare]
destroy	tɔwóukúukii-	AI	
destroy	tɔwóukúut-	TA	
destroyed	tɔwóu'ɔɔ-	II	
Devil	bináatiθɔ́h'áaa-k'i	AI/NA	[he burns things up]
Devil	nii-wɔkícaaa-k’i	AI/NA	
Devil	niiwɔkícaaah	NA	[one who puts things into the fire]
diaper	‘ɔ́ɔciθɔɔ’	NI	[thing one urinates on]
diarrhea	cí’íiit’ɔ	NI	
diarrhea	‘aθɔtɔ́ɔk’i	NI	
diarrhea, to have	cí’íiiki-	AI	
diarrhea, to have	‘aθɔ́taa-	AI	
dice; handgame tokens	kɔ́ɔ́θɔhɔ́ɔ’	NI	
die	nɔ́nɔnéhi-	AI	
die down (wind)	cíínínih’ináata-	II	
die in one’s sleep	nɔ́nɔɔθɔwɔ’ɔ́ɔ́bi-	AI	
die of hunger	náakyɔkɔ́ɔ́yaa-	AI	
die of thirst	náakyɔkɔ́ɔ́yaa-	AI	
die pitifully	átibínɔouhuunéki-	AI	
die with s.o.	niicinékiib-	TA	
die, dying	nikíínɔ’ɔɔ-	AI	
die; be dead	néki-	AI	
die; dead; gone	‘iyɔ́ɔta-	AI	
die; wilt	nakíínɔɔ-	II	
different ones, others	‘ɔ́kɔɔcíííh	PART	
different ones, others	‘ɔ́kɔɔci-	PV	
different, alternate	k(y)éí’iθéhi-	AI	
different, alternate	kéí’iθɔɔ-	II	
different, changed	‘ɔ́kɔɔtéhi-	AI	
different, changed	‘ɔ́kɔɔtɔɔ-	II	
different, changed	‘ɔ́kɔɔcíííh	PART	
different, not like normal	‘ánaatéhi-	AI	
different, not like normal	‘ánaasíííh	PART	
different, not like normal	‘anáási-	PV	
differently, to do	ɔ́kɔɔcíkyɔɔ-	AI	
difficult	‘íitɔɔtéhi-	AI	
difficult	‘íitɔɔtɔ-	II	

difficult to saddle, to be	‘icih’ini’ɔ́ɔkɔ’ɔ́ɔsɔ́ɔnéhi-	AI	[not good for saddling]
dig ditch	kɔ́h’óóúsáaa-	AI	[cut ground open]
dig ditch	kɔ́(ɔ)kh’óóúsáaa-	AI	[cut ground open]
dig hole	nɔɔθɔ́haaa-	AI	
dig hole	nɔ́ɔ́θɔ́h-	TI	
dig s.t. out of ground	kɔθɔ́haaa-	AI	
dig s.t. out of ground	kɔ́θɔh-	TA	
dig s.t. out of ground	nɔ́ɔ́θɔh-	TA	
dig s.t. out of ground	kɔθɔ́h-	TI	
digging stick	byíínɔhɔ́ɔ’	NI	
digging stick	nɔ́ɔ́θɔhɔ́ɔ’	NI	[thing for making holes]
digging stick	bíínɔhɔ́ɔɔ’	NI	[thing for prying]
dim, dark	b(y)íh’iyɔɔ-	II	
dim, not smart	bih’ínɔ’ɔɔ-	AI	
dime	kɔɔkóuníiθihíhi-k’i	AI/NA	[little thin one]
dimpled	‘áti’éhi-	AI	
dimpled	‘áti’ɔɔ-	II	
dimpled cheek, to have	‘ati’ikyé’ɔ’ɔ́ɔ́naa-	AI	
dimpled chin, to have	‘ati’ikɔ’ɔ́hcɔɔnaa-	AI	
dimpled chin, to have	‘áti’ihθɔ́hcɔ-	AI	
dimpled elbow, to have	‘ati’ikɔ’íiθɔ́ɔ́naa-	AI	
dip up (esp. water)	nɔ́ɔ́kɔháaa-	AI	
dip up (esp. water)	nɔ́ɔ́kɔh-	TA	
dip up (esp. water)	nɔ́ɔ́kɔ́h-	TI	
dip up (esp. water) for s.o.	nɔ́ɔ́kɔ́hɔwuun-	TA	
dipper, for water	‘aayɔ́ɔ́nínaanɔɔh	II/NI	[has a long tail]
direction, in this or that…	‘íisííih	PART	
direction, in this or that…	níísííih	PART	
direction, this or that, to go	‘íisíθaa-	AI	
dirt	‘ɔ́’	NI	
dirty	wɔ́wɔyéhi-	AI	
dirty	wɔ́wɔyɔɔ-	II	
dirty face, to have	nɔnísi’aa-	AI	
dirty fingernails, to have	wɔ́ɔwɔ́sikɔ́θaa-	AI	
dirty old man	wɔɔwɔ́ɔ́sibah’íiháh	NA	
dirty, get or make	wɔɔsih-	TA	
dirty, get or make	wɔɔikúukii-	AI	
dirty, get or make o.s.	wɔɔsáhiki-	AI	
dirty, to talk	wɔɔθéki-	AI	
dirty; bad	wɔ́ɔθéhi-	AI	
dirty; bad	wɔɔθɔ́ɔ́-	II	
disagreeable (weather)	sɔ́ɔ́’ɔɔtɔɔ-	II	
disagreeable, mean	síisɔ́ɔ́’ɔɔtéhi-	AI	
disappear, be gone	‘iyɔhóu’únɔɔ’ɔ́ɔ́-	AI	
disappear, be gone	‘iyɔhóu’únɔɔ’ɔ́ɔ́-	II	
disappear, go out of sight	‘inɔwúθaa-	AI	
disappear, run away	‘iyɔhóu’ukóuhu-	AI	
disassemble	tɔwóun-	TA	
disassemble	tɔwóukúut-	TA	
disassemble	tɔwóun-	TI	
discard s.t.	kóoutén-	TI	
discard s.t. (a liquid); pour out	‘ɔ́citén-	TI	
discharge, go off (gun)	kɔ’ɔtáánɔɔ’ɔ́ɔ́-	II	
discharge, go off (gun)	kɔ’ɔ́itaa-	AI	
discharge, go off (gun)	kɔ’ɔ́taa-	II	
discharge, go off (gun)	kɔ’ɔ́itaa-	II	
discouraged doing s.t., to get	náakínɔɔ’ɔ́ɔ́-	AI	
discover, find out (new info)	wɔ́ɔ́néi’ínɔn-	TI	[newly know]
disease	‘ɔ́ɔ́kɔwúut’ɔ	NI	[state of being sick]
disfigure by witchcraft (one's face)	nih’íiθ-	TA	
disgusted doing s.t., to get	náakínɔɔ’ɔ́ɔ́-	AI	
disgusting, tiresome	náakínɔɔ’ɔ́ɔkíini-	AI	
dish	‘íinɔ́ɔɔ’	NI	
dish	-nɔ́ɔɔ’	NI	
dish, glass	wɔ’ɔ́wunɔ́ɔɔ’	NI	[ice]
dish, wooden	bisinɔ́ɔɔ’	NI	
dishonest	nóouθéhi-	AI	[bent, crooked]
dishtowel	‘ehinɔ́ɔɔnɔ́ɔ’	NI	[thing for wiping dishes]
dishtowel	éhiyɔ́ɔ'	NI	[thing for wiping]
disintegrate	cíh’ínɔɔ’ɔ́ɔ́-	II	
dislike	wɔ́ɔ́θaanib-	TA	
dislike	wɔ́ɔθaanáat-	TI	[think badly of]
dislike e.o.	wɔ́ɔ́θaanébiki-	AI	
dislike taste	wɔɔsíikic-	TI	
dispute	Nɔ wɔrd; see 'quarrel'		
distant, far	cíisííih	PART	
distant, far	cíisi-	PV	
distant, far	cíiθɔ́ɔtaa-	II	[located far away; be a long ways]
distemper, to have	níhɔ́ɔ́nínɔɔ’ɔ́ɔ́-	AI	[be yellow]
distribute rations	cíiínuhunáaa-	AI	
disturbance, cause a	kyáakyahinikyɔ́ɔ-	AI	
ditch	kɔ́h’óóúθɔ́nɔɔ’	NI	[thing dug]
divide in two	kɔ́h’an-	TA	
divide in two	kɔh’án-	TI	

divide in two for o.s.	kɔh’ánɔwɔɔ-	AI	
divide up among people	kɔh’ubáaBiniki-	AI	
divide up among people	kɔ́ɔkɔ́h’anɔwɔɔ-	AI	
Divinity	ihkébinih'ɔɔtouníit'ɔ	NI	[act of being God]
divorce	kɔ’ɔtɔ́nɔh-	TA	
divorced	kɔ’ɔtɔ́nɔhu-	AI	
dizzy	nɔníitikyáánɔɔ’ɔ́ɔ́-	AI	
dizzy	nɔníitikyɔɔ’ɔ́ɔ́-	AI	
do	niisikYɔ́ɔ́t-	TI	
do	-kyɔɔ-	AI	
do	níísikyɔɔ-	AI	
do dangerous things	náaniθɔ́ɔ́niikyɔɔ-	AI	
do mean things to s.o.	cíináani'ih-	TA	
do s.t. for s.o.	niisɔh-	TA	
do s.t. for s.o.	níísítɔn-	TA	
do s.t. to s.o.	niisɔh-	TA	
do that	nááháásikyɔɔ-	AI	
do that to s.o.	‘ásɔh-	TA	
do that to s.o., that’s what did	náhaasɔh-	TA	
do what to s.o.?	tɔ́ɔ́sɔh-	TA	
doctor	nɔtɔ́nihéíhiih	NA	
doctor, to	nɔtɔ́nihaa-	AI	
doctor, to	nɔtɔ́nih-	TA	
doctor, to, by blowing	wɔ́si’ɔ́ɔ́ɔ́t-	TI	
doctor, to, by blowing on s.o.	wɔ́si’áaaa-	AI	
doctor, to, by blowing on s.o.	wɔ́si’ɔ́ɔɔt-	TA	
dodge s.t.	tɔ́’ɔkuhu-	AI	[flee short distance?]
Dodson, MT	‘ininítééíh kɔh’ɔwúu’	NI	[at person creek]
does not	cih’ii-	PV	
dog	nɔ́tɔnah	NA.θ	
dog	-ɔ́ɔ́ɔ́t’a	NA	
dog	‘ɔ́t’a	NA	
dog feces	ɔ́tibíbaa'	NI	
Dog Lodge lead dancer	ciicaneeihih	NA	[curly ?]
Dog Lodge lead dancer	ciiyɔneeihih	NA	[big, shaggy dog]
Dog Lodge member	ɔtibyiih	NA.PL	[dogs]
Dog Lodge sash/scarf	nɔ́ɔɔci'iyɔɔ' [sp?]	NI	
Dog Lodge/Dance	‘ɔtibyɔɔw’u	NI	
dog, act as a for s.o.; play 'dog'	ɔtibiwɔ́ɔɔn-	TA	
dog, big	‘abikyɔ́ɔ́ɔ́t’a	NA	
dog, bulldog	k(y)é’a’ɔ́ɔ́t’a	NA	[round faced dog]
dog, good	ni’ɔ́ɔ́ɔ́t’a	NA	
dog, large, shaggy	ciiyɔneeihih (sp?)	NA	
dog, police	biníinén(y)ɔɔɔt’a Ná	NA	
dog, sheep	‘ɔtɔ́ɔ́ɔ́t’a Ná	NA	
dogwood berries	nɔɔcíbinɔh	NA.PL	[white berries]
dogwood, red-osier	bɔ’ɔ́(ɔ́)cééíbíis’i	NI	[red stem bush]
doll	náániit’ɔ	NA	
doll, have a	‘inaaníitɔ́ɔ́ni-	AI	
dollar, paper	tɔ́ɔ́’ééíhi-k’i	AI/NA	[he is soft]
dollar, paper or coin	‘ah-nííθéhi-k’i	AI/NA	[he is one]
domestic animal	nɔ́tɔnah	NA.θ	
domineering, be	‘áatehíícicɔɔ-	AI	[think like a boss, think of self as boss]
domineering, be; important	‘áatéhi-	AI	
don’t you think?	‘ɔwɔ́h	PART	
don’t…	ciiníííh	PART	
don’t…	cihi'áábáh	PART	
don’t…	cihi'aabah'ínih	PART	
don’t…	cihi'aabahíííh	PART	
don’t…	‘iiciiníííh	PART.IMPERF	
done, finished	báacikyɔɔ-	AI	
donkey	nɔ́ɔ́kɔθɔ́teih	NA	[little white belly]
don't like to wear s.t.	tɔnéeiθɔni-	II?	[doesn't suit me?]
don't quit doing…	níh'ɔni-	PV	
don't want to…	(nii)tɔnóóúh	PART	
don't you think?	ɔwɔ́h	PART.INTERR	
door	tikénɔɔ’	NI	
door, at the (?)	áacíííh	PART	
door, towards the (?)	i(i)siθɔɔtéb'a (sp?)	PART	
double chin, have a	niiθɔ́hcɔ’ɔ-	AI	
double chin, have a	niiθɔ́hcɔ-	AI	
dough	kɔhɔ́ɔ́hɔ’ɔ́ɔtɔ́ɔ’	NI	
doughnut	kibitáánɔcɔ́ɔ’	NI	[grease bread]
doughnut, to make	kibitáánɔcɔɔɔnáaa-	AI	
dove	níitééíh’aa’	NA	
down (south)	nɔ́ɔ́b’a	PART	
down, along a surface	kénihúú’	PART	
down, along a surface	nɔ́ɔ́wúúúh	PART	
down, along a surface	nɔ́ɔ́wu-	PV	
down, along a surface	kini-	PV	
down, come down to s.o.	kinihuθɔ́ɔ́tɔn- (sp?)	TA	
down, downward	kiníííh	PART	
down, east to s.t., to go	kénihuθɔ́ɔ́t-	TI	
down, east, to go	kénihúθaa-	AI	

down, hang	kéni’ɔɔ-	AI	
down, hang	kéni’ɔ́ɔ-	II	
down, hang down over, as one’s belly	kéni’ɔ́ɔ́ni-	II	
down, off, blow	nɔ́ɔ́báaθa-	II	
down, over, bending	kyáánɔ’ɔɔ-	AI	
down, over, bending	kyáánɔ’ɔ́ɔ́-	II	
down, put	ciinéyáaa-	AI	
down, put	cíínikii-	AI	
down, put	cíínin-	TA	
down, put	ciinén-	TI	
down, run	ɔ́ɔ́wukóuhu-	AI	
down, sit	kyáánɔ́ci-	AI	
down, sit, quickly	kyáánɔcikóuhu-	AI	
down, slide	ɔ́ɔ́wúnɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ́-	AI	
down, slide	ɔ́ɔ́wúnɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ́-	II	
down, slide s.t.	ɔ́ɔ́wukúukii-	AI	
down, throw s.o.	ón(in)ikúut- (sp?)	TA	
down, throw s.t.	ɔ́ɔ́wukúukii-	AI	
downhill, downstream?	kénihúú’	PART	
downhill, downstream?	kénihúúúh	PART	
downstream, down below	ɔɔwúniihiíih	PART	
downstream, down below	‘ɔcitáatéeih	PART	
downstream, down below	‘ɔcitáak’i	PART	
downstream, to go	ɔɔwúni(i)hínɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ́-	AI	
downstream, to go	‘ɔ́ɔ́citáatéiθaa-	AI	
draft (a letter)	wɔtɔnɔ́h-	TI	[write]
draft Horse	niisícááánɔ́ɔθ’a	NA	[horse that drags things]
drag along the ground	kiwɔ́ɔ́ceeiθɔn-	TA	[rope or rope-like object]
drag out, pull out	nóóútɔɔcíw-	TA	
drag out, pull out o.s.	‘ítɔɔcíbiki-	AI	
drag out, pull out s.t.	‘ítɔɔcíikii-	AI	
drag out, pull out s.t.	‘ítɔɔcíit-	TI	
drag, pull	nih'inaaníiihi-	AI	
dragonfly	byíiθɔɔhɔ́ɔθ’	NA	[horse bug]
draw	wɔtɔnɔ́haaa-	AI	
draw	wɔtɔnɔ́h-	TI	
drawknife	ciiiθɔhɔ́ɔ’	NI	
drawknife	kinɔ́ɔθɔ́ɔ’	NI	
dread, fear s.t.	‘íiicicaaa-	AI	
dread, fear s.t.	‘íiiθ-	TA	
dread, fear s.t.	‘íiit-	TI	
dream	kɔ́naa-	AI	
dream about s.o.	kɔníh-	TA	
dream about s.t.	kɔ́nikii-	AI	
dream about s.t.	kɔnɔ́ɔ́t-	TI	
dream, a	kɔnɔ́ɔk’i	NI	[act of dreaming]
dreamer	kɔnéíhiih	NA	
dress s.o.	cíitéiθóoun-	TA	
dress s.o. up fancy	nɔ́you’uh-	TA	
dress(ed) up, fancy	nɔ́you’uu-	AI	
dress, a	-óouhu-	[medial]	
dress, a	bíiθóout’ɔ	NI	
dressed up fancy	nɔ́you’úúnɔɔ-	II	
dressed, be; have clothes on	‘éisaaa-	AI	
dressed, be; have clothes on	‘íísicíiteiθóou-	AI	[already put on clothes]
dressed, be; have clothes on	‘éiθóou-	AI	
dressed, get	cíiteiθóou-	AI	
dried apple	kɔ́ɔ́’aasí-k’i	AI/NA	[he is cut round]
dried fruit	kɔ́ɔ́’aasí-k’i	AI/NA	[he is cut round]
dried meat	ɔ́'áan' (sp?)	NI	
dried meat	‘ɔɔ’áánɔh	NI	
dried peaches	bíisikɔ́ɔ́’aasí-ch	AI/NA	[hairy X]
dried pounded meat, ground	tɔ’ɔhɔ́ɔ’	NI	[product of pounding]
dried pounded meat, jerky	‘ɔ’úw’u	NI	
dried up, dried out (by wind)	‘ííθɔ́ɔ́náátaa-	II	
dried, dried out (berries, fruit)	‘ííθɔ́ɔ́náátaa-	II	
drift, pile up (snow)	kyɔ́ɔ́’ɔɔyaakóuhu-	AI	
drifted, piled up	kyɔ́ɔ́’ɔɔyáási-	AI	
driftwood	‘ɔnɔhɔ́h’unɔh	NI.PL	
drill, bore a hole in s.t.	θɔ́ɔ́citɔnɔ́háaa-	AI	
drill, bore a hole in s.t.	θɔɔcitɔ́nɔh-	TA	
drill, bore a hole in s.t.	θɔ́ɔ́citɔnɔ́h-	TI	
drink	-áh’abi-	AI	
drink	beni-	AI	
drink a lot (alcohol)	nɔ́ɔɔcáh’abi-	AI	
drink o.s. to death	náakyáh’abi-	AI	
drink s.t.	beniicít-	TI	
drink s.t. by mistake	k(y)áacáh’abi-	AI	
drink s.t. by mistake	nɔ́náh’abi-	AI	
drink, a	bináak’i	NI	[act of drinking]
drink, give to o.s.	binɔ́hiki-	AI	
drink, give to s.o.; make s.o. drink	bénɔh-	TA	
drinking glass	ciscinɔ́ɔɔ’	NI	
drip	kyániii’ɔ́ɔ-	II	

drive (a car)	tɔyɔ’ááyaaa-	AI	
drive (a car)	nɔnɔ́ɔ́ɔ’aanáa-	AI	
drive (a car)	tɔyɔ́ɔcééín-	TA	[hold reins]
drive (a car)	tɔyá’aan-	TA	
drive (a car)	tɔya’á’aan-	TA	
drive (a car) for s.o.	tɔyá’aanɔwuun-	TA	
drive (team of horses)	tɔyɔ́ɔcéééíyaaa-	AI	[hold reins]
drive apart (animals)	kɔ́h’asɔ’ɔn-	TA	
drive away (animals)	‘atibésɔ’ɔn-	TA	
drive away (animals)	kécitésɔ’ɔn-	TA	
drive away (animals)	atibésɔ'ɔwɔɔ- (sp?)	AI	
drive away (animals) for s.o.	atibésɔ'ɔwuun- (sp?)	TA	
drive in (a nail)	‘ɔ́ɔtɔ́ɔ́haaa-	AI	
drive in (a nail)	‘ɔ́ɔtɔ́ɔ́h-	TI	
drive or chase out	nɔ́ɔ́ɔ́isɔ'ɔn-	TA	
drive out (of a group)	kɔ’ésɔ’ɔn-	TA	
drive out of cover, flush	nɔ́ɔ́ɔ́hisɔ’ɔn-	TA	
drive over a precipice(anim)	‘ɔ́ɔ́bésɔ’ɔn-	TA	[chase down]
drive s.o. crazy	nɔ́nisih-	TA	
drive, chase (a domestic animal)	‘atibésɔ’ɔnɔ́ɔ́θibyaa-	AI	
drive, chase (an animal)	‘atésɔ’ɔn-	TA	
drive, chase (an animal)	‘atibésɔ’ɔn-	TA	[to there]
drizzle, rain	θóóúbaanɔ́ɔ́θɔ́’	NI	
drizzle, rain	θóóúbaanɔ́ɔ́θɔ́ɔ-	II	[skunk excrement rain]
drool	‘ásíínikínɔɔ’ɔ́ɔ́-	AI	[have a leaking mouth]
droop	kyááná’aanɔɔ-	II	[head dropped]
drop down, fall	kinísi[ne]-	AI	
drop down, fall	kyaníθe-	II	
drop down, fall	kyánikɔ́ɔ-	II	[leaves]
drop down, fall (drops of liquid)	kyániii’ɔ́(ɔ́)-	II	
drop s.t., to	cíínikuucaa(a)-	AI	
drop s.t., to	cíínikuukii-	AI	
drop s.t., to	késin-	TA	
drop s.t., to; let fall	kisín-	TI	
drop s.t., to; let go of	cíínikuut-	TA	
drown	náakyɔɔkɔ́ɔ́naa-	AI	
drown	náakyɔɔkɔɔnɔt-	TA	
drowsy	nɔwɔ́ni-	AI	
drowsy, nod one’s head from drowsiness	kyaani’áánɔɔ’ɔɔ-	AI	
drowsy, to get/become	nɔwɔ́ninɔnɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ́- (sp?)	AI	
drum	b(y)íitɔ́haaná’	NI	
Drum Dance member	biitɔhaanen	NA	
Drum Dance/Lodge	byiitɔhɔɔw’u	NI	
drum, play	wɔ́kyɔɔhɔ́’yaa-	AI	
drum, play	wɔkyááháaa-	AI	
drumstick	wɔ́kyɔɔhɔ́’yɔɔ’	NI	[thing for playing drum]
drumstick	wɔkyɔɔhɔ́ɔ’	NI	[thing for playing drum
drunk, getting	bɔɔtɔɔkɔɔnaa-	AI	
drunk, getting	byɔɔtɔɔkɔɔnaa-	AI	
drunk, to be	nɔ́nisáh’abi-	AI	[crazy from drinking]
drunk, to be very	íhaayáh'abi-	AI	[heavily drunk]
drunkard	biníihi(i)h	NA	
drunkard, to be a	biníihíini-	AI	
dry off	kóouh’ɔh-	TA	
dry off o.s.	kóouh’ɔ́hiki-	AI	
dry s.t.	‘iiθɔ́ɔ́neih-	TA	
dry s.t.	‘iiθɔ́ɔ́nɔ́ɔ́h-	TI	
dry s.t. (berries)	‘iiθɔ́ɔ́naakii-	AI	
dry s.t., make not wet	kóou’ɔh’-	TI	
dry up, dry out	kóou’ɔ́ɔ́-	AI	
dry up, dry out	kóou’ɔɔ-	II	
dry up, dry out	kɔnɔ́h’ɔɔ-	II	
dry up, dry out, due to wind	kɔnɔ’ɔ́ɔ́naatéé-	II	
dry weather; dry ground	‘íiθɔ́ɔ́náátaa-	II	
dry, not wet	kóou’ɔ́ɔ́-	AI	
dry, not wet	kóou’ɔɔ-	II	
dry, not wet	kɔnɔ́h’ɔɔ-	II	
duality	niisininíit'ɔ	II	[sate of being a party to two]
duck	báasééíhih (sp?)	NA	
duck	ci’íisikɔh	NA	
duck, to	kyaaníhkihi-	AI	
duckling	ci’íisikóouh	NA	
dull	ciitɔ́si'éhi-	AI	[not sharp]
dull	ciitɔ́si'ɔɔ-	II	[not sharp]
dull white	byɔ́ɔ́tɔsínɔɔcɔ́ɔ́-	II	[somewhat white]
dumb	b(y)ɔ́ɔ́tuhúhu-	AI	
dump out (liquid) for s.o.	‘ɔcitinɔ́wuun-	TA	
dump out (liquid) for s.o.	‘ɔcíikúutɔn-	TA	
dump out (liquid), on purpose	‘ɔ́citén-	TI	
dump out (liquid); spill	‘ɔcíten-	TA	
dump out (liquid); spill; pour out	‘ɔcíikúut-	TA	
dump s.o. out of s.t.	‘ɔcítin-	TA	
dump s.t.	‘ɔ́citɔ́haaa-	AI	
dump, for garbage	‘óhuu-kóoutɔhɔ́ɔɔkííni-h	II/NI	[where one throws things away]

dump, for garbage	’óhuu-kóoutɔ́hɔ́ɔɔk’i	NI	[where throwing away occurs]
dun-colored	kɔkɔ́taayɔ́ɔ-	II	
dun-colored (Horse)	kɔkɔ́taayɔ́ɔ́naa-	AI	[have striped legs]
dunk s.t. in water	tɔ’óoucíikyɔɔ-	AI	
dusk; dark	b(y)ih’iyɔɔ-	II	[be dark]
dust	‘ɔ́’	NI	
dusty (weather, blowing dust)	kɔ́ɔ’óóúta-	II	
dusty, covered with	‘o’úúni-	AI	
dusty, covered with	‘o’úúni-	II	
dusty, giving off/making fly	kɔ́ɔ́’óóúsi-	AI	
dusty, giving off/making fly	kɔ́ɔ́’óóúci-	AI	
dwarf	kiyɔ́cinén	NA	
dwarf, to be a	kéí’ininíini-	AI	
dwelling place	báyaaah	NI	
DY Store (Hi. 66/191 Jctn)	kɔ́sicíiíh	PART	[other side of the mts]
dye s.t.	wuhunɔtɔ́ɔ́t-	TI	
dysentery, to have	‘aθɔ́taa-	AI	
each	inííθehi-nɔɔc'	AI.PL.ITER	[when they were one]
each	tóúh	PART	
eagle	nɔɔkɔtiyéíhih	NA	[white rump]
eagle catcher	nɔɔkɔtiyéíhih tóuyééíhih	NA	
Eagle Child Butte, MT	béihiiθɔ́ɔ́’ ‘ɔh’án’i	NI	[at the tricky child mountain]
eagle, bald	nɔɔkɔtiyéíhih	NA	[white rump]
eaglet	nɔ́ɔ́kɔtiyéíhiiθɔ́ɔ́’	NA	[young of eagle]
ear	wɔnɔtɔ́nɔh	NI	
ear	-it-aa-	[medial]	
ear of corn; corn plant	‘ɔ́ɔ́ɔ́’ak’i	NI	
ear of corn; kernel of corn	béskɔɔtaa’	NI	
ear, big, to have	BaaBáaθitaa-	AI	
ear, cut off, to have	tébitaséihi-	AI	
ear, cut, to have	tébitaasé(i)hi-	AI	
ear, cut, to have	tébitaa-	AI	
early	nɔsinééíh	PART	
early	nɔsináá-	PV	
early in morning	nɔ́ɔ́kɔníííh	PART	
early in morning	nɔsiték’i	PART	
early in morning	nɔsiték’iííh	PART	
early, ahead of time, to arrive	θiyááno’úθaa-	AI	
early, get up	nɔ́hkouhuu-	AI	
earn money	‘iwɔtɔnɔhɔ́ɔni-	AI	
earn money	kyáásɔh-	TA	
earn money	kyáásɔhɔ́ɔɔt-	TI	
earn, acquire (money)	kyáasícáaa-	AI	
earn, acquire (money) for s.o.	kyáásitɔn-	TA	
earn, how much does X e.?	thúutɔs ‘ɔ́ɔɔkɔcá’aabéihi-	AI	
earring	kyéitɔɔ’	NI	
earring, wear	‘(é)ik(y)éitɔ́ɔni-	AI	
Earth Monster	bh’ɔ́ɔɔnibííθaa’	NA	[thunderbird bug]
earth, dirt	‘ɔ́’	NI	
earth, land	b(y)íitɔ’ɔ’ɔ́wuh	NI	
earthquake, to be a	nɔh’ɔɔwúnɔɔ’ɔ́ɔ́-	II	[it is shaking back and forth]
easily offended	ciinɔ́wóóúhu-	AI	
east	kénihúú’	PART	[downhill]
east	kénihúúúh	PART	[downhill]
east, to go	kénihúθaa-	AI	
Easter	nɔɔnibétaanííísh	NI	[egg sunday]
Easter, to be	nɔɔnibétaanííísíííni-h	II	
easy	cih’iibaabéeitóuhu-	II	
easy	cih’iibaabéeitɔ́ɔ-	II	[not difficult]
eat	bííci-	AI	
eat	-ɔ́taaa-	AI	
eat	bíícíhi-	AI	
eat	bíín-	TA	
eat	bíin-	TI	
eat a lot	nɔ́ɔɔtɔ́taaa-	AI	
eat berries	bííbinaa-	AI	
eat by mistake, eat s.t. wrong	kyáatɔ́taaa-	AI	
eat by mistake, eat s.t. wrong	kyáatɔ́ɔ́tɔwɔɔ-	AI	
eat raw marrow	‘θéyaa-	AI	
eat raw tripe	‘ɔ́sibaa-	AI	
eat s.t.	bíín-	TI	
eat s.t. up	ɔtɔ́ɔ́byaaa-	AI	
eat s.t. up	ɔtɔ́ɔ́bi-	AI	
eat s.t. up	ɔ́tɔɔb-	TA	
eat s.t. up	ɔ́tɔɔb-	TI	
eat s.t. with s.t. else	‘ɔsíici-	AI	
eat soup	babíyaaa-	AI	
eat supper	‘ɔsíícibáaa-	AI	
eat too much	náakyɔ́táaa-	AI	
eat with s.o.	niicibiiciib-	TA	
eat, feel disposed to	bíícícicɔɔ-	AI	
eccentric	k(y)éí’iθéhi-	AI	
echo, to hear	níitɔn-ɔɔk'i 'i(bi)táatóóúw'ɔ	TA + NA	[he hears his shadow]

eclipse, to be a	‘íinóóúθaa-	AI	[it went out of sight, disappeared]
edge, on the	nɔnɔ́ɔs’	PART	
edge, on the	nɔnɔ́ɔsh	PART	
edge, on the	‘ɔ’ɔ́ɔs’	PART	
educated, to have been	wɔtɔnɔ́hɔɔɔhéihi-	AI	
education, learning, schooling	wɔtɔnɔ́hɔ́ɔɔk'i	NI	[act of writing]
effort, make an e. to do s.t.	néyaacíiíh	PART	
effort, make an e. to do s.t.	nɔ́yɔɔkíiíh	PART	
effort, make an e. to do s.t.	néyaaci-	PV	
egg	nɔ́ɔ’	NI	
egg s.o. on	niníisítɔwɔɔ-	AI	
egg s.o. on	niníisib-	TA	
eight	náaθɔɔtɔs’i	PART	
either side, on	‘íitɔníiíH	PART	
either side, on	‘íitɔni-	PV	
elastic, stretchy	ciθiyéhi-	AI	
elastic, stretchy	síikéhi-	AI	
elastic, stretchy	cíθɔyɔɔ-	II	
elbow	bíkiiθ'ɔ	NI	
election	‘ín’ ‘óhuu-kii’áyɔ́ɔɔkiini-h	II/NI	[when one votes]
electric, electrical	‘íisɔɔɔníiíh	PART	
electric, electrical	‘íisɔ́ɔɔni-	PV	
electricity	‘íisɔ́ɔɔ’	NI	
electricity, to have	‘íisɔ́ɔɔni-	AI	
elephant	báabáaθitaa-	AI	[have big ears]
elephant	báaθéhtaa-	AI	[have big feet]
elephant	‘aníibaa-	AI	[have long nose]
elephant	θéi’i’ataa-k'i	AI/NA	[have flat buttocks]
elephant	báaθitah	NA	[big ear]
elk	‘iwɔ́siih	NA	
elk tooth dress	‘iwɔ́siihɔ́ɔcitɔh bíiθóut’ɔ	NI	
elk tooth dress, wear a/be a	‘iwɔ́siihɔ́ɔcitóouhu-	AI	
elk, be a	‘iwɔ́siihíini-	AI	
elope	kyáca’aa-	AI	
elope	kéca’aa-	AI	
elope with s.o.	kéca’ɔɔt-	TA	
elsewhere, somewhere else	‘ɔ́kɔɔcíiíh	PART	
elsewhere, somewhere else	‘ɔ́kɔɔci-	PV	
elsewhere, to move	kɔ́sihíihi-	AI	
embarass s.o., make them e.	‘ɔ́tɔcib-	TA	
embarassed	tiyéihi-	AI	
embarassed, of/for	‘ɔtɔcikii-	AI	
embarassed, of/for	‘ɔ́tɔtéhi-	AI	
embarassed, of/for	‘ɔ́tɔcíitɔn-	TA	
embarassed, of/for	‘ɔtɔ́cih-	TI	
emerge, from within a place	nɔ́ɔɔhi-	AI	
employ s.o.	‘ɔcá’aab-	TA	
employee	níitihíibééihiih	NA	[helper]
employer, his	i-tɔnoun-éétɔn	TA	[the one who uses him]
empty	níiciθéhi-	AI	
empty	níiciθɔɔ-	II	
empty	ka’éeíθécɔ́ɔ́ni-	II	
empty s.t. out	kóóú’an-	TI	
empty s.t. out, hollow it out	níiciθén-	TI	
encircle	‘itɔ́ɔtɔɔn-	TA	
encourage s.o. to do s.t.	niníisítɔwɔɔ-	AI	
encourage s.o. to do s.t.	niníisib-	TA	
end, edge	nɔnɔ́ɔs’	PART	
end, edge	nɔnɔ́ɔsh	PART	
end, edge	‘ɔ’ɔ́ɔs’	PART	
endearing	‘ɔθɔ́ɔtéhi-	AI	
endearing	‘ɔθɔ́ɔtɔɔ-	II	
enemy	cɔɔtíb’i	NA	
energetic	nɔ́tɔ́néhi-	AI	
energetic	‘íitɔɔtéhi-	AI	
English, in English	níh'ɔɔtóóúh	PART	
English, to speak	nih'ɔ́ɔ́tɔɔyáaki-	AI	
enjoy s.t., have fun	‘ítɔɔcíkyɔɔ-	AI	
enlist (in army, etc.)	níicibiníiininííni-	AI	
enough, that’s enough	náháatɔsíiíh	PART	
enroll s.o., in tribe	wɔtɔ́nɔh-	TA	[write s.o. down]
enrolled, in tribe	wɔtɔ́nɔhu-	AI	[written down]
enrolled, in tribe	wɔtɔ́nɔhúuuhu-	AI	[written down]
enter (building)	cíikyááá-	AI	
enter into, go inside of (enclosed space)	téeíθaa-	AI	
enter into, go inside of (quickly)	téeíhkihi-	AI	
enter to where s.o. is	cíikyááátɔn-	TA	
entire, whole, all	béíhi-	PV	
entirely, completely	kɔ́nɔhúúúh	PART	
entrails	‘íkyɔ’ɔ́t’ɔ	NI	
envy s.o.	‘ih’áyaa-	AI	
envy s.o.	‘ih’ááyɔɔt-	TA	
equal	níiθa’aatéhi-	AI	
equal	níiθa’aaθɔɔ-	II	

erase	éhin-	TI	[wipe off]
erect, upright	tɔwɔcííih	PART	
erection, have a	áh'íiyaa-	AI	
ermine	θéih	NA	
erroneously	nɔni-	PV	
erroneously	kyáaci-	PV	
error, make, in speech	nóná'aabi-	AI	
error, make, in writing	nɔ́ɔnɔnɔtɔnáháaa-	AI	
errors, to make	kyáákyáatahúhu-	AI	
escape, by jumping	nóóúhkíhi-	AI	
escape, get away	kyasíikóuhu-	AI	
escape, get away	kisíikóuhu-	AI	
escape, get away	kisíikɔh-	TA	
escape, get out	nɔ́ɔɔihi-	AI	
esteem s.o.	'átaanib-	TA	
esteem s.o.	nɔ́ɔ́ɔtaanib-	TA	[think highly of s.o.]
even, even though	tɔ́tɔh PáRT	PART	
even, level, smooth	wɔhuníiih PáRT	PART	
evening, in the	tɔkɔ́siθáá-hahk'	AI.SUBJ	[when it goes low]
evening, to be	'itóóú'ɔɔ-	II	
evening, to become	'itóounɔ́ɔ'ɔɔ-	II	
eventually, gradually, by degrees	áhiiih (sp?)	PART	
ever, did you ever…	-cííbahci-	PV	
ever, did you ever…			
every	'áatɔsíiih	PART	
every	'áatɔsi-	PV	
every day, every morning	'aatɔsííisiiin(ni)í-ih	II.ITER	
everyone	béihi-	PV	
everyone (objects)	'ɔ́ɔ́n-	PV	
everything	béihi-	PV	
everything (objects)	'ɔ́ɔ́n-	PV	
everywhere	nanáakiíih	PART	
everywhere	bahíiih nanáakiíih	PART	[all everywhere]
everywhere	ninάakiíih	PART	
everywhere	kyahniíih	PART	
everywhere, go	nanáakiθaa-	AI	
evidently	wɔkiíih	PART	
evidently	wɔkii-	PV	
evidently	nɔɔθééí-	PV	
Evil	wónɔɔθɔɔ-h	II/NI	
exactly, precisely	tɔhciíih	PART	
exactly? just (now) (?)	kɔnɔ́h (sp?)	PART	
exaggerate, in actions	kyáakyébikyɔɔ-	AI	
exaggerate, in speaking	kyáakibínihii-	AI	
examine, check out	niyɔ́hinikii-	AI	
examine, check out	náaniyɔ́hinih-	TA	
examine, check out	niyɔ́hinih-	TA	
examine, check out	niyɔ́hinyh-	TA	
exceed	kibi-	PV	
except	kóóún'ɔ	PART	
excessively, too	'uhɔ́ɔ́wúúúh	PART	
excessively, too	'ɔ́h'u-	PV	
excessively, too	'uhɔ́ɔ́wu-	PV	
excessively, too	kibi-	PV	
exchange s.t. for s.t. else	íí'isitɔ́ɔnɔ́ɔ́ɔt-	TI	
exchange s.t. with s.o.	íí'isitɔ́ɔnɔɔɔb-	TA	
exchange s.t., for s.t.	ísitɔ́ɔnɔ́ɔ́ɔb-	TA	
exchange s.t., for s.t.	ísitɔ́ɔnɔ́ɔɔt-	TI	
excited, get	nɔ́nitɔ́'ɔɔ-	AI	[lost, confused]
exclamation, ritual	ya' hahaha(haha)	PART	
exclamation, ritual	ya'	PART	
exclamation, ritual	yeh	PART	
exclamation, ritual	hɔh	PART	
exclude, leave out	náásikúut-	TA	
excluded, left out	náásínɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ́-	AI	
exhausted, worn out	náakyɔsíiini-	AI	[tired out]
exhort s.o. to do s.t.	niníisítɔwɔɔ-	AI	
exhort s.o. to do s.t.	niníisib-	TA	
expect s.o.	kiwóoubéhi-	AI	
expect s.o.	('i)kiwóouwuh-	TA	
expect s.t.	('i)kiwóouwúkii-	AI	
expect s.t.	kiwóouwɔt-	TI (?)	
expected, as expected	wɔ'éeitɔ́wuh	PART	
expensive	'ɔ́wuhɔ́hóóúhu-	AI	
expensive	'ɔ́wuhɔ́hóóúhu-	II	
explain s.t. to s.o.	bébíiiséí'itɔ́wuun-	TA	
explode	kɔ'ɔ́ítaa-	AI	
explode	kɔ'ɔ́taa-	II	
explode	kɔ'ɔ́ítaa-	II	
extinguish (fire)	'ɔ́ɔtɔ́naakúukii-	AI	
extinguish (fire)	'ɔ́ɔtɔnááháaa-	AI	
extinguish (fire)	'ɔ́ɔtɔ́naan-	TI	
extinguished, burned out	'ɔ́ɔtɔ́nɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ́-	II	
extra, spare	nɔtɔnéhi-	AI	

extra, spare	nɔ́tɔyɔɔ-	II	
extra, spare	nɔtɔnííih	PART	
extra, spare	nɔtɔni-	PV	
eye	basíiθah	NI	
eye	-ɔɔcí-	[medial]	
eye gunk	bénɔɔc'i	NI	
eye medicine, to apply	cíici'áasi-	AI	
eye medicine, to apply	cíici'ááθib-	TA	
eye, false	kiyɔ́tɔwúúh 'isíiθééih	NI	[false his eye]
eye, glassy, to have	cíhkɔɔci-	AI	
eye, red, to have	bɔ'ɔ́ɔ́ci-	AI	
eye, sore, to have	wɔθɔ́ɔ́ci-	AI	
eye, to have s.t. in one's eye	tɔ́ɔ́kɔɔcí-	AI	
eye, white, to have	nɔɔkɔ́ɔ́ci-	AI	
eyebrow	wɔníisɔ́'	NA	
eyebrows, bushy	'aaníisɔ́'	NA	
eyeglasses	basíiθah	NI	
eyelash	wɔníisɔ́'	NA	
eyes with gunk in them	bénɔɔcíínɔh	NI.PL	
eyes, bad, to have	wɔ́(ɔ́)θɔɔci-	AI	
fable, mythical story	'atáakyɔɔɔ'	NI	
fabric, cloth	nih'ɔ́ɔ́tɔɔyóuw'u	NI	[white man blanket]
fabric, cloth	kɔkóuníisiníh'ɔ́ɔ́tɔɔyóuw'u	NI	[thin white man's blanket]
fabric, cloth	kɔɔkóounííθɔɔ-h	II/NI	[it is thin]
face	bitɔ́ɔθibyɔ́'	NI	
face back this way	ka'icáátɔ́'ɔ́ɔ́cii-	AI	[stand facing back this direction]
face like X, to have	X 'áása'aa-	AI	[X (is) how his face is]
face this way, stand and face this way	cáácɔ́'ɔ́ɔ́cii-	AI	
face this way, turn and face this way	cáátá'aani-	AI	
face towel	éhi'éihikii'	NI	[thing for wiping the face]
face, clean, to have	nɔɔkísa'aa- (sp?)	AI	[white-skinned face?]
face, crooked, to have	cáábya'aa-	AI	
face, dirty, to have	ɔ́'uní'aa-	AI	
face, peeled, sunburned	cíiθou'aa'	NI	
face, round, to have	kɔ'áána'aa-	AI	
face, shaggy, to have	kɔ́ɔ́hɔnáábya'aa-	AI	
face, shaggy, to have	nɔ́ɔ́ɔ́tɔnáábya'aa-	AI	[have a lot of fur on face]
face, skinned	ciiθóu'ɔɔ'	NI	
face, spotted, to have	kyakyáhnya'aa-	AI	
face, swollen, to have	kɔkóu'aa- (sp?)	AI	
faded, faint	'éiH'i'ɔɔ-	AI	
faded, faint	'éiH'i'ɔɔ-	II	
faint, faded	'éiH'i'ɔɔ-	AI	
faint, faded	'éiH'i'ɔɔ-	II	
faint, lose consciousness	nicínɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ́-	AI	
fair-skinned	nɔ́ɔ́kiθéhi-	AI	[white skin]
fairy tale, mythical story	'atáakyɔɔɔ'	NI	
fake	kiyɔ́tɔwúúúh	PART	
falcon, prairie falcon	'ááyaa'	NA	[? – kestrel?]
Fall (season), to be	tɔyóóúni-	II	
Fall (season), to be	tɔyóóúsi-	II	
fall apart, fallen apart	tɔwɔ́ɔnɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ́-	AI	
fall apart, fallen apart	tɔwɔ́ɔ́nɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ́-	II	
fall apart, fallen apart	tɔwóunɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ́-	II	
fall asleep	nɔkɔhúúnɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ́-	AI	
fall down, by stumbling, tripping	tɔ'úsi-	AI	
fall down, over (in arc)	'ɔníɔɔ'ɔɔ-	AI	
fall down, over (in arc)	'ɔníɔɔ'ɔɔ-	II	
fall off (a wheel, for ex.)	ácínɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ́-	AI	
fall on(to) s.t.	taasikéiniiθa-	II	
fall out (from container)	ácínɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ́-	II	
fall out (teeth)	kiníθine-	II	
fall through s.t., break it	'ɔ́'únɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ́-	AI	
fall through s.t., break it	'ɔ́'únɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ́-	II	
fall through s.t., break it	'ɔ́'u-	PV	
fall, cause to	kinísib-	TA	
fall, drop down	kiníси[ne]-	AI	
fall, drop down	kyaníθe-	II	
fall, drop down	keníθe-	II	
fall, drop down (drops of liquid_	kyániii'ɔ́(ɔ́)-	II	
fall, drop down (leaves)	kyánikɔ́ɔ-	II	
fall, leaves	kyánikɔ́ɔ-	II	
falling star	'ɔ́tɔ' kyaanís	NA	[star it falls]
false hellebore???	'itɔwɔhɔ́ɔ́'	NI	[thing for causing sneezing]
false statement, lie	kiyɔ́tɔbyɔ́ɔk'i	NI	[state of being untrue]
false teeth	kiyɔ́tɔwúú(ú)h 'iníícitɔh	NI.PL	[his teeth are false]
false teeth, have	'ikiyɔ́tɔwúúníícíci-	AI	
false, fake	kiyɔ́tɔwúúúh	PART	
false, fake	kiyɔ́tɔwu-	PV	
false, fake	'inénei'i-	PV	
false, fake	'inénou'u-	PV	
false, fake (statement)	kyayɔ́tɔbyɔ́ɔ-	II	
fan	nɔ́ɔ́nɔ́ɔ́kɔ́hɔwuun-	TA	
fan	nɔ́ɔ́nɔ́ɔ́kɔhaaa-	AI	

fan	nɔ́ɔ́nɔ́ɔ́kɔ́h-	TI	
fan o.s.	nɔ́ɔ́nɔ́ɔ́kɔniki-	AI	
fan o.s.	nɔ́ɔ́nɔ́ɔ́kɔ́hɔwɔɔ-	AI	
fan, a	nɔ́ɔ́nɔ́ɔ́kɔhɔ́ɔ’	NI	[thing for fanning]
fan, a	nɔ́ɔ́nɔ́ɔ́kɔhɔwɔ́ɔk’i	NI	[act of fanning self]
far, a long ways (thru space)	kiníííh	PART	
far, a long ways (thru space)	‘atibíkiníííh	PART	
far, a long ways (thru space)	‘atibíkiníííh	PART	
far, a long ways (thru space)	kini-	PV	
far, distant (location)	nɔh’ɔní’	PART	
far, distant (location)	cíisíííh	PART	
far, distant (location)	nɔhɔ’ɔní’	PART	
far, distant (location)	nɔhɔ́’ɔníííh	PART	
far, distant (location)	náátáaa’	PART	
far, distant (location)	cíisi-	PV	
far, distant (location)	cíiθɔ́ɔtaa-	II	[located far away; be a long ways]
far, distant (location)	kíiθɔ́ɔtaa-	II	[located far away; be a long ways]
far, farther, walk	kiníθaa-	AI	
far, jump	kini’ihíhi-	AI	
far, ride	ciicííkɔkííhéi-	AI	
far, that’s as far as X went	náhéi’iθaa-	AI	
far, walk	kinikóuhu-	AI	
farm, to	kɔ́ɔθaa-	AI	
farmer	kɔ́ɔθééíhih	NA	[one who plants]
fart	k(y)áááki-	AI	
fart	bákyaaab(y)’i	NA	
fart at s.o.	kyááácib-	TA	
farting, to walk around	k(y)ááácikóuhu-	AI	
fast	‘ásɔ’ɔ́ɔnɔɔ-	II	
fast	‘ásɔ’ɔɔ-	AI	
fast and cry, for power	bíiθouhu-	AI	
fast, go	‘ásinááθaa-	AI	
fast, go (water)	‘asináánɔɔ’ɔ́ɔ́-	II	
fast, hard, intensely	nihi'inééíh	PART	
fast, hard, intensely	nihi'ináááh	PART	
fast, hard, intensely	nihi'i-	PV	
fast, run	nihi'ikóuhu-	AI	
fasten s.o. up, to	‘ɔ́sicit-	TA	
fat	niin’a	NI	
fat	kɔsíkééíh	PART	
fat face, to have	kɔsikééíya’aa-	AI	
fat hands, to have	kɔsikééíyitáátaa-	AI	
fat, to be	kɔ́sikéei-	AI	
fat, to be	kɔ́sikááyɔ-	II	
fat, to be	kɔsíkaayɔ́-	II	
father	niiθɔ́ɔ́h	NA	
father	bíiθénɔɔ’	NA	
father, have a	‘inííθinɔ́ɔ́ni-	AI	
father, have s.o. as a	iniiθinɔɔnib-	TA	
father, have s.o. as a	i(nii)θinɔɔnibéhi-	AI	
father-in-law	nasítah	NA	
father-in-law	basítah	NA	
faucet	‘in’ níiicínɔɔ’ɔ́ɔ́ni-h nic’	NI	[where the water comes out]
fawn	wóu’uh	NA	[young animal]
fawn	wóú’uuθɔ́ɔ́’	NA	[young animal]
fear	iiinícáaa-	AI	
fear	‘íiicicaaa- (???)	AI	
fear	‘íiiθ-	TA	
fear	‘íiit-	TI	
fear for s.o.	nisitɔn-	TA	
fearful, apprehensive	níh’atóúhu-	AI	
fearful, cowardly	kɔɔnéhi-	AI	
feast, a	níí-bíícihíitɔ́ɔ́ni-h	II/NI	[there is eating]
feast, a	‘ɔ́ɔ́θɔ’ɔ́ɔkííni-h	II/NI	[people are feeding]
feast, give a	bíícihíibáaa-	AI	
feast, give a	‘ɔ́ɔ́θa’aaa-	AI	
feather	bííín’ɔ	NA	
Feathered Pipe	‘iinɔ́ɔθɔnɔ́ɔ́nik’i	AI/NA	[he is wearing bracelets]
Feathered Pipe, image/effigy portion	‘iinenitáánik’í	AI/NA	[he is a person]
February	tɔtóúúsíis’i	NI	[in-between month]
February	béihííísíis’i	NI	[treacherous, tricky month]
feces, excrement, turd	bííhii'	NI	[product of excreting?]
feces, excrement, turd	báá'	NI	
feeble, old, aged	ciinéhi-	AI	
feeble-minded, retarded	byɔ́ɔ́tɔhɔ́kyɔɔ’ɔ́ɔ́-	AI	[man]
feeble-minded, retarded	‘ɔháaθθɔɔ’ɔ́ɔ́-	AI	[woman]
feeble-minded, retarded	b(y)ɔ́ɔ́tuhúhu-	AI	
feeble-minded, retarded	byɔ́ɔ́tɔhɔ́ɔkyaani-	AI	
feed animals	‘ɔ́ɔ́θɔwɔ́ɔθibyaa-	AI	
feed s.o. literally	bíícihíin-	TA	
feed s.o., offer meal	ɔ́θɔw-	TA	
feed s.o., offer meal (??)	‘ɔ́θɔwɔ́ɔθibyaa-	AI	
feed, a	‘ɔ́ɔ́θɔ’ɔ́ɔkííni-h	II/NI	[people are feeding]
feed, to give a	‘ɔ́ɔ́θa’aaa-	AI	

feel (mentally)	-ícicɔɔ-	AI	
feel (physically)	-íbi-	AI	
feel (physically)	-ɔ́wuwúni-	AI	
feel bad, make s.o.	cííni'ícicɔɔh-	TA	
feel cold	tɔ́yɔɔbéhi-	AI	
feel compassion, show comp.	ɔ́ɔ́wóóúnɔ́nɔ'-	AI	
feel cross, abusive	téθɔnícicɔɔ-	AI	[abusive mental state]
feel disposed to eatting	bíícícicɔɔ-	AI	
feel hungry	ásinaabíni- (sp?)	AI	
feel one's way, grope	nɔkíícíyáaa-	AI	
feel poorly	tɔɔnɔ́wunini-	AI	[to feel low]
feel sick	ɔ́ɔ́kɔ́wunúni-	AI	
feel sorry for o.s., pity o.s.	ɔ́wɔɔounɔ́niki-	AI	
feel sorry for s.o., pity s.o.	ɔ́wóóúnɔn-	TA	
feel thirsty	nɔkɔ́ɔyaabíni-	AI	
feel tired	náakɔ́wuwúni-	AI	
feel, touch e.o.	biθéniki-	AI	
feel, touch s.t.	biθéyáaa-	AI	
feel, touch s.t.	béθin-	TA	
feel, touch s.t.	biθén-	TI	
feel, touch s.t. (non-volitional)	bíísih-	TA	
feet, big, to have	báaθéhtaa-	AI	
feet, flat, to have	θáaθa'áhtaa-	AI	
feet, stinky, to have	'ɔtéhtaa-	AI	
feign	nénaasíkyɔɔ-	AI	
feign	nénaasííih	PART	
feign	nénaasi-	PV	
fell (a tree)	'ɔ́nitɔh-	TA	
female (of any animal)	ɔ́θehíθaa'	NA	
femoral artery	ch'iiinɔtɔnou-k'i	AI/NA	[it has no ears; won't respond to prayers for healing]
fence	'akiθɔ́ɔyɔ́ɔ'	NI	
fence	be'icítééih 'akiθɔ́ɔyɔ́ɔ'	NI	[wire fence]
fence in s.t.	'ákiθɔ́ɔyaaa-	AI	
fence in s.t.	'ákiθɔ́ɔn-	TA	
fence, put around s.t.	nɔɔ'ááákiθɔɔyaaa-	AI	
fence, put up a, build a	'ákiθɔ́ɔyaaa-	AI	
fencepost	'akiθɔ́ɔyɔ́ɔ'	NI	
ferret, black-footed	báaθɔ́niiθéih	NA	[prairie dog weasel]
fetch	nɔɔtɔ́ɔ́t-	TI	
fetch	nɔɔt-	TA	
fetch	nɔ́ɔ́t-	TI	
feverish, to feel	ásaθɔ́hu'i-	AI	
fidgety, hot-headed	ciinɔ́wóóúhu-	AI	
fierce	nɔ́ɔɔtéhi-	AI	
fierce	nɔ́ɔɔtɔɔ-	II	
fierce	nihi'íitɔtɔ-	II	
fierce, difficult	'íitɔɔtéhi-	AI	
fierce, difficult	'íitɔɔtɔ-	II	
fierce; ambitious, energetic	nɔ́tɔ́néhi-	AI	
fifty cent piece	bináasikɔh'ɔ'íhi-k'i	AI/NA	[big cracked one]
fight	byɔ́ɔ́ɔ'aa-	AI	
fight	byɔ́ɔ́ɔ́t-	TA	
fight	byɔɔɔt-	TI	
fight a fire	'ɔ́tɔnááháaa-	AI	
fight e.o.	báabyɔ́ɔ́ɔ́tiki-	AI	
fight, a	byɔ́ɔ́ɔ'ɔ́ɔk'i	NI	[fighting]
fight, a	byɔ́ɔ́ɔ́tikíit'ɔ	NI	[fighting each other]
fighter	byɔ́ɔ́ɔ́téíhiih	NA	
file (tool)	'ɔ́ɔ'ɔhúh	NI	
fill, to	'ííθɔθɔ́nɔkii-	AI	
fill, to	'ííθɔθɔnɔh-	TA	
fill, to	'ííθɔθɔnɔt-	TA	
filly	ɔ́θehíθaa'	NA	
filter, a	θɔ́ɔ́ciii'ɔ́ɔtɔɔ'	NI	[thing for filtering]
filter, strain	θɔ́ɔ́ciii'ɔ́ɔkii-	AI	
filter, strain	θɔ́ɔ́cííí'ɔh-	TA	
final, last (in series)	'ɔ'ɔ́ɔ́s'	PART	
find	bii'íyaaa-	AI	
find	bii'ikii-	AI	
find	bíí'ín-	TI	
find animals, livestock	bíí'inɔ́ɔθibyaa-	AI	
find by accident, come across	kyáacikóuhu-	AI	
find for s.o.	bíí'inɔ́wuun-	TA	
find out, discover (info)	wɔ́ɔ́néi'inɔn-	TI	[knewly know it]
find s.t. out	nɔ́ɔ́nééí'inɔn-	TI	
find, discover	bíí'in-	TA	
find, locate	bii'ih-	TA	
fine s.o.	'ɔ́ɔ́sííyɔ́ɔɔh-	TA	
fine, penalty	'ɔ́ɔ́sííyɔ́ɔɔ'	NI	[thing paid]
fined, to be	'ɔ́ɔ́sííyɔ́ɔ́ɔ́héihi-	AI	
finger	'akésitáatɔɔ'	NI	[little hand]
finger	cíhi'itáatɔɔ'	NI	[diverse/small hand]
finger	-kɔθ-áá-	[medial]	

finger, have splinter in	tɔ́ɔ́cikɔθáási-	AI	
finger, index	cíihɔ́ɔɔk'i	NI	[act of pointing]
fingerling (fish)	nɔ́wuuθɔ́ɔ'	NA	[young of fish]
fingernail	wɔ́'ɔs'	NI	
fingernail	-kɔθ-aa-	[medial]	
fingernail	-kɔs-	[medial]	
fingernail, horny	bécikɔs'i	NI	
fingernail, horny, to have	ibécikɔsííbi-	AI	
fingernail, split, to have	ibétɔɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ́ni-	AI	
fingernails, dirty, to have	wɔ́ɔwɔ́sikɔ́θaa-	AI	
fingernails, long, to have	áánikɔ́θaa-	AI	
finish	báacikyɔɔ-	AI	
finish doing s.t.	báaci-	PV	
finish up, use up	báacih-	TA	
finish up, use up	báabáacícaaa-	AI	
finish up, use up	báacikii-	AI	
finish up, use up	báacih-	TI	
finish, finish off; kill	'ííSɔh-	TA	
finish, finish off; kill	'íísih-	TA	
finish, finish off; kill	'íísikii-	AI	
finished	'iisííih	PART	
finished, done	báacikyɔɔ-	AI	
fir, Douglas Fir	kiyɔ́tɔwuθáac'i	NA	[false pine]
fir, Subalpine Fir	ni'íbyɔ́ɔɔtɔ-h	II/NI	[smells sweet]
fir, Subalpine Fir	ni'íbyɔouθáac'i	NA	[sweet pine]
fire s.o.	kóoutin-	TA	[get rid of them]
fire, as for cooking, warmth	'isítaa'	NI	
fire, for there to be a	'ísitááni-	II	
fire, go off (gun)	kɔ'ɔtáánɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ́-	II	
fire, go off (gun)	kɔ'ɔ́ítaa-	AI	
fire, go off (gun)	kɔ'ɔ́taa-	II	
fire, go off (gun)	kɔ'ɔ́ítaa-	II	
fire, make a	wɔ́kitɔ́naa-	AI	
fire, make a, for o.s.	wɔ́kitɔnóúhu-	AI	
fire, on; burning	nɔ́ɔɔtaa-	II	
fire, put into a	wɔ́kitín-	TI	
fire, throw into a	wɔkíikúucaaa-	AI	
fire, throw into a	wɔkíikuukii-	AI	
fire, throw into a	wɔkíikúut-	TA	
firecracker	niikɔ'ɔ́taah	II/NI	[it explodes]
firesteel (for sparking fire)	'iitɔ́ɔθɔhɔ́ɔ'	NI	[thing for starting a fire]
firewood	nábiθíb'i	NI.1	[my wood]
firm, solid, tight	néi'ɔɔ-	II	
first	níitɔ́wɔ'ɔɔ-	II	
first	níitɔwúθaa-	AI	[going first]
first	níitɔwúúúh	PART	
first (in a permanent order)	níitɔwɔ́ci-	AI	[sitting first]
first born	níitɔ́wu(u)θɔɔ'	NA	
First Child	níitɔ́wu(u)θɔɔ'	NA	
fish	nɔ́wuh	NA	
fish	nɔwúú-	PV	
fish, catch	nɔ́yɔɔt-	TA	
fisher (animal)	néeiy'ɔ	NA	[looks like 'otter']
fisher (animal)	'iitááni-	PV	
fisherman	nɔyééíhiih	NA	
fishhook	nɔyɔ́ɔk'i	NI	[rainbow]
fishing line	nɔyɔ́ɔk'i	NI	[rainbow]
fishing, go	nɔ́yaa-	AI	
fishy, to smell	nɔwúúbyóóúhu-	AI	
fishy, to smell	nɔwúúbyɔ́ɔɔɔ-	II	
fishy, to taste	nɔwúúcɔ́ɔ-	II	
fist, a	kitiyɔ́hɔ́ɔɔ'	NI	[product of making a fist]
fist, make a	kitiyɔ́hɔ́ɔ́ɔ'ɔɔ-	AI	
fit tightly (windows, for ex.)	néi'éibi-	II	[stick tightly]
fit well, not	kɔ́nɔ'úhu-	II	
fit well, not	kɔ́nɔ'ɔɔ-	II	
fit, as clothes	taakyɔ́'ɔ-	AI	
fit, be appropriate	táakyɔ́'ɔ-	II	
fit, be appropriate	táacíθa-	II	
fit, be appropriate	táakyɔ́'ɔn-	TA	
fit, be appropriate	táakyɔ́'ɔn-	TI	
fit, be appropriate	táakyɔ́'ɔw-	TI	
fit, be appropriate to e.o.	táakyɔ'ɔ́niki-	AI	
five	yɔɔtɔ́n'i	PART	
fix	bábíiisih-	TA	
fix	babíiisɔh-	TA	
fix	bébíiisícaaa-	AI	
fix	bébíiitéyaaa-	AI	
fix	bébíiisikii-	AI	
fix	bébíiitin-	TI	
fix a road	byɔ́ɔɔnáaa-	AI	
fix for o.s.	bébíiiténiki-	AI	
fix for s.o.	bébíiisitɔn-	TA	
fixed	bábíiisihé(h)i-	AI	

fixed	bábíiisihéhiinɔɔ-	II	
flabby belly, have a	kɔnɔ́’ɔtah’aa-	AI	
flag	nííwuhɔ́ɔ’	NI	
flagpole	niiwuhɔ́ɔnííih ‘ɔhɔ́ɔk’i	NA	[flag tree]
flash (lightning)	kyɔ́hɔɔcikóuhu-	AI	[flash one’s eyes - the Thunderbird]
flashlight	nɔh’ɔíθaayɔ́ɔ’	NI	[instrument for illuminating]
flat	θéi’íhi-	AI	
flat	θɔ’ɔ́ɔ-	II	
flat	θe’ííih	PART	
flat butt, to have	θé'i'átaa-	AI	
flat headed, to be	θa'áaa-	AI	
Flat Pipe	θɔ’íicɔ́ɔɔ’	NA	[flat pipe]
Flat Pipe	ba’ánóouh	NA	[turtle]
Flat Pipe Keeper	náákyaa’	NA	[chief]
Flat Pipe Keeper, wife of	naakyíθaa’	NA	[chief woman]
Flat Pipe, bowl	inenítaa'	NA	[person]
flat, get, become	θei’inɔɔ’ɔ́ɔ-	AI	
flat, lay	θɔ’ɔ́ɔtaa-	II	
Flathead Indian	kɔɔkɔ́ɔ’aa-k’i	AI/NA	
Flathead Indian	kɔɔkɔ́ɔ’aanén’i	NA	
Flathead, to speak	kɔɔkɔ́ɔ’áááki-	AI	
flatiron (for pressing clothes)	θaayɔ́ɔtóúhɔ́ɔ’	NI	[thing for pressing]
flatten	θé’an-	TA	
flatten	θe’én-	TI	
flatter (expecting favor)	náani’ib-	TA	
flea	bé’itéib’i	NA	[red louse]
fleabitten (horse)	ninih’ibéhi-	AI	[have small spots]
fleas, to have	‘ibé’itéibi-	AI	
flee	tɔ́kɔhu-	AI	
fleece, wool (of a sheep)	cíiínaa’	NI	
fleshy	Nɔ wɔrd: see 'fat'		
flexible	tɔ’ɔhíhi-	AI	
flexible	tɔ’ééíhi-	AI	[soft]
flexible	tɔ’éeinɔɔ-	II	
flick tongue in and out	biisitɔninaakouhu-	AI	[show tongue quickly]
flicker, common (bird)	kɔɔkɔ́ɔθaa-	AI	[to be a flicker]
flicker, common (bird)	kɔɔkɔ́ɔθaa’	NA	[flicker]
flintlock, musket	θá’atáánɔh	NI	[flat ear]
flirt with s.o.	(n)iiθei’iitɔn-	TA	
flirt, to	(n)iiθéí’i-	AI	
float	nɔ́ɔwúnɔɔ’ɔɔ-	AI	
float	nɔ́ɔwúnɔɔ’ɔɔ-	II	
float	-óóú’ɔɔ-	AI	
float away	‘atɔ́wóóú’ɔɔ-	AI	
float downstream	nɔ́ɔwóóú’ɔɔ-	AI	
float downstream	nɔ́ɔwóóú’ɔɔ-	II	
float to a place	nɔ́’óóú’ɔɔ-	AI	
float to a place	nɔ’óóú’ɔɔ-	II	
float to here	θáátóóú’ɔɔ-	AI	
flood, flooding	nɔ́ɔɔcínɔɔ’ɔɔ-	II	[flowing a lot]
flood, flooding	θɔ́θɔnéei-	II	
flooded, ruined by flood	wɔɔθɔɔkɔ́ɔ́naa-	II	
floor	θɔ’ɔ́ɔtɔ́ɔ’	NI	[thing laid flat]
floor	‘ɔ́ɔkɔ́ɔtɔ́ɔ’	NI	
floppy	k(y)áakéni-	PV	
floppy ears, to have	k(y)áakénitaa-	AI	
flour	tɔ́ɔ’ɔhú(u)h	II/NI	[pounded up]
flour mill	tɔ’ɔ́iyɔ́ɔɔk’i	NI	
flour mill	tɔ́ɔ’ɔhúuh ‘ɔ́huu-tɔ’iní-ih	NI + II.PL	[flour where it is ground]
flow (water)	náánɔɔ’ɔ́ɔ-	II	
flow fast (water)	nihi'ináánɔ(ɔ)'ɔ́(ɔ́)-	II	
flower	ni’í(i)i’ɔ́ɔtɔ́ɔ́nɔh	NI.PL	[grows]
flower, spp unknown	wɔnouwɔsi’	NI	[wart medicine (for stomach ache)]
flower, spp unknown	kyakyaniθɔh (?)		
flower, spp unknown	bɔ’ɔsi’	NI	[red medicine]
flower, spp unknown	niihɔɔna’aanɔɔ-uh	II/NI	[it has yellow heads]
flower, spp unknown	niihɔɔna’aanɔɔ-uh	II.PL/NI	[it has yellow heads]
flower, spp unknown	caa’aanɔɔ-uh	II.PL/NI	[bunches]
flower, spp unknown	kouhuuyɔɔ-h	II/NI	[it is sticky]
flower, spp unknown	nii-tɔsi’ɔɔ-h	II/NI	[it is sharp]
flower, spp unknown	báakyék’i	NI	[hand]
flower, spp unknown	‘iniiciih (?)		[horn?]
flower, spp unknown	‘ayɔɔt’ (?)		
flower, spp unknown	nɔwɔsi’	NI	[fish medicine]
flower, spp unknown	wɔnɔɔsibyɔɔɔ’	NI	[smelling loud]
flower, spp unknown	niniiciθɔɔ-h	II/NI	[it is hollow]
flower, spp unknown	‘iinɔɔsiiniθɔɔh (?)		
flower, spp unknown	kyɔɔkyɔcikouh (?)		[spotted?]
flower, spp unknown	ni’ibyɔɔɔt’i	NI	[good smelling]
flower, spp unknown	‘íθaaniwɔsí’	NI	[love medicine, woman medicine]
fluid	-ɔ́ɔwu-	II	[water]
fluid	-nic'	NI	[water]
flush, flush out (an animal)	nɔ́ɔ́hisɔ’ɔn-	TA	
fly	-ɔh’ɔhu-	AI	

fly away	kyásisɔ́h'ɔhu-	AI	
fly away; fly up	kɔyɔ́h'ɔhu-	AI	
Fly Dance/Lodge	noubaa'ɔɔw'u	NI	[Cooper 209]
fly into, inside	tééíh'uhu-	AI	
Fly Lodge	nóubaaníiin'ɔ	NI	
Fly Lodge member	nóubaan[ɔh]	NA.PL	[K 200]
fly off	'ɔ́ɔ́wɔ́h'ɔhu-	AI	[down]
fly out of a place	nóóú'ɔhu-	AI	
fly out of sight	'inɔwɔ́h'ɔhu-	AI	
fly out of sight	'inɔwɔ́h'ɔhúúnɔɔ-	II	
fly past, along	kyabyɔ́h'ɔhu-	AI	
fly past, along	kibyɔ́'ɔhu-	AI	
fly past, along	kibyɔ́h'ɔhúúnɔɔ-	II	
fly s.t., as a kite	kibyɔ́h'ɔhúún-	TI	
fly up, away	kɔyɔ́h'ɔhu-	AI	
fly, insect	nóubaa'	NA	
foal	wóu'uh	NA	
foal	wóú'uuθɔ́ɔ́'	NA	
foam	cíitaah	NI	
foam	cíitaa-	II	
fog	'ɔθɔ́nɔh	NI	
foggy, be	'ɔθɔnóóúni-	II	
foggy, be	'ɔ́θɔnóóúni-	II	
fold, bend s.t. back, up	'ɔ́ɔ́kɔ́bin-	TA	
fold, bend s.t. back, up	'ɔ́ɔ́kɔbén-	TI	
follow along behind	tɔ́ɔ́kíθaa-	AI	
follow along behind	tɔ́ɔ́kiθɔ́ɔtɔn-	TA	
follow s.o.	niitɔ́ɔ́n-	TA	
follow s.o., track s.o.	tɔɔcɔh-	TA	
follow s.t., track it	tɔɔcíkii-	AI	
follow s.t., track it	niihɔ́'ɔn-	TA	
follow, in arrangement	niihɔ'ɔ́ɔtaa-	II	
fondle a woman's genitals	íííbin-	TA	
fondle e.o.'s genitals (lesbians)	iiibéniki-	AI	
food, groceries	bíícib'i	NI	
food, groceries	bíícinɔh	NI.PL	
food, thing eaten (by animals)	'ibíícíitɔɔ'	NI	
food, to have	'ibíícíini-	AI	
fool dancer	'aaníibaa-k'i	AI/NA	[has a long nose]
fool dancer	'aaníibáá-ch 'ɔhɔ́ɔ́kyaanéninɔh	NA	[long nosed crazy men]
fool s.o., deceive s.o.	nénaasib-	TA	[by speech]
fool, a	'ɔhɔ́ɔ́ɔ́kyaa'	NA	
fooling, pretending	nénaasíkyɔɔ-	AI	
fooling, pretending	nénaasíííh	PART	
fooling, pretending	nénaasi-	PV	
foolish, crazy	nɔ́nisíííh	PART	
foot	wɔníhtáá'	NI	
foot	-éhc'	NI	
foot	-éhtɔɔ'	NI	
foot	-ei'i-	[medial]	
foot	-éht-aa-	[medial]	
foot, bare, to have	bíiθéhtaa-	AI	
foot, big	báaθéhtɔɔ'	NI	
foot, big	báaθéhc'	NI	
foot, big, to have	báaθáhtaa-	AI	
foot, black, to have	wɔ'atáanéhtaa-	AI	
foot, feet, wipe one's	éhei'i-	AI	
foot, light/nimble, to have	nɔh'ɔh'éhtaa-	AI	
foot, to stick inside	cíitei'i-	AI	
foot, wet, to have	nɔ́ɔCéhtaa-	AI	
foot, white, to have	nɔɔkéhtaa-	AI	
foot; leg	wɔ́'ɔɔc'	NI	
football (ball)	kɔ́h'ɔwɔ́ɔɔ'	NA	
football (game)	kɔ́kɔh'ɔwɔ́ɔɔk'i	NI	
footprints	nɔ́ɔθéihíit'ɔ	NI	[act of leaving tracks, trail]
for good, for keeps	nɔ́nɔɔθɔwúúúh	PART	
for o.s.	tóunɔwɔɔ-	AI	
for oneself	-ɔwɔɔ-	AI	
for, as	'íi-	PV	[i.e. use an object for/as s.t, for a purpose]
for, as			ex: nih-'Ii-tOu'cihi-k'i = he used it for/as a belt
for, for X time	íi'íííh + Time	PART	
for, for X years	'íi'íííh X kécíih	PART	
for, on behalf of	-ɔwuun-	TA	
for, trade X for Y	'íi'íííh	PART	[instrumental]
forbid	tɔtóutɔwɔ́ɔ́-	AI	
forbid s.t.	tɔtóub-	TA	
forbid s.t.	tɔtóut-	TI	
forbidden	tɔtóubéihiinɔɔ-	II	
force s.o. to do s.t.	nih'ináatɔn-	TA	
ford a stream	'ɔkɔ́áaa-	AI	
forefather, to have X as	náháátéhi-	AI/NA	[X, that's where Y is from]
forefather, to have X as	'ín' 'áatéhi-	AI/NA	[where Y is from]
forehead	baθɔ́ɔtah	NI	
forehead	-áaaθ-aa-	[medial]	

forehead, big, to have	báasáaaθaa-	AI	
forehead, wrinkled,to have	kɔnɔ́'áaaθaa-	AI	
foreign language, speak a	ka'iθáaki-	AI	
foreign, different	k(y)éí'iθéhi-	AI	
foreigner	'anáásininítaa'	NA	[different person]
foreigner	'anáásinén'i	NA	[different man]
foreigner, to be a	'anáásininitááni-	AI	
foreleg, shoulder (of anim)	'itiyɔ́ɔɔ'	NI	
forequarter, shoulder (of anim)	'itiyɔ́ɔɔ'	NI	
forest	báaθihɔ́ɔ́k'i	NI	[big/many trees?]
forest	naayáaciih	NI	
forest	nááyáácih	NI	
forest fire, to be a	kɔ́taa-	II	[it is burning, aflame]
forever	nɔ́nɔɔθɔwúúúh	PART	
forge, to	bé'icitiyáaa-	AI	
forge, to	bé'icítiyáaa-	AI	
forget	nɔníhi-	AI	
forget	nɔníh'i-	AI	
forget	nɔnih'íícítɔn-	TA	
forget	nɔnih'íícit-	TI	
forgetful, be	nɔníhi-	AI	
forgetful, be	nɔnih'iihííni-	AI	
forgetful, be; limited intelligence	b(y)ɔ́ɔ́tuhúhu-	AI	
forgive	'iníítɔ'ɔ́ɔ́ɔb-	TA	
forgive e.o.	'iníítɔ'ɔ́ɔ́ɔbiki-	AI	
fork, pitch	ninííθóóúni-h	II/NI	[has two prongs]
fork, prong	'óóún'i	NI	
fork, table	ninάaθóóúni-h	II/NI	[has three prongs]
fork, to (as a stream)	nííθóouni-	II	
forked, to be	nííθóouni-	II	
former	'aatééih	PART	
former	'aatáá-	PV	
formerly, previously	nih'ííísiíih	PART	
fort	baayéθ'ɔ	NI	
fort	bááyis'i	NI	
Fort Belknap, MT	nɔɔtééih	PART	[at the river]
fortunate, to be	k(y)áásinéyáaa-	AI	
forward, face	θayaa'ááci-	AI	
forward, sit facing	θiyaa'ááci-	AI	
foulmouthed, talk dirty	wɔɔθéki-	AI	
four	yáán'a	PART	
four times, camp	yaaníii-	AI	
four, be	yáání-	AI	
four, be	yááné-	II	
fox, red	báaθɔouh	NA	
fox, swift/kit fox	nóouháh	NA	
fractured (a body part)	tɔwɔ́kini-	II	
France	báasiwɔ́ɔθahíítaan'ɔ	NI	[French/big knife tribe]
France	nɔ́niθáakíítaan'ɔ	NI	[French/crazy talking tribe]
freckled face, have a	ninih'íbya'áa-	AI	[have small spots on face]
free, unoccupied; free, no cost	nɔtɔnéhi-	AI	
free, unoccupied; free, no cost	nɔ́tɔyɔɔ-	II	
free, unoccupied; free, no cost	nɔtɔníiíh	PART	
free, unoccupied; free, no cost	nɔtɔni-	PV	
freeze hard, solid	bitɔ'ɔ́ta-	II	
freeze to death	náakyi'ɔ́ci-	AI	
freeze, be frozen	ni'ɔ́ci-	AI	
freeze, be frozen	n(y)i'ɔ́ta-	II	
freeze, be frozen	ni'ɔ́ci-	PV	
French	báasiwɔ́ɔθahíiíh	PART	
French Cree, Metis	nɔ́ɔ́cihiníh'ɔɔtɔh	NA	[Cree white man]
French, French person	báasiwɔ́ɔθah	NA	[big knife]
French, French person	nɔ́niθáa(a)k'i	NA	[crazy talker]
French, to speak	báasiwɔ́ɔθahάάáki-	AI	
fresh, to taste	wɔ́ɔ́nicɔ́-	II	[taste new]
Friday	cihi'ɔ́hɔ́ɔɔk'i	NI	[chopping]
Friday, be	cihi'ɔ́hɔ́ɔɔkííni-	II	
fried bread	kibitáánɔcɔ́ɔ'	NI	[grease bread]
fried bread, to make	kibitáánɔcɔɔnáaa-	AI	
friend	bííteh'íiíh	NA	
friend (man to younger man)	wɔ́ɔ́síh	NA	
friend [men]	báh	NA	
friend [men]	baaníih	NA	
friend [women]	'itɔ'ɔ́ɔh	NA	
friend [women]	nɔtɔ́'	NA	
friend [women]	nɔtɔ́'uh	NA.1	
friend, have a special [women]	'itɔ'úhu-	AI	
friendly	titááθéhi-	AI	
friendly and small	titááθahíhi-	AI	
friendly, become	titááθɔ'ɔɔ-	AI	
friendly, pretend to be	titááθɔ'ɔɔ-	AI	
friends with e.o.	'inííteh'ɔ́ɔ́ɔbiki-	AI	
friends with e.o.	'inííteh'iíihíhabiki-	AI	
friends with s.o., to be	'inííteh'iiihíhɔwɔɔ-	AI	

friends with s.o., to be	‘inííteh’ɔɔɔb-	TA	
friends with s.o., to be	‘inííteh’iíihihab-	TA	
frighten o.s.	neeiháki-	AI	
frighten s.o.	neeih-	TA	
frightened, to get	nééínɔɔ’ɔ́ɔ́-	AI	
fringe, a	ciihi’á’aanɔ́(ɔ́)-h	II/NI	
fringe, a	cíihi’ɔɔθá’aanɔɔ’	NI (II?)	
fringe, cut in fringes	cihi’a’áásaaa-	AI	
fringe, cut in fringes	cihi’á’aanɔ́ɔ́n-	TI	
frog	kɔkɔ́áh	NA	
from side to side, to turn one's head	iínɔna'aakóuhu-	AI	
from there, come from	náhaaθíkaa-	AI	
from, be from	‘ihíitéhi-	AI	
from, come from	‘ihíikíθaa-	AI	
from, from that, from there	‘ihíicíiih	PART	
from, from there to here	íik'i 'ihíicíiih	PART	
from, from where?	tɔɔk'i 'ihíicíiih	PART	
from, where come from?	tuhúutɔ’ɔ́ɔ-	II	
from, where come from?	tuhúukíθaa-	AI	
from, where get from?	tuhúutén-	TA	
front, in	θiyaa’ááh	PART	
front, in	θiyáá’éeíh	PART	
front, in	wɔtéeíh	PART	
front, in , to ride	θiyaa’ááci-	AI	
front, in, to go	θiyááθaa-	AI	
front, in, to go	θiyaa’ááθaa-	AI	
frostbitten	kɔ́ɔ́ɔci-	AI	
frostbitten	kɔ́ɔ́ɔta-	II	
frostbitten	kɔ́ɔ́ɔténi-	II	
Frozen Men Band	nii’ɔcinéninɔh	NA.PL	
frozen solid	biti’ɔ́ta-	II	
fruit (dried)	kɔ́ɔ’aasí-k’i	AI/NA	[he is cut round]
fry s.t.	‘ɔ́ɔcaa(a)-	AI	
fry s.t.	‘ɔ́ɔnɔ́ciihi-	AI	
fry s.t.	‘ɔ́ciihi-	AI	
frybread	kibitáánɔcɔ́ɔ’	NI	[grease bread]
frybread, to make	kibitáánɔcɔɔnáaa-	AI	
frying pan	wa’atáánínɔ́ɔɔ’	NI	[black dish]
fuel, firewood	nábiθíb'i	NI.1	[my wood]
full	‘ííθɔθɔ́naa-	AI	
full	‘ííθɔθɔ́naa-	II	
full (moon), to be a	‘íísíii’ɔɔ-	AI	[he has grown]
full of, stick full with (quills)	nɔ́ɔɔtéeibih-	TA	[many attached]
full, from eating	‘ihkɔ́taaa-	AI	
full-blooded Indian	anáánáacɔ́ɔɔwúúúh tɔwɔcinenitaan'i	NA	[real, genuine Indian]
fun, to have	‘ítɔɔcikyɔɔ-	AI	
fun, to have with e.o.	‘ítɔɔcáhiki-	AI	
fun, to have with s.o. else	‘ítɔɔcɔh-	TA	
fun, to have with s.t.	‘ítɔɔcíkii-	AI	
fungus, medicinal	caacinɔɔ’		[grows on birch]
fungus, medicinal	nɔ́ɔ́kɔsí’	NI	[white medicine, grows on pines]
funny, strange, weird	kɔ́θtɔbéhi-	AI	
funny, to walk	kɔ́htɔwúθaa-	AI	
fur	-ɔn-aa-	[medial]	
fur	Cíiínaa’	NI	
fur cap	b(y)iiθɔtɔ́’	NI	
fur moccasin	bíiθɔtɔ’ɔ́hnɔh	NI	
furry (face?)	-ɔnáábya’aa-	[medial]	
furtively	‘áábiicíiih	PART	
fuss, make a	kyáakyahinikyɔ́ɔ-	AI	
gag, choke on s.t.	‘ɔ́cihi-	AI	
gall	níhɔɔnɔ́nɔɔnɔh	NI? II?	[yellow]
gall bladder	‘inííhic’	NI	
gally, to be	nɔ́ɔɔcíííni’ikii-	AI	
galoshes	cíítɔnɔ’ɔ́hɔ’	NA	[stretchy/rubber shoe]
galoshes	cíítɔnɔ’ɔ́hɔnɔɔ’	NA	[stretchy/rubber shoe]
gamble	kibiíhínaa-	AI	
gamble	kibyóuhunaa-	AI	
gamble with e.o.	kibiíhaakí-	AI	
game, a; a single game or match	‘ín’ ‘ɔ́h-kɔkɔ́h’ɔwɔ́ɔɔkííni-h	II/NI	[when they played ball]
game, a; a sport	kɔ́kɔh’ɔwɔ́ɔɔk’i	NI	[act of playing ball]
gang up on s.o.	behɔ́ɔ́ɔn-	TA	
gap, notch (mts, fence, etc.)	tɔ́ɔθ’ɔ	NI	
gape, have mouth open	ta’akínɔɔ’ɔ́ɔ́-	II	
gape, have mouth open	ta’akínɔɔ’ɔ́ɔ́-	AI	
garbage	kóoutiyɔ́ɔ’	NI	[thing thrown away]
garbage dump	‘ɔ́huu-kóoutɔhɔ́ɔɔkííni-h	II/NI	[where one throws things away]
garbage dump	‘ɔ́huu-kóoutɔ́hɔ́ɔɔk’i	NI	[where throwing away occurs]
garden	kɔ́ɔθɔ́ɔ'	NI	[things planted]
garment	‘éiθɔ́ɔɔ’	NI	[any item of clothing
garment	bíiθóut’ɔ	NI	[dress, shirt]
garter	wɔhúuc'i	NI	
garter	nɔhúucíit'ɔ	NI	

garter	nɔhúuc'i	NI	
garter snake	‘iníícih	NA	
gas, gasoline	kíb'i	NI	[grease]
gate	tikénɔɔ’	NI	
gather things up	wɔɔnííyaaa-	AI	
gather things up	wɔ́ɔ́niin-	TA	
gather things up	wɔ́ɔ́níín-	TI	
gather together	‘ɔ́ɔ́’ááθaa-	AI	
gather wood	biθáaa-	AI	
gather, assemble	ɔɔ'ááθaa-	AI	
gaudy	‘éitóu’uθéhi-	AI	
gaudy	‘éitóu’uθɔ́ɔ-	II	
gaze	Nɔ wɔrd: see 'stare'		
gelding Horse	kóu’uséihi-k’i	AI/NA	[he has been cut]
gelding Horse	cih’iitáasiinɔ́ɔ́θ'a	NA	[no testicles horse]
gelding Horse	‘acitáasinááyɔɔ’	NA	[castrated one]
generous, to be	‘a’ehi-	AI	
gentle	níítɔ’ɔnehíhi-	AI	
gentle	níítɔ’ɔnéhi-	AI	
gentle, make	níítɔ’ɔ́nɔɔsíiih-	TA	
genuine, real	‘ítɔɔbéhi-	AI	
genuine, real	aacɔ́ɔɔbéhi-	AI	
genuine, real	‘ítɔɔbyɔ́ɔ́-	II	
genuine, real	áacɔ́ɔɔwɔ́ɔ-	II	
genuine, real	anáánáacɔ́ɔɔwúúúh	PART	
genuine, real	ítɔɔwúúúh	PART	
German	táákya’aah	NA	[cut head]
German	táákya’ééih	PART	
German	táákya’aa-	PV	
German woman	táákya'ááθaa'	NA	
German, speak	táákya’áááki-	AI	

get away from, avoid	kɔsíθaa-	AI	
get away, break loose	‘ɔ́ɔ́cíhkihi-	AI	
get away, escape	kyasíikóuhu-	AI	
get away, escape	kisíikóuhu-	AI	
get away, escape	kisíikɔh-	TA	
get away, get out of the way!	wɔ́ɔ́tɔh	PART.IMPER	
get better, from ill, hurt	ni’iitéhi-	AI	
get better, from ill, hurt	ni’íiiθɔɔ-	II	
get cold	tɔyɔcínɔɔ’ɔ́ɔ́-	AI	
get even with s.o., take vengeance	‘ɔ́(ɔ́)cítɔn-	TA	
get even, take vengeance	‘ɔ́(ɔ́)citɔbáaaa-	AI	
get even, take vengeance	‘ɔcítɔɔ-	AI	
get in the way, obstruct	bináatɔ’ɔɔ-	AI	
get in the way, obstruct	bináatɔ’ɔɔ-	II	
get in the way, obstruct (move into way)	bináakiθaa-	AI	
get in the way, obstruct (sitting)	bináátɔ́ci-	AI	
get loose	ɔ́ɔ́cikóuhu-	AI	
get loose, quickly	ɔ́ɔ́cíhkihi-	AI	
get married	nííni-	AI	[marry a woman]
get married	‘íisi-	AI	[marry a man]
get off (a wagon, for ex.)	ɔɔwúθaa-	AI	
get out (of a car)	ɔɔwúθaa-	AI	
get out of a place	nóóúténiki-	AI	
get out of a place	nɔ́ɔɔihi-	AI	
get out of a place, by jump	nóóúhkihi-	AI	
get out of the way	kɔsíθaa-	AI	
get paid	‘ɔɔɔsíiyɔ́ɔɔ-	AI	
get rid of s.o.	kóoutin-	TA	
get rid of s.t.	kóoutɔ’ɔɔ-	AI	
get s.o. up, wake them up	‘ɔwɔ́tin-	TA	
get s.o. up, wake them up	‘ɔwɔ́cib-	TA	
get s.t.	‘itéyaaa-	AI	
get s.t.	‘íten-	TA	
get s.t.	‘itén-	TI	
get s.t. for o.s.	‘ítinɔ́wɔɔ-	AI	
get sick	‘ɔ́ɔ́kɔwúúnɔɔ’ɔ́ɔ́-	AI	
get to a certain point, reach	-éé’íyaaa-	AI.O.DEP	
get together	ɔɔ'ááθaa-	AI	
get up early	nɔ́hkouhuu-	AI	
get up on s.t.	taasíθaa-	AI	
get up, get out of bed	‘ɔwɔ́tɔ’ɔ́ɔ́-	AI	
get up, stand up	kɔ́heeisi-	AI	
get up, stand up, make s.o.	kɔ́heeiθésɔ’ɔn-	TA	
get up, stand up, quickly	kɔ́héeisíhkihi-	AI	
get well from ill, hurt	ni’iitéhi-	AI	
get well from ill, hurt	‘inenitááni-	AI	[be a person (again)]
get well from ill, hurt	ni’íiiθɔɔ-	II	
get X (get mad, get angry, get depressed, etc): see the X word			
get, a letter	nɔ’ɔtɔnɔ́hɔwuun-	TA	[writing arrives for s.o.]
ghost	cíík’ɔ	NA	
ghost	b(y)iitéi’	NA	
ghost	kiyɔtɔwunenítaa’	NA	[false person]
ghost	cííkɔni-	PV	
Ghost Dance	kɔ’ɔ́ánɔhwɔ́ɔk’i	NI	[circle dance]
gift	byɔ́ɔɔk’i	NI	[act of giving]
giraffe	‘aaníθɔnɔ-‘	AI/NA	[has long neck]
girdle	tébicíhii’	NI	
girl	‘íθeih	NA	
girl!	wɔθáh (sp?)	NA	[Sifton g.118]
girl, act as a; do the duties of a	‘iθéíhibáaa-	AI	[Sifton g.144]
girl, to be a	íθeihííni-	AI	
girl, to be the girl of s.o.	‘iθéíhiwɔ́ɔɔn-	TA	[Sifton g.144]
girl, to turn into a	íθeihíínɔ(ɔ)'ɔ́ɔ́-	AI	
girlfriend (of boy)	‘ikíθeihííw’ɔ	NA.OBV	
girls	íθeihíh'ak'i	NA.PL	
give	byíiin- (sp?)	TA	[Sifton g.74]
give	byíiin- (sp?)	TI	[Sifton g.89]
give	wɔtááyaaa-	AI	[push gifts in front of a dancer, to honor him]
give	byáaa-	AI	
give	biin-	TA	
give away a horse	báabyááθibyaa-	AI	[Sifton g.204]
give away, ceremonially	naakyaanɔ́háaa-	AI	
give away, ceremonially	naakyáánɔ́hɔɔɔt-	TA	
give away, pass on	‘atíben-	TA	
give birth to young, offspring (animals)	kiníiθaa-	AI	
give birth to young, offspring (people)	‘aníiθɔ́ɔ́ni-	AI	
give for s.o.	byíiinɔwuun- (sp?)	TA	[Sifton g.89]

give order, walk around and	nɔnɔ́ɔ́nɔ́ɔɔsibi-	AI	
give orders, commands	‘ɔ́ɔɔsibi-	AI	
give orders, commands	‘iinɔ́ɔɔsíbi-	AI	
give s.o. hell	kɔ́ɔkɔ́'ɔɔciw-	TA	[scold severely]
give up, quit	‘ɔ́ɔtɔníh’i-	AI	
give worthless things	kóoucibáabiin-	TA	
give-away, ceremony	‘ín’ ‘ɔhúú-naakyaanɔhɔ́ɔɔkííni-‘	II/NI	[when things are given away]
give-away, ceremony	naakyaanɔ́hɔ́ɔɔk’i	NI	
give-away, to be happening	níí-naakyaanɔ́hɔ́ɔɔkíini-h	II	[there is giving away]
given to X, to have got it	‘itetéhi-	AI	
gizzard	‘íkyɔ’ɔ́t’ɔ	NI	
glad, happy	báábyei’íni-	AI	
glad, happy	‘ɔ́nɔbéhi-	AI	
glad, happy, to feel	báábyei’ícicɔɔ-	AI	
gladly	‘ítɔɔcííih	PART	
glance quickly at s.o.	‘ɔɔcitá’akóuhu-	AI	
gland	banéeih	NA	
glass (material)	ciscinɔ́ɔɔ’	NI	
glass dish	wɔ’ɔ́wunɔ́ɔɔ’	NI	[ice dish]
glass dish	cíhcinɔɔɔ’	NI	[transparent dish]
glass for drinking	ciscinɔ́ɔɔ’	NI	
glass for drinking	cisicinɔ́ɔɔniíni-h	II/NI	
glasses, eyeglasses	basíiθah	NI	
glasses, eyeglasses	‘isíiθéeih	NI	
glasses, eyeglasses	bisíiθeeih	NI	
glasses, to wear	‘isíiθéei-	AI	[have eyes]
glimpse s.t.	nɔ́ɔhɔwukúukii-	AI	
glimpse s.t.	nɔ́ɔhɔwukúut-	TA	
glitter, sparkle, to	nɔh'úkisítaa-	II	[Sifton g.θθ]
glitter, sparkle, to	nɔ́h’ukisínɔɔ’ɔ́ɔ́-	AI	
glitter, sparkle, to	nɔ́h’ukisínɔɔ’ɔ́ɔ́-	II	
glove	tɔ́ɔθeh	NA	
glove	icih	NI	
glue	kɔhúuyɔ́ɔ’	NI	[thing for sticking]
glue s.t. together, onto s.t.	kɔhúun-	TI	
gnaw	cɔhɔ’ɔ́ɔt-	TI	
gnaw holes	tɔ́ɔtéísáaa-	AI	
gnaw holes	cɔhɔ’ɔ́ɔcaaa-	AI	
go	ni'ihɔ́ɔ́- (sp?)	AI	[Sifton g.1θ]
go	ihɔ́ɔ́-	AI	[Sifton g.222]
go ahead and…	naaci-	PV	
go along behind, follow	tɔ́ɔ́kíθaa-	AI	
go along behind, follow	ɔ́ɔ́kiθɔ́ɔtɔn-	TA	
go along, go with	niitɔ́ɔ́niki-	AI	
go along, go with	nííkíθaa-	AI	
go around	nɔ́ɔ́’ááθaa-	AI	
go around s.o.	nɔ́ɔ́’aakouhúutɔn-	TA	
go away, disappear	‘iyɔhóu’úθaa-	AI	
go away, set off, depart	kétɔɔ’ɔ́ɔ́-	AI	
go away, somewhere else	kɔ́sihííθaa-	AI	
go back	ka’íθaa-	AI	
go back	kéí’íθaa-	AI	
go back	kéi’iihɔɔ-	AI	
go back home	ka’ínaacíθaa-	AI	
go back there	ka’atibíθaa-	AI	
go back to s.t.	ké’iniikíθaa-	AI	
go bad, spoil	wɔ́ɔsíθa-	II	
go down, downhill	kyánihuuθaa-	AI	
go downstream	ɔɔwúni(i)hínɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ́-	AI	
go downstream	‘ɔ́ɔ́citáatéiθaa-	AI	
go fast	‘ásinááθaa-	AI	
go fast (water)	‘asináánɔɔ’ɔ́ɔ́-	II	
go home	náacíθaa-	AI	
go in place of s.o., replace s.o.	‘ísitéeihɔɔ-	AI	
go in place of s.o., replace s.o.	‘ísitéíi’in-	TA	
go in through, penetrating	θɔ́ɔ́citééínɔɔ’ɔ́ɔ́-	AI	
go in, go into, enter	cíikyááá-	AI	
go insane, go crazy	nónisínɔɔ’ɔ́ɔ́-	AI	
go insane, go crazy (woman)	‘ɔháaaθɔɔ’ɔ́ɔ́-	AI	
go insane, go crazy (woman)	‘ɔháaaθááni-	AI	
go inside	tééíθaa-	AI	
go inside (through a window)	tééínɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ́-	AI	
go inside, quickly	tééíhkihi-	AI	
go off the road (a car)	kɔ́sihɔ́ɔ́ɔwukóuhu-	AI	[go down elsewhere?]
go off, explode, fire	kɔ’ɔ́ítaa-	AI	
go off, explode, fire	kɔ’ɔ́taa-	II	
go off, explode, fire	kɔ’ɔ́ítaa-	II	

go on a raid	nɔkíkɔni-	AI	
go on a rampage	ásinítaahaa-	AI	[angry heart]
go on a rampage	téθɔɔnítaahá́á-	AI	
go out (of a place)	nɔ́ɔɔihi-	AI	
go out of a place (quickly)	nóóúhkihi-	AI	[Sifton g.222]
go out, gone out (fire)	‘ɔ́ɔtɔ́nɔɔ’ɔ́ɔ-	II	
go past	kibíθaa-	AI	
go places, travel	nɔnóóúθaa-	AI	
go straight to a place	θóouwúnihɔɔ-	AI	
go through	‘ihíikiθaa-	AI	
go through, penetrating	θɔ́ɔ́cínɔɔ’ɔ́ɔ-	II	
go through, penetrating	θɔ́ɔkíθaa-	AI	
go to bed	‘íísibi-	AI	
go to s.o., where they are	ihɔ́ɔ́tɔn-	TA	[Sifton g.88]
go to s.o., where they are	‘atibiííteθ-	TA	
go to sleep, fall asleep	nɔkɔhúúnɔɔ’ɔ́ɔ-	AI	
go to sleep, get numb (body part)	‘íísibínɔɔ’ɔɔ-	II	
go to sleep, go to bed	‘íísibi-	AI	
go to war	nɔkíkɔni-	AI	
go under (fence, etc.)	téeisí-	AI	
go up (mountain) (?)	óukááθaa- (sp?)	AI	[Sifton g.222]
go up (to Heaven)	ihkíθaa-	AI	[rise into air] [Sifton g.222]
go up to s.t./s.o.	‘ínihɔɔ-	AI	
go upstairs	óouhu-	AI	[Sifton g.25]
go upstairs	óouhúθaa-	AI	
go with	niitɔ́ɔ́n-	TA	
go wrong, everything is	kyáakyáhyɔɔ-	II	
go, by walking	-áθaa-	AI	
go, by walking	-íθaa-	AI	
go, going, that's where X is	naháasiθaa-	AI	[listed as 'pas[Sifton g.222]
go, leave	kétɔɔ’ɔ́ɔ-	AI	
go, to a place	‘ihɔɔ-	AI	
God	‘ihkéb’i nihɔ́ɔ́tɔh	NA	[above white man]
God	‘ihkéb’i ‘inanítaa’	NA	[above person]
God	‘ííθenɔ́ɔ́nin’	NA	[our father]
God, act as, preside as	‘ihkébinihɔɔtóubáaa-	AI	[Sifton g.140]
God, act as, preside as over s.o.	‘ihkébinihɔɔtóuwɔ́ɔɔn-	TA	[Sifton g.140]
going on, what’s going on	‘ihkyɔ́’ɔɔ-	II	
gold	nihɔ́ɔ́nibé’citah	NI	
gone, absent	‘iyɔhɔ́ɔta-	AI	
gone, absent	‘iyɔhóu-	II	
gone, all gone	báacisí-	AI	[used up]
gone, all gone	báacíθa-	II	[used up]
gone, all gone	báatɔɔ-	II	[used up]
gone, to be (for a while)	kɔ́sihíθaa-	AI	
good	ni’éhi-	AI	
good	ni’ɔɔ-	II	
good	ni(i)’ííih	PART	
good	ni’i-	PV	
good at (doing) s.t.	náaníkyɔɔ-	AI	
good day, to be (weather)	ni’íiisɔ́ɔɔ-	II	
good grass	kyɔ́’ɔθɔɔ-	II	
good medicine, to have	ni’iwɔ́si’iibaa-	AI	
good mood, be in a	ni’ícicɔɔ-	AI	
good time, to have a	‘ítɔɔcikyɔɔ-	AI	
good weather, to be	ni’íiisɔ́ɔɔ-	II	
good, feel	ni’ɔwɔwúni-	AI	
good, to smell	ni’íbyóóúhu-	AI	
good, to smell	ni’ibyɔ́ɔɔ-	II	
good, to smell	ni’íbyɔ́ɔ́ɔ-	II	
good, useful	néhi-	AI	[used only in neg: cIInEhi- ‘no good’]
good, useful	néihita-	II	
good-natured person, to be	‘isiinenitááni-	AI	
goodness	itetehíit'	NI	[state of bein [Sifton g.45]
goodness!	kɔɔkɔ́h	PART	[women]
goodness! [women]	‘áánóouh	PART	
goodness! [women]	máah	PART	
goose	-ɔ́’eeih	NA	
goose	né’ih	NA	
goose	‘itétɔh	NA	[same as crane]
goose	‘itétɔouh	NA	[same as crane]
gooseberry	‘iθéθɔɔcííbinɔh	NA.PL	[bitter/pucker berry]
gopher	‘ɔ́niiih	NA	
gopher (mole?)	nɔ́ɔ́ciitɔ́nɔ’eihiih	NA	[ground raiser] ?
gopher hole	nóóúciitɔɔtɔ́’	NI	[blown out material]
gopher hole	nóóúciitɔ́ɔ́tɔ’	NI	[blown out material]
gopher snake	‘ɔ́taa’	NA	

gorge, canyon	‘ɔ́h-kɔh’óóúta-‘	II/NI	[where land is split]
gorge, eat a lot	nɔ́ɔɔtɔ́taaa-	AI	
gosh!	kɔɔkɔ́áh	PART	
gosling	né’iiθɔɔ’	NA	
gossip	wɔɔsááánikíit’ɔ	NI	[bad talk]
gossip, to	nɔ́ɔɔtéki-	AI	[talk a lot]
gossip, to	cíínɔɔyáá-	AI	
gossip, to	‘áánikiihíini-	AI	[to be a gossip[
gossiper	cíínɔɔyééíhiih	NA	
got, have been given	‘itetéhi-	AI	
gouge out eyes	‘átɔɔcikúut-	TA	[take out eyes violently]
gouge out eyes	‘átɔɔcin-	TA	[take out eyes]
gouge out one eye	kɔ́ɔ’ɔɔcikúut-	TA	
gourd	béhkɔouh	NA	
grab	tóuyaaa-	AI	[hold]
grab	‘ícikúucáaa-	AI	[seize]
grab	‘ícikúukii-	AI	[seize]
grab	tóun-	TA	[hold]
grab	‘ícikúut-	TA	[seize]
grab	tóun-	TI	[hold]
grab for o.s.	tóunɔwɔɔ-	AI	
grab for s.o.	tóunɔwuun-	TA	
grab for s.o.	‘ícikúutɔn-	TA	
grab for s.o.	‘ícikúutɔneb-	TA	
grab in the mouth	‘ítetɔɔh-	TA	
grab in the mouth	‘ítetɔ́ɔh-	TI	
grackle	nih’áanóouh	NA	
gradually, eventually, by degrees	áhiiih (sp?)	PART	[Sifton g.225]
graduate, finish school	báaciwɔtɔnɔ́haaa-	AI	
grandchild (my)	níísááh	NA	
grandchild (my)	niisaah	NA.1	
grandfather (my)	nabésiiwɔ́ɔ́ɔh	NA	
grandfather (my)	nabésiibh	NA.1	
grandmother (my)	níiiwɔ́ɔ́ɔh	NA	
grandmother (my)	níiibh	NA.1	
grandstand	‘ín’ ‘ɔ́huu-cɔ́’ɔciitɔ́ɔ́ni-h	II/NI	[where they sit]
grape	wɔ’átáánibíínɔh	NI.PL	[black berries]
grasp	Séé CáTCH		
grass	wɔsí'	NI	
grasshopper	níh’aacéeih	NA	
grateful to s.o.	kénei’íh-ɔk’i	TA	[you have pleased him]
gratify s.o., please s.o	kéi’ih-	TA	
gratis, free, no cost	nɔtɔníííh	PART	
gratis, free, no cost	nɔtɔni-	PV	
graveyard	‘ín’ ‘ɔ́huu-cíínenéihí-ch	AI/NA	[where they are laid down]
gray	nííka’íhi-	AI	
gray	nííkyɔ’ɔɔ-	II	
Gray Bull River, WY	‘anaakyaaniicaah	NI	[buffalo bull [Grinnell]
gray face, to have	nííké’a’aa-	AI	
gray face/body, to have	nɔ́ɔ́kiθóú'aa-	AI	
gray hair, to have	nɔɔkyá’aa-	AI	[white hair]
Gray Horses Band	nɔnɔ́ɔ́kiθóú’aaníiθibyáá-ch	AI/NA	[they have fast white horses]
graze	nɔnɔ́ɔ́'áánɔ́ɔkii-	AI	[look for food]
grease s.t., put grease on it	θɔ’ɔ́ín-	TA	
grease s.t., put grease on it	θɔ’ɔ́ín-	TI	
grease, for cooking	kib’i	NI	
grease, for lubricating	tóóú’uh	NA	
grease, for salve, smearing	θɔ’ɔyɔ́ɔ’	NI	[things for smearing]
grease, to make or use	kibyáaa-	AI	
greasy	kyabííni-	AI	
greasy	kyabííni-	II	
greasy (food)	tɔ’ɔ́ɔ́-	II	
greasy hands, to have	kyabíínitáataa-	AI	
greasy mouth, to have	kyabiinéki-	AI	
great	Nɔ wɔrd: see 'big'		
Great Falls, MT	‘ɔ́hkiníθ’a	II	[where there is a waterfall]
Great Falls, MT	‘ɔ́h’ɔkiniθéninih	II	[where water falls]
Great Falls, MT	‘ɔhbáasikiniθéninih	II	[where there is a big waterfall]
grebe? coot?	θéihibyah	NA	
greedy	nɔ́ɔ́tɔɔtéhi-	AI	
greedy	cíítɔɔtéhi-	AI	
green	‘iwɔɔnɔ́θikííni-	AI	
green	‘iwɔɔnɔ́θikiinéhi-	AI	
green	‘iwɔɔnɔ́θikiiyɔɔ-	II	
green, unripe	kináatáánéhi-	AI	
green, unripe	kyanáataayɔɔ-	II	
greet e.o.	kikYaaθéihiki-	AI	

greet s.o.	kikyáaθeih-	TA	
greyhound	kɔtɔ'úuu'ah	NA	[pointed face]
grieve for	tɔ́kɔɔt-	TA	
grieve for you, make s.o.	tɔ́kɔɔh-	TA	
grieve, cause s.o. to	'ɔtɔ́wɔouh-	TA	
grimace	nííni'ɔ́'ɔɔ-	AI	[not being good]
grind	tɔ'ɔ́iyaa(a)-	AI	
grind	tɔ'ɔiyááánɔɔ-	II	
grind	tɔ'ɔ́in-	TA	
grind	tɔ'ɔh-	TA	
grind	tɔ'ɔ́in-	TI	
grind teeth	kɔ́ɔ́θɔ́ɔt-	TI	
grind teeth	kɔ́ɔ́tɔ́ɔt-	TI	
grinder	tɔ'ɔyɔ́ɔ'	NI	[thing for grinding]
grist mill	tɔ'ɔ́íyɔ́ɔɔk'i	NI	
grist mill	tɔ́ɔ́'ɔhúuh 'ɔ́huu-tɔ́'iní-ih	II.PL/NI	[flour where it is ground]
gristle	'itáac'i	NI	
gristle	'inɔtáac'i	NI	
gristle, to have, be full of	táacííni-	II	
grit teeth	kɔ́ɔ́tɔ́ɔt-	TI	
grit teeth	kɔ́ɔ́θɔ́ɔt-	TI	
grizzly bear	nɔɔcíikéθɔ'ɔni-	AI/NA	[has white shoulders]
grizzly bear	nɔɔcíikéθɔ'ɔ-	AI/NA	[has white shoulders]
groan, moan	bibyáákya-	AI	
groceries	bíícib'i	NI	
groceries	bíícinɔh	NI.PL	
grope, feel one's way	nɔkíícíyáaa-	AI	
Gros Ventre	'ɔ'ɔ́ɔ́niiih	PART	
Gros Ventre child	ɔ'ɔ́ɔ́niiθɔɔ'	NA	[Sifton g.201]
Gros Ventre language	'ɔ'ɔ́ɔ́naakíit'ɔ	NI	[act of speaking Gros Ventre]
Gros Ventre language	'ɔ'ɔ́ɔ́niih	PART	
Gros Ventre man, Indian	'ɔ'ɔ́ɔ́niinénih	NA	[Sifton g.201]
Gros Ventre man, Indian	'ɔ'ɔ́ɔ́niinén'i	NA	
Gros Ventre man, Indian, to be a	'ɔ'ɔ́ɔ́niininíini-	AI	
Gros Ventre nation, tribe	'ɔ'ɔ́ɔ́niinéniitáan'ɔ	NI	
Gros Ventre nation, tribe	ɔ'ɔ́ɔ́ɔn.íiítáan'ɔ	NI	
Gros Ventre woman	'ɔ'ɔ́ɔ́néθaa'	NA	
Gros Ventre woman, to be a	'ɔ'ɔ́ɔɔniθááni-	AI	
Gros Ventre, say s.t. in	'ɔ'ɔ́ɔ́niinihii-	AI	
Gros Ventre, to speak	'ɔ'ɔ́ɔ́náááki-	AI	
grouchy	téθɔnéhi-	AI	
grouchy	teθ(ɔ́)ɔ́nɔsíiihéihi-	AI	
grouchy mood	téθɔnícicɔɔ-	AI	
grouchy, get/become	téθɔnínɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ́-	AI	
grouchy, get/become	táθɔnínɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ́-	AI	
ground	b(y)iitɔ'ɔ'ɔ́wuh	NI	[hard ground]
ground	biitɔ́'ɔ'ɔwuh	NI	[hard ground]
ground squirrel	θɔθɔ́ɔ́yɔ'éeíh	NA	[striped one]
ground squirrel	θɔθɔ́ɔ́yɔ́'eeih	NA	[striped one]
ground up	tɔ́'uhu-	II	
ground up meat	tɔ'ɔyɔ́ɔ'	NI	[ground up thing]
grouse	kɔ́ɔkou'úhuh	NA	
grouse	kyénaa'	NA	[sage grouse, prairie chicken]
grow (grass)	-ɔθɔɔ-	II	
grow old (man)	bah'ííihíini-	AI	
grow s.t. for s.o.	íísíii'ɔɔtɔn-	TA	[Sifton g.88]
grow through s.t.	θɔ́ɔ́cíii'ɔ́ɔ́-	AI	
grow up through s.t.	θɔ́ɔ́cíii'ɔ́ɔ́-	AI	
grow, grow up	'íísíii'ɔɔ-	AI	
grow, grow up	'íísíii'ɔɔ-	II	
grow, raise, rear	'íísíii'ɔh'-	TA	
growl (stomach)	níitɔɔyɔ́kini-	II	
grown, to be (man)	'íniníini-	AI	
growth, new	bíísíii'ɔɔ-	II	[come into view by growing]
growth, new	wɔ́ɔ́níii'ɔ́ɔ-	II	[show new growth]
grudge, have a against s.o.	níínɔɔcínii θ-	TA	
grudges, hold	niinɔ́ɔ́caaa-	AI	
grunt	'akyóu'u-	AI	
g-string	wóut'ɔ	NI	
guard	'ákyɔ'ɔn-	TA	
guard	'ákyɔ'ɔ́n-	TI	
guard (domestic animals)	'ákyɔ'ɔnɔ́ɔθɔbyaa-	AI	
guardian spirit	cáaciwɔ́ɔɔ'	NA	
guardian spirit	caaciwɔ́ɔɔ'	NA	
guess, I	wɔkííih	PART	
guess, I	nɔɔθééí-	PV	
guide s.o.	'ei'inááθɔh-	TA	

gulch	kɔh'ɔ́wuh	NI	[cracked land]
gull	nɔwuhúnii'ihíh	NA	[fish bird]
gully	kɔh'ɔ́wuh	NI	[cracked land]
gum; pitch, sap	k(y)éei'	NA	
gum; pitch, sap	tóóú'uh	NA	
gumweed	kiikéhutaacibíis'	NI	[X head bush]
gun, rifle	kɔcíy'ɔ	NI	
gunk, in eyes	bénɔɔc'i	NI	[pus eye]
gunky eyes	bénɔɔcíínɔh	NI.PL	[pussy eyes]
gunpowder	kɔcíyɔnika'ítaa'	NI	[shell/bullet ashes]
gunsight	θibiyɔhɔ́ɔ'	NI	[thing for aiming]
gush out (water)	ácínɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ-	II	
gut	wɔtɔ́ɔs'i	NI	
hackles, to raise (animal)	kɔ́ɔ́hɔnɔ́ɔ'ɔɔ-	AI	
hail, hailstone	wɔ'ɔwútɔɔ'	NI	
hair	bíítɔɔn (sp?)	NI	[Sifton g.122]
hair	byíítɔ'ɔ́ɔ'	NI	
hair, a lot of, to have	nɔ́ɔɔtá'aa-	AI	
hair, animal	Cíiínaa'	NI	
hair, ash-colored, to have	ká'itáani'aa-	AI	[Sifton g.208]
hair, black or dark, to have	kɔcɔ́h'taa- (sp?)	AI	[Sifton g.208]
hair, black, to have	wɔ'atáaná'aa-	AI	[Sifton g.208]
hair, gray, to have	niiké'(a')aa-	AI	[Sifton g.208]
hair, yellow, to have	nihɔɔná'aa-	AI	[Sifton g.208]
haircut, get a	kyatéya'áási-	AI	
haircut, get a	kitéya'aasí-	AI	
hairy	bíiθíhi-	AI	
hairy	bíiθéhi-	AI	
hairy	bíiθɔɔ-	II	
hairy chest, to have	bíisiikíθɔ-	AI	
hairy chest, to have	bíisíkɔhɔi-	AI	
hairy hands, to have	bíisitáataa-	AI	
half	kuhu'úúúh	PART	
half way, to the middle	tɔɔtɔ́ɔníííh	PART	[apex; of day or night]
half way, to the middle	tɔɔtɔɔni-	PV	
Halfbreed Person	kuhú'níh'ɔ́ɔtɔh	NA	[half white man]
hallucinate, see things	nɔ́ɔnɔɔhɔ́ɔcáaa-	AI	
halt	tóu'úθaa-	AI	
halter	kikyáhina'aacihii'	NI	
halter	kikyááθaháácih	NI	
ham	θá'aakííih 'ícɔɔw'u	NI	[pig's thigh]
ham	θáá'aaníbééih 'icɔ́ɔw'u	NI	[pig's thigh]
ham	θá'aanííbééícɔɔw'u	NI	[pig's thigh]
hamburger meat	tɔ'ɔyɔ́ɔ'	NI	[ground up thing]
hammer	'ɔ́ɔtɔɔhɔ́ɔ'	NI	[thing for pounding]
hammer, claw	kɔyááyɔ́ɔ'	NI	[thing for taking things out]
hand	báakyék'i	NI	
hand	-táataa-	[medial]	
hand s.t. to s.o.	cáátɔn-	TA	
hand, black, to have	wɔ'átáanitáataa-	AI	[Sifton g.208]
hand, black/dark, to have	kɔ́cih'itáataa-	AI	[Sifton g.208]
hand, large, to have	báasitáataa-	AI	[Sifton g.208]
hand, small, to have	ákisitáataa-	AI	[Sifton g.208]
hand, sore, to have	ásibinitáataa- (sp?)	AI	[Sifton g.208]
handgame	kɔ́ɔ́θuhkíit'ɔ	NI	
handgame	tééíyɔ́ɔ́ɔ́k'i	NI	[act of playing handgame]
handgame buttons	"lɔng" and "shɔrt"		[K 186]
handgame tally stick	'ɔcɔ́ɔɔ'	NI	
handgame, to play	tééíYáaa-	AI	[put things inside s.t.]
handgun, pistol	'ɔ́(ɔ)wuhíkínaanɔɔ-h	II/NI	[it has many mouths]
handkerchief	níisa'áacihíi'	NI	[s.t. wrapped around the head]
handkerchief	ni'iíbéíhikii'	NI	[instrument for wiping nose]
handle	tóuyɔ́ɔ'	NI	[thing for holding]
hands, big, to have	báasitáataa-	AI	
hands, cold, to have	tɔɔtyɔ́ɔwutáataa-	AI	
hands, dirty, to have	wɔ́ɔwɔ́ɔsitáátaa-	AI	
hands, hairy, to have	bíisitáataa-	AI	
hands, sweaty, to have	kɔ́ɔkóuwutáátaa-	AI	
hang around	náánitɔɔ-	AI	
hang low	tɔ́kɔθóóúci-	AI	
hang low	tɔkɔθóóúta-	II	
hang o.s.	θɔ́ɔnɔɔ'ɔ́h'aki-	AI	
hang o.s.	θɔɔnóóútiki-	AI	
hang o.s.	θɔɔnééítiki-	AI	
hang one's head	káána'áánɔ'ɔ́ɔ-	AI	
hang s.t., suspend, attach	'óoukii-	AI	
hang s.t.; punish, execute	θɔ́ɔnóóúc-	TA	

hang s.t.; punish, execute	‘óout-	TA	
hang s.t.; punish, execute	‘óoutéh-	TA	
hang, hanging, suspended	θɔ́ɔnɔɔ’ɔ́ɔ-	AI	[downards]
hang, hanging, suspended	θɔ́ɔnɔɔ’ɔ́ɔ-	II	[downwards]
hang, hanging, suspended	‘óúúci-	AI	[attached to, hung on s.t.]
hang, hanging, suspended	kénɔ’ɔɔ-	II	
hang, hanging, suspended	‘óóúta-	II	[attached to, hung on s.t.]
hangover, have a	síínáh’abi-	AI	
happening, what’s	-iθɔ́ɔ-	II	
happening, what’s hap.	‘ihkyɔ́’ɔɔ-	II	
happily	‘ítɔɔcííih	PART	
happily, live	‘ɔnɔwúúúni’ikii-	AI	
happy day	‘ɔ́nɔwúúúsíííni-h	II/NI	
happy life, have a	‘ítɔɔcííni’ikii-	AI	
happy, joyous	báábyei’íni-	AI	
happy, joyous, to feel	báábyei’ícicɔɔ-	AI	
happy, to be	‘ɔ́nɔbéhi-	AI	
happy, to feel	ni’ícicɔɔ-	AI	[think good]
happy, to look	‘ɔ́nɔwúnóóúhu-	AI	
harass	kyáhnɔsíih-	TA	
harass	nɔnítɔsíih-	TA	
harass	‘á(á)θɔsííih-	TA	
hard heart, to have a	bá’iti’iítaaháá-	AI	
hard time, have a	‘ɔ́ɔnah	PART	
hard to get along with	k(y)éí’iθéhi-	AI	
hard to get along with	síísɔ́ɔ’ɔɔtéhi-	AI	
hard to saddle, to be	‘icih’ini’ɔ́ɔkɔ’ɔ́ɔsɔ́ɔnéhi-	AI	[not good for saddling]
hard up, in need	‘ɔ́bééíh-	AI	
hard working	‘aθééíhi-	AI	
hard working	‘íitɔɔtéhi-	AI	
hard, difficult	‘íitɔɔtéhi-	AI	
hard, difficult	‘íitɔɔtɔ-	II	
hard, fast, intensely	nihi'inééíh	PART	
hard, fast, intensely	nihi'ináááh	PART	
hard, fast, intensely	nihi'i-	PV	
hard, solid	báta’íhi-	AI	
hard, solid	bátɔ’ɔɔ-	II	
harden one's heart, be brave	téi'ítaahaa-	AI	
harden, become solid	báta’ínɔɔ’ɔ́ɔ-	II	[is occurring]
harden, become solid	biti’íθa-	II	[already occurred]
harden, become solid cause to	bité’ikii-	AI	
Hardin, MT	báátɔ’ɔɔ-h	II/NI	[it is stiff/hard]
hardly able (do s.t.)	‘ɔ́ɔnah	PART	
hardtack	bitɔ’ikyɔ́’ɔcɔɔ’	NI	[hard bread]
hardware store	‘ɔ́huu-bé’icitéyɔtɔ́ɔnɔ́ɔɔkiini-h	II/NI	[where they sell metal]
hardware store	‘ɔ́huu-bé’icitéyɔtɔ́ɔnɔɔɔ’	II/NI	[where metal is sold]
hardware store	be’icitéééíh ‘ɔ́h-ɔɔtɔ́ɔnɔ́ɔ́ɔni-h	NI + II.IMPERS	[metal where it is sold]
Harlem, MT	‘ɔ́ɔsiik’a	PART	[across the river]
Harlem, MT	ba’éei’éeítaan’ɔ	NI	[red face town]
harness	ciitɔ́’uyɔ́ɔ’	NI	[thing for hitching]
harness	kyahnɔ́ɔcéei’ɔ́ɔtɔ́ɔnɔh	NI.PL	[tangled things]
hash	tɔ’ɔyɔ́ɔ’	NI	[ground up thing]
hat	wɔtɔ́’	NI	
hat, cap	kitiyɔtɔ́’	NI	
hat, cowboy	θe’ɔtɔ́’	NI	
hat, fur cap	biiθɔtɔ́’	NI	
hat, put on a	cíitɔtɔ́’ɔnii-	AI	
hat, use s.t. as a	wɔtɔ́’ɔnouhu-	AI	
hatch (eggs)	kɔ́ɔ'ɔ́haaa-	AI	
hatch (eggs)	kɔ́ɔ́'ɔhú-	AI	
hate	niinɔ́ɔcaaa-	AI	
hate	wɔ́ɔ́θaanib-	TA	
hate	niinɔ́ɔ́t-	TI	
hate	wɔ́ɔθaanáat-	TI	[think badly of, dislike]
hate (bedbugs, etc)	niinouh-	TA	
hate (people)	niinɔ́ɔ́t-	TA	
hate e.o.	niinɔ́ɔ́tiki-	AI	
hate e.o.	wɔ́ɔ́θaanébiki-	AI	
hate s.t.	wɔ́ɔθaanáat-	TI	[think badly of]
hate taste	wɔɔsíikic-	TI	
hate to do s.t.	(nii)tɔnóóúh	PART	
hate to do s.t.	tɔnɔ́ɔ́(ni)-	PV	
haul wood	biθáaa-	AI	
haunch, thigh	wɔ́cɔɔw’u	NI	
haunt, bother s.o.; pester, annoy	cíínɔɔnih-	TA	
have	nitɔ́sikii-	AI	
have	nitɔ́sɔh-	TA	

have a lot of clothes	ɔ́wɔhéisaaa-	AI	
have a…, give birth to a…	‘aníiθɔ́ɔ́ni-	AI	[people]
have a…, give birth to a… (animals)	kiníiθaa-	AI	
have fun, have a good time	‘ítɔɔcikyɔɔ-	AI	
have fun, with e.o.	‘ítɔɔcáhiki-	AI	
have fun, with s.o. else	‘ítɔɔcɔh-	TA	
have fun, with s.t.	‘ítɔɔcíkii-	AI	
have twins, give birth to…	níiθɔ́ɔ́naa-	AI	
have X body	***PáRT (have a big nose, have a long leg): see the body part***		
have, in a container	k(y)a’éé́iθécaaa-	AI	
Havre, MT	‘anáákyaa’ ‘ɔ́htɔθɔ́hɔ’	NA + TI	[where the buffalo bull hooked it]
hawk (swainson’s?)	wɔθéé́inááθaa’	NA	
hawthorn berries	kɔh’úúwunɔh	NI.PL	[split berries]
hawthorn bush	kɔh’úuwúusii’	NI	[split berry bush]
hay	wɔsí’	NI	
hay baler	nii-tóucicááánɔ(ɔ)-h	II/NI	[it ties things together]
hay, bale of	tóucitɔ́ɔ́'	NI	[product of tying]
hay, bale of	tɔnóucihi-h	II/NI	[it is tied up]
haze	káaataa’	NI	
hazy, to be	káaataa-	II	
hazy, to be	kɔ́ɔtaa-	II	[give off steam or smoke]
head	bítɔ’ɔ́ɔ’	NI	
head	byíítɔ’ɔ́ɔ’	NI	
head s.o. off	ɔ́ɔ́yɔɔ'ɔn-	TA	
head, big, to have	báaθá'aa-	AI	[Sifton g.208]
head, crooked, to have	tabá'aa-	AI	[broken head [Sifton g.208]
head, lumpy, to have	kya'á'aa-	AI	
head, round, to have	kyatiyá'aa-	AI	
headache, to have	siiná’aaθɔ́ɔ́-	AI	
headband, wrap	níisa’áacihíi’	NI	[s.t. wrapped around the head]
headdress tail	kɔɔkɔ́ɔ́hɔwɔ́ɔ'	NI	
headdress tail, small	kɔɔkɔ́ɔhɔwúú-k'i	NA	
headdress tail, small	kɔɔkɔ́ɔ́hɔwóuhu-k'i	NA	
headdress, warbonnet	kɔkɔ́ɔ'ɔ́ɔtɔ́ɔ'	NI	
headdress, warbonnet	nɔnɔ́ɔ́’áánɔɔɔcí-ch	AI.PL/NA	[they stand around]
headdress, warbonnet	nɔnɔ́ɔ́’áánɔ́ɔ́cii(ni)-h	II/NI	[they stand around]
headquarters	‘ín’ ‘ɔh-ɔ́ɔɔsibíiitɔ́ɔ́ni-h	II/NI	[where they give orders]
headscarf	níisa’áacihíi’	NI	[s.t. wrapped around the head]
heal	‘ííniyɔ́ɔ́ɔ́h-	TA	
heal	‘ííniyɔ́ɔ́ɔ́cáaa-	AI	
heal	‘ííniyɔ́ɔɔkɔɔ-	AI	
healed	cíín(y)ɔ’ɔɔ-	II	
healed	‘ííniyɔ́ɔɔhéihi-	AI	
healed	‘ííniyɔ́ɔɔhéihiinɔɔ-	II	
healed	cíín(y)ɔ’ɔɔ-	AI	
healed	cíínyɔ́-	II	
healthy, after an healthy	ni’íítéhi-	AI	
healthy; live strongly	téi’íííni’ikii-	AI	[live strong]
heap up s.t.(high)	kyɔ'óoutin-	TA	
heap up s.t.(high)	kyɔ́’ɔɔtin-	TA	
heap up s.t.(high)	kyɔ'óoutén-	TI	
hear	níitɔ́baaa-	AI	
hear	niitɔn-	TA	
hear	ícitɔn-	TA	
hear	níitɔn-	TI	
hear	níitɔ́wɔɔɔt-	TI	
hear about	níitɔwɔɔɔt-	TA	
hearing aid	níii’ii-kah’ácikíitɔ́ɔ́ni-h	II/NI	[what one hears with]
hearsay, by; evidently	wɔkíííh	PART	
hearsay, by; evidently	wɔkíí-	PV	
heart	bátaah	NI	
heart	-ítaa-	[medial]	
heart trouble	nɔh’ɔɔwútɔɔhaa-	AI	[noh’oow- ‘wave, flutter’ + heart]
heart, bad, to have	wɔ́ɔwɔsih	TA	[be mean to people?]
heart, hard, to have (be brave)	téi'ítaaháá-	AI	
heart, strong, to have	téi'ítaaháá-	AI	
heat rash, have a	bíísínɔɔ’ɔ́ɔ́-	AI	
heat up s.t., warm up s.t.	asaθɔh'-	TA	
heat up s.t., warm up s.t.	asaθɔ́h'-	TI	
heave, retch	bétaa-	AI	
Heaven	ihkéb'	PART	[above]
heaves, have the (a horse)	kɔ́h’ɔtɔ́ɔ́wu-	AI	[x breathe]
heavy	‘ihéiti-	AI	
heavy	‘ihéita-	AI	
heavy	‘íhayɔ́-	II	
heavy	‘íhayé-	II	
heed s.o.'s advice, listen to s.o.	k(y)ah’ácih-	TA	

heel	bikíit’ɔ	NI		
heel	-kiitɔn-aa-	[medial]		
heels, high, to have	‘áánikíitɔ́naa-	AI		
heifer	ɔ́θehíθaa'	NA		
held	tóunéhi-	AI		
Helena, MT	‘ín’ ‘ɔh-ɔ́ɔɔsibíiitɔ́ɔ́ni-h	II/NI	[where they give orders/make laws]	
Hell	ín' 'ɔ́huu-wɔkícaaani-h	II/NI	[where things[Sifton g.45]	
hellebore, false???	‘itɔwɔhɔ́ɔ́’	NI	[thing that causes sneezing]	
hello! [men]	wɔɔhéíh	PART		
hello! [women]	na(a)hάάh	PART		
help	níítihii-	AI		
help	niitéhiib-	TA		
help, aid	níítihííwɔ́ɔk’i	NI		
helper	níítihííbééíhiih	NA		
helpful, to be	níítehíítɔwɔwoouhúúni-	AI		
helpless, extremely awkward	‘ɔh’ɔ́hɔɔtéhi-	AI		
hem s.t.	téi’iyɔ́ɔ́ɔt-	TI		
hem, seam	téi’iyɔ́ɔ́’	NI		
hem, sew a hem	téi’iyáaa-	AI		
hemlock, poison	kikyáacaa’	NA		
hen	ɔ́θehíθaa'	NA		
herd, guard	‘ákyɔ’ɔn-	TA		
herd, guard	‘ákyɔ’ɔ́n-	TI		
herd, guard (domestic animals)	‘ákyɔ’ɔnɔ́ɔθɔbyaa-	AI		
herder	‘ákyɔ’ɔnɔ́ɔθibyééíhiih	NA		
here	nɔ́hɔ' 'úúk'i	DEM + PART	[this here]	[Sifton g.218]
here	‘íík’i	PART		
here	’ííkii’	PART		
here (it is)	náana’aa’	PART.AI		
here (it is)	‘íína’aa’	PART.AI		
here (it is)	náayóu	PART.II		
here (it is)	‘íiyóu’	PART.II		
here and there	No word: see 'around'			
here! (take it, here it is)	náh	PART		
here! (take it, here it is)	nάάh	PART		
here, blow a smell	cáátaaθa-	II		
here, bring s.t.	cáákii-	AI		
here, bring s.t.	caat-	TA		
here, bring s.t.	caatén-	TI		
here, bring s.t. to s.o.	cáátɔn-	TA		
here, come (slowly)	cáátɔ’ɔɔ-	II		
here, come (slowly)	cáátɔ’ɔɔ-	AI		
here, crawl	cáátɔɔcíθaa-	AI		
here, float	cáátóóú'ɔɔ-	AI		
here, to	cáacíííh	PART		
here, to	cáάci-	PV		
here, to/towards	iikíisíííh	PART		[Sifton g.220]
Hereford cow	nɔnɔ́ɔ́kyá’aa-k’i	AI/NA	[he has a white face]	
Hereford cow	nɔnɔ́ɔ́ci’aa-k’i	AI/NA	[he has a white face]	
hernia, have a	‘abisícinaa-	AI	[have bulging navel]	
hesitate to, releuctant, unwilling	tɔnóóúh	PART		
hesitate to, releuctant, unwilling	tɔnɔ́ɔ́ni-	PV		
hey! Hellooo!	eya'áawuh (sp?)	PART		[Sifton g.2θθ]
hiccups, to have	‘itɔ́ɔ́naa-	AI		
Hidatsa Indian	“lower Gros Ventre”			[Cooper 170]
Hidatsa Indian	nɔtéééih ’ɔ’ɔ́ɔ́nííínén’i			
hide and seek, to play	nɔ́ɔnɔníikɔ́hiki-	AI	[hide from e.o.]	
hide from e.o.	nɔ́ɔnɔníikɔ́hiki-	AI		
hide from s.o.	nɔníikɔh-	TA		
hide s.t.	nɔníikúucaaa-	AI		
hide s.t.	nɔníikúukii-	AI		
hide s.t.	nɔníikúut-	TA		
hide scraper	wɔɔnék’i	NI		
hide, in hiding	íiyouhuu-	AI		
hide, run and hide	nɔníikóuhu-	AI		
hide, skin	nɔtéyaacih	NA		
high, high up	kyɔ'óouci-	AI		
high, high up	kyɔ'óóúta-	II		
high, piled high	kyɔ'óoutɔɔ-	II		
high, tall	kyɔ'óoutihi-	AI		
high, water, as in springtime	nɔ́ɔɔcínɔɔ’ɔɔ-	II	[flowing a lot]	
high, water, as in springtime	θɔ́θɔnéei-	II	[full]	
hill	‘óoukééíh	NI		
hill, go up a	‘óoukyáάθaa-	AI		
hillside, on a hillside	titáábíííh	PART	[see Lodgepole, MT]	
hillside, on a; on a slant	‘ɔ́ɔkɔcíííh	PART		
hilltop	in' taasí'	NI	[that (place) on top]	

hilly, to be	‘óoukyaanɔɔ-	II	
hindquarters of an animal	wɔ́cɔɔw’u	NI	
hip	wɔ́kyɔ’ɔ́c’	NI	
hip	-kyɔ’ɔ́cin-aa-	[medial]	
hipbone	wɔ́kyɔ’ɔ́c’	NI	
hips, big, to have	báábáasikyɔ’ɔ́cinaa-	AI	
hire s.o.	‘ɔcá’aab-	TA	
hired helper	níítihííbééíhiih	NA	[helper]
hit	tɔ’ɔ́caaa-	AI	
hit	tɔ́’u-	AI	
hit	tɔ́’ɔb-	TA	
hit	tɔ́’ukúut-	TA	
hit	tɔ’ɔ́ɔɔt-	TI	
hit (accidentally)	kyáatɔh-	TA	
hit o.s.	tɔ’ɔ́biki-	AI	
hit s.t., by falling	kɔ’úsi-	AI	
hit s.t., by falling	kɔ’úθa-	II	
hitch up	cíitɔ’úyaaa-	AI	
hitch up	cíitɔ́’un-	TA	
hither, to here	cáacííih	PART	
hither, to here	cááci-	PV	
hives, break out in; have rash	nóóúnɔɔ’ɔ́ɔ́-	AI	
hoarse	wɔ’ɔ́ɔ́’ááki-	AI	
hoarse, to yell o.s.	wɔ’ɔcííínitóóúhu-	AI	
hoarsely, to speak	wɔ’ɔ́ciiiyáaa-	AI	
hobble (a horse)	nííθihtaacit-	TA	
hobbled (a horse)	nííθihtáacéhi-	AI	
hog	θaa'áki(ni)'	AI/NA	[he has a flat mouth]
hog	θáá’aaníibaa’	AI/NA	[flat nosed one]
hold	tóuyaaa-	AI	
hold	tóun-	TA	
hold	tóun-	TI	
hold a grudge	niinɔ́ɔ́caaa-	AI	
hold for s.o.	tóunɔwuun-	TA	
hold on tightly	néi’iitɔɔwu-	AI	
hold on tightly	néi'an-	TA	
hold on tightly	néi'an-	TI	
hold s.o. back, from fighting	‘óounɔ́wuun-	TA	
hold s.o.’s arm; link arms; hold hands	nóounéθaa-	AI	
hold s.o.’s hand	nóouniθááNiki-	AI	
hold, in mouth	nííwɔh-	TA	
hold, in mouth	nííwɔh-	TI	
hold, put, in mouth	cíítɔh-	TA	
hole	nɔɔθɔ́hɔɔɔ’	NI	[thing produced by digging]
hole	nɔ́ɔ́s’i	NI	[LOC = noosIIn’a]
hole	nɔ́ɔ́t’a	NI	
hole, to bore a hole into s.t.	tɔnɔ́háaa-	AI	
hole, to bore a hole into s.t.	θɔ́ɔ́Citɔnɔ́háaa-	AI	
hole, to bore a hole into s.t.	θɔ́ɔ́citɔnɔh-	TA	
hole, to bore a hole into s.t.	tɔ́nuh-	TI	
hole, to bore a hole into s.t.	θɔ́ɔ́citɔhɔ́h-	TI	
hole, to burn a hole into s.t.	tɔnihθɔh'-	TA	
hole, to burn a hole into s.t.	tɔnihθɔh'-	TI	
hole, to cut a hole into s.t.	tɔ́nis-	TA	
hole, to cut a hole into s.t.	tɔnéθ-	TI	
hole, to have a hole in; pierced	tɔnéhi-	AI	
hole, to have a hole in; pierced	tɔ́nɔ-	II	
hole, to make (using mouth)	tɔnɔ́ɔt-	TA	
holiday	báasibátaanííish	NI	[big holy day/month]
holler	-itóóúhu-	AI	
holler	níííni-	AI	
holler	níítóóúhu-	AI	
holler	kɔ́’aatóóúhu-	AI	
holler	byiisii-	AI	
holler	kɔ́’aatóoub-	TA	
holler	kɔ́’aatɔ́ɔɔb-	TI	
holler at s.o.	níítóoub-	TA	
holler loudly	nɔ́ɔ́ɔtitóóuhu-	AI	
holler, make s.o.	níítóouh-	TA	
hollow	níiciθéhi-	AI	
hollow	níiciθɔɔ-	II	
hollow; empty	ka’éeíθécɔ́ɔ́ɔni-	II	
holy	bétaanéhi-	AI	
holy	bátaa-	AI	
holy	bátaayɔɔ-	II	
Holy Ghost	bétaanikiyɔtɔwuninítaa’	NA	[holy spirit]
holy things, to do; to worship?	bátaaníkii-	AI	[Sifton g.204]

holy water	bétaanínic’	NI	
home made bread	níicíθɔcɔ́ɔ’	NI	
home, come	cáácináacíθaa-	AI	[to here go home]
home, go	náacíθaa-	AI	
home, go	naacáá-	AI	
home, house	baayéθou’	NI	
home, place of residence	báyaaah	NI	
home, run	naacikóuhu-	AI	
home, send s.o.	náákicínɔh-	TA	
home, send s.o.	náákicíneih-	TA	
home, take s.o.	naacíθɔh-	TA	
homely	No word: see 'ugly'		
homeward	naaci-	PV	
hominy	kɔhɔ’ɔ́ɔcic’i	NI	[cracked teeth]
homosexual; transvestite; berdache	ɔ́θɔθ'	NA	
homosexual; transvestite; berdache, to be a	ɔ́θɔθɔnííni-	AI	
honest	θóoubéhi-	AI	[straight]
honest	‘ítɔɔbéhi-	AI	[truthful]
honest	θóoubyɔɔ-	II	[straight]
honey	‘ɔ́ɔ́wuubaa’	NI	[bee excrement]
honor s.o., by trilling for them	cíícíihɔ́ɔtɔn-	TA	
honor s.o., by trilling for them	cíícíiihɔ́ɔɔt-	TA	
honor s.o., with ceremonial gift	naakyáánɔ́hɔɔɔt-	TA	
honor warrior, with praise song	kyɔ’ɔ́ɔkii-	AI	
hoof	‘íhc’	NI	
hoof	wɔ́’ɔs’	NI	
hook with horn	bíten-	TA	
hook with horn	batén-	TI	
hoop, shot at in a game	???		
hop, central mesh/target	“crɔw” ɔr “crɔw’s heart”		[K 186]
hop, on one leg	nóouhuci’ɔ́hwɔɔ-	AI	[dance in crippled(?) manner]
hope, I hope that…	kɔ́n’ɔ	PART	
hopeless, extremely awkward	‘ɔh’ɔ́hɔɔtéhi-	AI	
horn	byíínis’i	NI	
horn	byíínit’ɔ	NI	
horn	-iinit-aa-	[medial]	
horn spoon	‘aabíyɔɔ’	NI	
horn, flat	θe’íínis’i	NI	
horn, one, to have	‘iníínísi-	AI	
horned lizard, horned toad	‘iθɔ́ɔ́níwɔɔ’	NA	
hornet	‘ɔ́ɔ́w’u	NA	
hornet’s nest	‘ɔ́ɔ́wuuníiin’ɔ	NI	
horns, flat, to have	θéi’iinítaa-	AI	
horns, long, to have	‘aníínítaa-	AI	
horns, red, to have	béi’iinítaa-	AI	
horns, to have	‘iníínísi-	AI	
horny fingernail or toenail	bécikɔs'i	NI	
horny fingernail or toenail, to have	ibécikɔsííbi-	AI	
horny, sexually aroused	íííwɔtɔ́'ɔɔ-	AI	
horse	nɔ́tɔnah	NA.θ	
horse	-ɔ́ɔθ’a	NA	
horse	-íiθiby-aa-	[medial]	
horse	‘iwɔ́sihɔ́ɔθ'a	NA	[elk dog]
horse collar	wɔ'ɔ́ɔ́ɔn'ɔ	NI	
horse shoe	‘iwɔ́sihɔɔθibibé’icitéééih ‘iwɔ’ɔ́hnɔh	NI.PL	[horse metal shoe]
horse thief, to be a	‘ábiitɔ́ɔ́θibyeeihíini-	AI	
horse, captured	wɔ’ɔ́ɔkyɔɔnɔ́ɔθ’a	NA	
horse, gelding	cihi’iitáasiinɔ́ɔ́θ’a	NA	[no testicles horse]
horse, to have a	itɔníhi'i-	AI	[Sifton g.151]
horse, to have a particular horse	ítɔníhi'i(i)citɔn-	TA	[Sifton g.151]
horse, wild	nisééíhiinɔ́ɔθ’a	NA	
horseback, to ride	nɔ́ɔnɔnóóúkɔkííhéi-	AI	[ride around, travel]
horseback, to ride	nɔ́néi-	AI	
horseback, to ride	‘a’ááci-	AI	[X sit]
horsefly	kɔh’ácaa’	NA	
horsemint	kyaanáátaaná’aanɔ́ɔ-uh	II.PL/NI	[it has blue heads]
hospital	nɔtɔ́nahɔɔɔwúu’	NI	[doctoring place]
hot (weather)	‘asítaa-	II	
hot spring	ásicɔɔwúnic'	NI	
hot water	ásicɔɔwúnic'	NI	
hot water	asicɔ́ɔwúnic'	NI	
hot, heated	‘ásehi-	AI	
hot, to feel	ásaθɔ́hu'i-	AI	
hot, to get/become	asítaa'ɔ́ɔ-	AI	[Sifton g. 201]
hotel	‘ɔ́huu-nɔ́kɔhúutɔ́ɔ́ni-h	II/NI	[where one sleeps]
hotel	nɔ́kɔhuuníin’ɔ	NI	[sleeping house]
hot-headed, hot-tempered	ciinɔ́wóóúhu-	AI	

hound dog	kɔtɔ'úuu'ah	NA	[pointed face]
hour	(nɔɔ)nɔ́ɔ́'ááθaa-k'i	AI/NA	[he circles around (clock)]
house	níiin'ɔ	NI	
house	níiin'ɔ	NI	[referred originally to tipi]
house	baayéθou'	NI	[wooden building]
house, home	báyaaah	NI	
house, to build a	bááyéθɔɔ'áaa-	AI	
house, to build a	baayéθou'áaa-	AI	
house, to build a for o.s.	bááyéθɔɔ'óuhu-	AI	
house, to build a for s.o.	baayéθou'ɔ́ɔn-	TA	
house, to build a for s.o.	bááyéθɔɔ'ɔ́ɔn-	TA	
housefly	nóubaa'	NA	
how	'áási-	PV	
how	niisi-	PV.HABIT	
how be, how lie	'aasísi-	AI	
how be, that's how X is	náheetéhi-	AI	[Sifton g.182]
how be, that's how X is	náheeθɔɔ-	II	[Sifton g.182]
how do it, that's	náhaasíkyɔɔ-	AI	
how far, that's	naháhci-	PV	
how it is	'áaθɔ-	II	
how it is, that's	náhaaθɔɔ-	II	
how it is, that's	náhaasííih	PART	
how lie, how be	'aasísi-	AI	
how many	'áatɔsi-	PV	
how many, I wonder	ɔ'úútɔsi-	AI	[Sifton g.179]
how many, that's	naháatɔsi-	AI	
how many, that's	naháatɔθe-	II	
how many, that's	naháatɔθi-	PV	
how many?	tuhúutɔsi-	AI	
how many?	tuhúutɔθe-	II	[Sifton g.176]
how much	'áatɔsi-	PV	
how much, that's how much aX told s.o.	náhei'inihiit-	TA	
how much, that's how much X did	náhei'i-	PV	
how much?	tuhúutɔsi-	AI	
how old, that's	naháatɔsikécinébaa-	AI	
how old?	tuhúutɔsikécinébaa-	AI	[possess how many years?]
how, that's how big/tall X is	náhaacitéihi-	AI	
how, that's how far	náhaasicííih	PART	
how, that's how far	naháatɔhsííih	PART	
how, that's how many	naháatɔsi-	PV	
how, that's how much	naháatɔsi-	PV	
how, that's how much it is/costs	náhaatɔ́hóóúhu-	AI	
how, that's how much it is/costs	náhaatɔ́hóóúhu-	II	
how, that's how old X is	naháatɔsikécinébaa-	AI	
how, that's how X is	náhaatéhi-	AI	
how, that's how…	náhaasi-	PV	
how? in what way?	tɔ́ɔ́sííih	PART	
how? in what way?	tɔ́ɔ́si-	PV	
how? to be	tɔ́ɔtéhi-	AI	
how? to be	tɔ́ɔ́θɔɔ-	II	
however	tɔ́ɔ́nah	PART	
howitzer	báasikɔcíy'ɔ	NI	[big gun]
howitzer	ɔ́ɔ́wuhukínaanɔɔ-h	II/NI	[many mouths]
howl (animal)	-itóóúhu-	AI	
howl (animal)	níííni-	AI	
howl (animal)	níitóóúhu-	AI	
howl (animal)	níitɔ́ɔ́yɔ-	AI	
Hudson's Bay blanket	kɔɔkitáánóuw'u	NI	[striped blanket]
huff, blow air through nose	níitóoukii-	AI	
human being	'ininítaa'	NA	
humiliate	téyaah-	TA	
humiliate, taunt, insult	téyaab-	TA	
humiliated	tiyéíhi-	AI	
hump on the neck, wen	ke'ítɔɔ'	NI	
hunch-backed, to be	k(y)éi'íkiθɔ-	AI	[have lump on back]
hunch-backed, to be	nɔnɔ́ɔ́hi-	AI	[bent over]
hunched over	nɔnɔ́ɔ'ɔɔ-	AI	
hundred	bétɔɔtɔθóu'	PART	
hunger, die of	náakyɔkɔ́ɔ́yaa-	AI	
hungry for s.t.	'ásinɔ́ɔ́caaa-	AI	
hungry for s.t.	'ásinɔ́ɔ́t-	TI	
hungry, to be	'ásinaa-	AI	
hungry, to be	nɔkɔ́ɔ́yaa-	AI	[hungry or thirsty]
hungry, to be	'ásináánɔɔ-	II	
hungry, to be made, by s.t.	'ásinouh-	TA	
hungry, to feel	ásinaabíni- (sp?)	AI	[Sifton g.200]
hunt	'iínɔɔ'aa-	AI	

hunt	‘iínɔɔ’ɔɔt-	TA	
hunter	‘iínɔɔ’ééíhiih	NA	
hunting license	‘iínɔɔ’ááwɔtɔnɔhɔ́ɔ’	NI	[hunting paper]
hurry, in a	nɔnɔ́’ɔnéhi-	AI	
hurry, in a	nɔ́nɔhóóúhu-	AI	
hurry, in a	‘ɔ́ɔkóouhu-	AI	[also ‘run over s.t.’]
hurry, in a	nɔ́nɔhóóúh	PART	
hurry, to	nɔnɔ́’ɔnéhi-	AI	
hurry, to	nɔ́nɔhóóúhu-	AI	
hurt o.s.	‘ásikúutiki-	AI	
hurt o.s.	‘ásiinííhaaki-	AI	
hurt s.o.	‘ásih-	TA	
hurt s.o.	‘ásisib-	TA	
hurt s.o.	‘ásikúut-	TA	
hurt s.o.	‘ásiiniih-	TA	
hurt s.o.'s feelings (verbally)	cíín(i’)ícicɔɔb-	TA	[make not happy by speech]
hurt s.t., get hurt	‘asínɔ(ɔ)’ɔɔ-	AI	
hurt s.t., get hurt	‘ásiinii-	AI	
hurt s.t., specific part	‘ásiiníkii-	AI	
hurt, ache	‘aθɔ́wuwúcaaa-	AI	
hurt, ache	‘aθɔ́wuwúni-	AI	
hurt, ache	‘asínɔ(ɔ)’ɔɔ-	AI	
hurt, ache	nɔ’ɔθɔ́ɔ́hi-	AI	
hurt, ache (specific body part)	‘aθɔ́wuwúkii-	AI	
hurt, ache (specific body part)	nɔ’ɔ́θiyɔɔ-	II	
hurt, ache (specific body part)	‘aθɔ́wuwú-	II	
hurt, injured, to be	‘asísi-	AI	
husband	báas’	NA	
husband	ibáh'iiihɔ́w'ɔ	NA.θ	[her old man]
husky voice, have a	‘iwɔ́ciiiyáaki-	AI	
hypocrite, be a	káakiyɔ́tɔwúkyɔɔ-	AI	[act falsely]
hypocritical	béihííni-	AI	
I don't care! Either one! [men]	íikɔkɔnɔ́ɔ'	PART	
ice	wɔ́’ɔw’u	NI	
ice	wɔ́’ɔwu-	PV	
ice box	tɔyɔ́ɔwɔ́ɔtɔ́ɔ’	NI	[make things cold]
ice cream	wɔ́’ɔwúkib’i	NI	[ice grease]
idea, come up with an	bíí’aaneb-	TI	
idea, come up with an	bíí’aanáat-	TI	
idle, unoccupied, inactive	nɔtɔnéhi-	AI	
idle, unoccupied, inactive	nɔ́tɔyɔɔ-	II	
idle, unoccupied, inactive	nɔtɔnííih	PART	
idle, unoccupied, inactive	nɔtɔni-	PV	
If only…!	óuhnáá'	PART	
ill	‘ɔ́ɔ́kɔwuu-	AI	
ill, to appear	‘ɔ́ɔ́kɔwúúnéhi-	AI	
ill, to get	‘ɔ́ɔ́kɔwúúnɔɔ’ɔ́ɔ́-	AI	
illness	‘ɔ́ɔ́kɔwúut’ɔ	NI	[state of being sick]
ill-tempered	téθɔnéhi-	AI	
ill-tempered	teθ(ɔ́)ɔ́nɔsíiihéihi-	AI	
ill-tempered mood	téθɔnícicɔɔ-	AI	
ill-tempered, get, become	téθɔnínɔɔ’ɔ́ɔ́-	AI	
ill-tempered, get, become	táθɔnínɔɔ’ɔ́ɔ́-	AI	
imagined, thought (falsely)	kiyɔ́tɔwu-	PV	
imitate	‘iicitɔ́baaa-	AI	
imitate	‘iícitɔn-	TA	
imitations, to to	‘iicitɔ́baaa-	AI	
immediately	θɔnóou’	PART	
impatient doing s.t., to get	náakínɔɔ’ɔ́ɔ́-	AI	
impatient with s.o., to get	náanáakínɔɔ’ɔh’-	TA	
impede, obstruct	bináatɔ’ɔɔ-	AI	
impede, obstruct	bináatɔ’ɔɔ-	II	
impede, obstruct	binááciíih	PART	
impede, obstruct (fall into way)	bináacikiníθa-	II	
impede, obstruct (move into way)	bináakiθaa-	AI	
impede, obstruct (sitting)	binááátɔ́ci-	AI	
important	‘áatéhi-	AI	
important	‘áatɔɔ-	II	
importune	cɔ́ɔ́nɔɔyaa-	AI	
importune	cíínɔɔníb-	TA	
impossible	cɔ́ɔ́nííih	PART	[unable to do it]
impregnate	‘iníiθɔɔniih-	TA	
impudent, to be	nɔ́ɔɔcíííni’ikii-	AI	
in a row	wɔhunííih	PART	
in a row	níikííih	PART	
in a row	(ɔn)ɔ́ɔkííih	PART	
in a row, one after the other	ɔ́ɔkiisi-	PV	[personal names only]

in a row, stand	wɔ́hunɔ́ɔ́ɔcii-	AI	
in a row, stand	níikíínɔ́ɔ́ɔci-	AI	
in a row, walk	wɔhuníθaa-	AI	
in addition	‘ɔ́ɔbééíhi’	PART	
in front, to put	wɔtááyaaa-	AI	
in front, to put	wɔ́taan-	TA	
in front, to put	wɔtáán-	TI	
in heat(animals)	ííwɔcísi-	AI	
in line	níikííih	PART	
in line, get into	níikííθaa-	AI	
in sight, showing, visible	bííθɔ’ɔɔ-	AI	
in sight, showing, visible	bííθɔ’ɔɔ-	II	
in sight, showing, visible	bíísíθa-	II	
in the way	bináacííih	PART	
in the way, to be	binááto'ɔ́ɔ-	II	
in the way, to be	binááto'ɔ́ɔ-	AI	
in the way, to fall	binááciki níθa-	II	
in the way, to move	binákíθaa-	AI	
in the way, to sit	binátɔ́ci-	AI	
in vain	binéeihííih	PART	
in vain	binéeihi-	PV	
in water, liquid (partly)	séé í’íθa-	II	
in, inside (a substance)	kɔyééih	PART	
in, inside (sack or bag)	kya’éésis-	II	
inactive, idle	nɔtɔnéhi-	AI	
inactive, idle	nɔ́tɔyɔɔ-	II	
inactive, idle	nɔtɔnííih	PART	
inactive, idle	nɔtɔni-	PV	
inadvertently	ihɔ́ɔwwucííih	PART	
inadvertently	ihɔ́ɔwuuci-	PV	
incense, ceremonial	kyɔ́ɔ́ɔh'ɔ́ɔ'	NI	[thing used for smudging]
incense, ceremonial, act of using	kyɔ́ɔ́ɔh'ɔ́ɔɔk'i	NI	[act of smudging]
incense, ceremonial, to use	kyɔ́ɔ́ɔh'aaa-	AI	
incense, ceremonial, to use on o.s.	kyééíh'iki-	AI	
incense, ceremonial, to use on s.o.	kyɔ́ɔɔh'-	TA	
incense, ceremonial, to use on s.t.	kyɔ́ɔ́ɔh'-	TI	
incite s.o. to do s.t.	niníisítɔwɔɔ-	AI	
incite s.o. to do s.t.	niníisib-	TA	
incline, go down an	ɔ́ɔwúnɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ-	AI	
incline, go down an	ɔ́ɔwúnɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ-	II	
incline, on a, down	kénihúú’	PART	
incline, on a, down	kénihúúúh	PART	
incline, slide s.t. down an	ɔ́ɔwukúukii-	AI	
incline, throw s.t. down an	ɔ́ɔwukúukii-	AI	
incoherently, to speak; mumble	‘áánikííniki-	AI	
incoherently, to speak; mumble	wɔɔθáaki-	AI	
incorrect	Nɔ wɔrd: see 'mistake'		
indeed!	yɔhwɔ́h	PART	[Sifton g.2θθ]
indeed!	ekɔ́htɔwóóúh	PART	[Sifton g.2θθ]
index finger	cíihɔ́ɔɔk’i	NI	[act of pointing]
Indian	tɔwɔcinanítaa’	NA	
Indian	tɔwɔcinanítééíh	PART	
Indian	tɔwɔcinanítééíh	PART	
Indian	tɔwɔcinanítéé í-	PV	
Indian	tɔwɔcinanítéé í-	PV	
Indian bread root	‘íik’a	NA	[turnip]
Indian woman	tɔwɔcinenítéé íθaa'	NA	
Indian, to talk	tɔwɔcinanítáá á(ne)ki-	AI	
industrious	‘aθéé íhi-	AI	
industrious, active, ambitious	cíínɔɔnéhi-	AI	
inept, very	‘ɔh’ɔ́hɔɔtéhi-	AI	
infant	‘ahcíhɔɔθɔ́ɔ’	NA	[cradle offspring of]
infant	wɔɔnité’iyɔɔnéh	NA	[new child]
infect s.o.	básɔh-	TA	[shoot s.o.]
infected, have an infection	binííni-	II	[pussy, oozing pus]
influence s.o.	‘isi’ib-	TA	
inhale food, eat fast	‘íciknɔ́ɔt-	TI	[+ bIIcinoh]
injure foot, on s.t. sharp	‘asihtáási-	AI	
injure o.s.	‘ásikúutiki-	AI	
injure o.s.	‘ásiiníihaaki-	AI	
injure s.o.	‘ásiiniih-	TA	
injure s.o.	‘ásih-	TA	
injure s.o.	‘ásisib-	TA	
injure s.o., on purpose	‘ásikúut-	TA	
injured, to be	‘asísi-	AI	
ink	wɔ’atáániwɔtɔnɔ́hɔɔɔ’	NI	[black thing for writing]
inopportunely	‘íitɔkyáánah	PART	

inquire about s.t.	nɔ́kitɔ́wɔ́ɔ́ɔ́t-	TI	
insane asylum	‘ɔɔhɔ́ɔ́kyɔɔ’ouhɔ́h ‘ɔ́huu-téeisí-‘	NA.PL + AI	[where insane people are]
insane person	‘ɔɔhɔ́ɔ́kyɔɔ’óúhuh	NA	
insane with anger	nɔ́nisítaahaa-	AI	[crazy from anger, crazy heart]
insane, to go	nɔ́nisínɔɔ’ɔ́ɔ́-	AI	
insane, to go (woman)	‘ɔháaaθɔɔ’ɔ́ɔ́-	AI	
insane, to go (woman)	‘ɔháaaθááni-	AI	
insect	bííθáá’	NA	
insect	byííθaa’	NA	
inside	téeíh	PART	
inside building	cíikyɔ́ɔ́w’u	PART	
inside out	‘ɔ́ɔ́(ɔ)ciiíih	PART	
inside out, to turn	‘ɔ́ɔ́citen-	TA	
inside out, to turn	‘ɔ́ɔ́citén-	TI	
inside, bring s.t.	cíitɔh-	TA	
inside, bring s.t.	cíitin-	TA	
inside, bring s.t.	cíitén-	TI	
inside, contained in	ka’éeísi-	AI	
inside, contained in	ka’éeíθa-	II	
inside, go	téeíθaa-	AI	
inside, go (through a window)	téeínɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ́-	AI	
inside, go, quickly	téeíhkihi-	AI	
inside, into	cíicíiíh	PART	
inside, into	cíiti-	PV	
inside, to be; within, to be	téeisí-	AI	
inside, to be; within, to be	téeíθa-	II	
insolent, to be	nɔ́ɔɔcíiíni’ikii-	AI	
inspect	nii-bahinɔɔhɔ́ɔcáaa-	AI	[look at ever [Sifton g.4θ]
inspector	nii-bahinɔɔhɔ́ɔcéeíhih	NA	[looks at ever[Sifton g.4θ]
install (electricity, etc)	téeín-	TI	[put s.t. into s.t.]
install, mount (wheels, etc.)	téein-	TA	[put into]
instrument, musical	níitóukúutɔ́ɔ’	NI	[thing which makes sounds]
insult	wɔɔsih-	TA	
insult, taunt, humiliate	téyaab-	TA	
insult, taunt, humiliate e.o.	táatiyáábiki-	AI	
intelligent	náhtɔnéhi-	AI	
intend to…	ɔ́tɔni-	PV	
intensely	nihi'inéeíh	PART	
intensely	nihi'ináááh	PART	
intensely	nihi'i-	PV	
intentionally	‘aaanáh	PART	
intercourse, act of	wɔɔwɔtɔ́ɔ(ɔ)'	NI	[product of having intercourse]
intercourse, to have	wɔɔwúu-	AI	
intercourse, to have	wúu-	AI	
intercourse, to have (slang)	kɔtɔ’ɔh-	TA	
intercourse, to have with s.o.	wɔ́ɔ́wɔt-	TA	
interesting	‘ítɔɔcíiíh	PART	
interfere	wɔnicíiítɔ’ɔɔ-	AI	[go and enter into things]
interpret for s.o.	tɔnóun-	TA	[X used me]
interpret, to	tɔnóunéihi-	AI	[to be used by s.o.]
interpreter	kéwɔcɔ́’	NA	
interpreter	tɔnóuyɔ́ɔ’	NA	[one who is used]
interrupt s.o.	‘itɔ́wɔsíiih-	TA	
intervene (in a fight)	‘ɔ́ɔúni-	AI	
intervene (in a fight)	‘ɔ́ouná’aa-	AI	
intervene (in a fight) for s.o., to save them	‘ɔ́ounɔ́wuun-	TA	
intestine	wɔtɔ́ɔs’i	NI	
intoxicated	nɔ́nisáh’abi-	AI	[crazy from drinking]
intoxicated, completely	‘íhaayáh’abi-	AI	[heavily drunk]
intrude, meddle	wɔnicíiítɔ’ɔɔ-	AI	[go and enter into things]
intruder, meddler	wɔnicíiítɔ’óúhuh	NA	
invade	báabiisíí-	AI	
invade	biisíí-	AI	
invade	biisíitɔ-	AI	
invalid, to be an	‘ɔ́ɔ́’ɔnéhi-	AI	
investigate	nɔ́ɔnɔ’úhu-	AI	
invite s.o. to do s.t.	‘íicɔh-	TA	
iron	bé’icítah	NI	
iron (for pressing clothes)	θaayɔ́ɔtóúhɔ́ɔ’	NI	[thing for pressing]
iron clothes	θaayɔ́ɔtóun-	TI	
iron clothes	θaayɔ́ɔtóuh-	TI	
irrational, crazy	nɔ́nisi-	PV	
irrigate s.t.	nɔ́ɔkɔ́yáaa-	AI	
irrigate s.t.	nɔ́ɔ́ken-	TA	
irrigate s.t.	nɔ́ɔkén-	TI	
island	bináh’ah	NI	
isn't it?	ɔwɔ́h	PART.INTERR	

issue rations	cíiínuhunáaa-	AI	
Italian Person	nɔ́niθááky’	NA	[crazy talker]
itch, be itchy	kisíkyɔ’ɔɔ-	AI	
itch, be itchy	níh’ɔ́ɔ’ɔɔ-	II	
itch, be itchy	nɔ́h’ɔ́ɔ’ɔɔ-	II	
itch, be itchy	kisíkyɔ’ɔɔ-	II	
itch, be itchy, one's butt	ci’iísikiinɔɔ’ɔɔ-	AI	
itch, be itchy, one's butt	kisícikínɔɔ’ɔɔ-	AI	
itself, by	níihaani-	PV	
itself, by, to go off (gun)	níihaanikɔ’ɔtáánɔɔ’ɔ́ɔ-	II	
jab, poke	kii’áyaaa-	AI	
jab, poke	kii’ikúuut-	TA	
jab, poke	kíí’an-	TA	
jack, in cards	bɔ́’ɔtɔ’	NI	[red hat]
jack, in cards	bɔ́ɔ’ɔtɔ’ɔnaa-k’i	AI/NA	[has a red hat]
jacket, coat	‘ɔ́ɔkóubíiθɔout’ɔ	NI	[thick shirt]
jacket, coat	bíiθóout’ɔ	NI	
jackrabbit	nɔɔkɔ́ɔ́cih	NA	[white rabbit]
jackrabbit	báaθɔɔcih	NA	[big rabbit]
jail	‘ɔ́kuhuuníiin’ɔ	NI	[lock-up house]
jail, to be in	‘ɔ́kuhu-	AI	
jam, jelly	bɔ́ɔ’ɔ́ɔwu-h	II/NI	[red liquid]
jammed	‘ɔkuhúúnɔɔ’ɔ́ɔ(ni)-	II	[a gun]
jammed	‘ɔ́kɔ-	II	[stuck]
January	‘ɔ́huu-nɔ́kɔɔɔtɔɔ-h	II/NI	[when it is very cold]
Japanese	níih’ɔɔcíhi-ch	AI/NA	[tight little eyes]
Japanese	tɔ́ɔwɔtɔɔcí-ch	AI.PL/NA	[erect/slant eyes]
Japanese	níih’ɔɔcí-ch	AI/NA	[tight eyes]
Japanese	nihɔ́ɔníniih’ɔɔtɔh	NA	[yellow white person]
jaundice, to have	nɔ́ɔníɲɔɔ’ɔ́ɔ-	AI	[turn yellow]
jaw	byíícitɔɔɔ’	NI	
jealous of s.o.	‘ih’áyaa-	AI	
jealous of s.o.	‘ih’ááyɔɔt-	TA	
jealous, have grudge	níínɔɔcíniiθ-	TA	[against s.o.]
jelly, jam	bɔ́ɔ’ɔ́ɔwu-h	II/NI	[red liquid]
jingle, rattle	nɔhucáánáánɔɔ-	AI	[jingle things]
jingle, rattle	nɔhucáánɔɔ(ni)-	II	
job, a	niisícɔ́ɔɔk’i	NI	[act of working]
job, to have a	níísícaaa-	AI	[to work]
join (police, army)	níícibiníiininííni-	AI	
joke with e.o.	náanénaasíbiki-	AI	
joke with, fool (by speech)	nénaasib-	TA	
joke, be joking	nénaasítɔwɔɔ-	AI	
joke, kid around, tease	báátisíííbaaa-	AI	
joke, kid around, tease	báátisíiib-	TA	
joke, kid around, tease with e.o.	báátɔsíííbiki-	AI	
joyful, to be	‘ɔ́nɔbéhi-	AI	
joyful, to be joyful with s.o.	niicihɔ́nɔbéhiib-	TA	[Sifton g.91]
joyous	báábyei’íni-	AI	
joyous, to feel	báábyei’ícicɔɔ-	AI	
judge	‘ɔ́ɔsíbiinén’i	NA	
judge	‘ɔ́ɔsíbyiinén’i	NA	
judge, be a	‘ɔ́ɔsíbiininííni-	AI	
Judith River, MT	nɔɔciniicaah	NI	[white river] [Grinnell]
jugular vein	ch’iiinɔtɔnou-k’i	AI/NA	[it has no ear [K 22θ]
juice	bináak'i	NI	[act of drinking]
juicy, to be; soaking wet	nɔ́ɔ́ticééíhi-	AI	
juicy, to be; soaking wet	nɔ́ɔ́ticɔ́ɔɔ-	II	
juicy, to be; watery	nicííni’ɔɔ-	AI	
juicy, to be; watery	nicííni’ɔɔ-	II	
July	bíikinibáásibátaanííísíiis’	NI	[summer big holiday month]
July	‘iiθéθɔɔcíibinɔh ‘ɔ́huu-uθeθɔh’u-ch		[gooseberries when ripe]
jump	nɔh’úhkihi-	AI	
jump	nɔ́h’aθɔɔ-	AI	
jump across	‘ɔ́ɔsíiíhki(hi)-	AI	
jump around	nɔ́ɔnɔ́h’aθɔɔ-	AI	
jump aside	‘ɔθééíci-	AI	
jump at, towards	níísíhkihi-	AI	
jump at, towards	cáácihkihíitɔn-	TA	
jump down, off	‘ɔ́ɔwúhkihi-	AI	
jump far	kinihíhi-	AI	
jump far	kini’ihíhi-	AI	
jump into (quickly)	tééíhikihi-	AI	
jump on (quickly)	nɔsinaataasíhkihi-	AI	
jump on (quickly)	nɔsinaataasihkihíítɔn-	TA	
jump out of s.t.	nóóúhkihi-	AI	
jump over, to other side	kɔ́sicíhkihi-	AI	

jump quickly	nɔ́h'aθɔ́ɔ́kóuhu-	AI	
jump to the other side	kɔ́sicíhkihi-	AI	
jump up to s.t.	cáácíhkihi-	AI	
jump up, stand up (quickly)	kɔ́héeisíhkihi-	AI	
jumpy, skittish; wild (horse)	néséeíhi-	AI	
junco, winter bird	'isíih	NA	
June	'in' 'ihéyɔ'úwunɔh 'ɔhúú-úθitée-ih	II.PL/NI	[when serviceberries are ripe]
June	bíínɔh 'ɔhúú-úθitéé-íh	II.PL/NI	[when berries are ripe]
juneberry	'ihéyɔ'úwunɔh	NI.PL	
juneberry soup, gravy	'iháyɔ'úwunɔ́'ɔɔc'i	NI	
juneberry soup, gravy	'ihéyou'úwunɔh bɔ́'ɔɔc'i	NI	
juneberry soup, gravy	'ihéyou'úwuniinɔ́'ɔɔc'i	NI	
juniper, common	kɔ́kɔh'unáásib'i	NA	[roll in the dust?]
juniper, common, berries	kyɔ́ɔ́ɔh'tɔwúnɔh	NI.PL	
juniper, common, leaves/needles	kyɔ́ɔ́ɔh'tɔwúukɔɔ'	NI	
juniper, creeping	θáatɔouwúusih	NA	[pine-like bush?]
juniper, rocky mtn???	bé'iθáac'	NA	[red pine]
junk	kóoutiyɔ́ɔ'	NI	[thing thrown away]
just	'itáh	PART	
just	byɔhu-	PV	
just about, almost	'ɔ́ɔ́ni-	PV	[but not quite, just missed]
just about, almost (but missed]	tɔ́ɔ́ɔ́ni-	PV	
just right	wɔ'éeitɔ́wuh	PART	
just then	'ɔ́ɔh tɔkyáánh	PART	
just when, only when	kɔ́ɔ́ɔ́n'ɔ 'ɔ́ɔtis (sp?)	PART + SUBJ	[Sifton g.227]
just, just now	táábah	PART	[Sifton g.214]
just, just now	táábah nááhei'i-	PART + PV	[Sifton g.214]
just, just now, just recently	kɔ́ɔ́ɔ́n'ɔ wɔɔnííih	PART	[Sifton g.???]
just, merely	byíiciíiíh	PART	[Sifton g.224]
just, only	kɔɔkɔ́h	PART	
just, only (?)	nɔ́titɔníiíh (sp?)	PART	[Sifton g.2θ0]
jut out, stick out, protrude	bííθɔ'ɔɔ-	II	
keep	(ni)tɔsícáaa-	AI	[Sifton g.88]
keep	nitɔ́sikii-	AI	
keep	nitɔ́sɔh-	TA	
keep a promise, commitment	'ɔ́tɔníhi-	AI	
keep for s.o.	nitɔsítɔn-	TA	
kerchief, for head	níisa'áacihíi'	NI	[thing for wrapping the head]
kestrel	'áayéeih	NA	
kestrel	cíícíihéeíhih	NA	
kestrel	cicíihéeíhih	NA	
kettle	bé'citéeínɔ́ɔɔ'	NI	[metal dish]
kettle	sé'ihwɔ́'ɔyɔnɔ́ɔɔ'	NI	[boiling-in-water dish]
key	kɔníitaayɔ́ɔ'	NI	[thing for opening doors]
kick at and miss	kɔ́tɔ'ɔn-	TA	
kick for o.s.	tɔ́'ɔθɔ́wɔɔ-	AI	
kick o.s.	tɔ́'ɔθɔ́niki-	AI	
kick out, s.o.	nóóútɔ́'ɔθɔn-	TA	
kick s.o.	tɔ́'ɔθɔn-	TA	
kick s.o.	tɔ́'ɔθɔ́n-	TI	
kick s.t. in, cave it in	'ɔ́'itɔ́ɔ́-	AI?	
kick s.t. in, cave it in	'ɔ́'itɔ́ɔ'ɔw-	TA?	[a PART of s.o.'s body]
kick s.t. in, cave it in	'ɔ́'itɔɔw'ɔw-	TI	
kicker	tɔ́'ɔθɔwúúhuuuh	NA	
kid around, kidding	báátisíiíbaaa-	AI	
kid around, kidding	báátisíiib-	TA	
kid around, kidding, with e.o.	báátɔsíiíbiki-	AI	
kid, child	té'iyɔɔnáh	NA	
kid, child	'akisité'iyɔɔnáh	NA	[little child]
kidney	bakííkis'i	NA	
kill	náh'áaa-	AI	
kill	nɔ́h'-	TA	
kill	néh'-	TA	
kill	kyɔ'ɔhúsiw-	TA	
kill (a plant, for ex.)	náakii-	AI	
kill animals	nah'íhaa-	AI	
kill cattle secretly (to eat)	'ábiicinah'íhaa-	AI	
kill for s.o.	nah'áaan- (??)	TA	[Sifton g.87]
kill for s.o.	náátɔn-	TA	
kill, by beating	kyɔ'ɔ́h'unɔt-	TA	
kill, by blow to head	kyɔ'ɔ́h'ataah-	TA	
kill, by blow to head	kyɔ'ɔh-	TA	
kill, by crushing	kyɔ'ɔ́h'aθɔn-	TA	
kill, by hand	kyɔ'ɔ́hukúut-	TA	
kill, by mouth, biting	kyɔ'ɔ́h'ɔw-	TA	
kill, by shooting	kyɔ'ɔhúbis-	TA	
kill, by stepping on	kyɔ'ɔ́h'iθɔn-	TA	

kill, by suffocating	náakyɔtɔ́ɔ́wɔh-	TA	
killdeer	ci'íícikihíh	NA	
killing, murder	nɔh'ɔ́ɔɔk'i	NI	[at of killing]
kin, relative	níítɔ'ɔa'	NA.1	
kind of, somewhat	b(in)ɔ́ɔ́tɔsííih	PART	
kind of, somewhat	byɔɔti-	PV	
kind person, to be a	'isiinenitááni-	AI	
kind, kinds, how many?	tuhúutɔθɔɔnéhi-	AI	[Sifton g.176]
kind, kinds, how many?	tuhúutɔθɔɔnáanɔɔ-	II	[Sifton g.176]
kind, kinds, to be of X kind(s)	-ɔɔnéhi-	AI	[Sifton g.167]
kind, to be	nɔ́ɔ́ɔ́taanáacaaa-	AI	[think a lot about things]
kind, to be of one kind	kyáaθéi'ɔɔnáanɔɔ-	II	[Sifton g.167]
kind, to be of one kind	kyáaθéi'ɔɔnéihi-	AI	[Sifton g.167]
kind, to be what kind?	tɔ́ɔtéhi-	AI	
kind, to be what kind?	tɔ́ɔ́θɔɔ-	II	
kindling, rotten wood, for fires	tóuθéθɔh	NI? II?	
kinds, all together	nííθetɔθɔ́ɔ́nehi-	AI	[Sifton g.182]
kinds, that's how many	náhaatɔθɔ́ɔ́néhi-	AI	[Sifton g.167]
kinds, that's how many	náhaatɔθɔ́ɔ́náanɔɔ-	II	[Sifton g.167]
kinds, to be of two kinds	niiθɔɔnáanɔɔ-	II	[Sifton g.167]
kinds, to be of two kinds	niiθɔɔnéhi-	AI	[Sifton g.167]
king, in cards	níihɔ́ɔ́nɔtɔ'ɔnaa-k'i	AI/NA	[has a golden hat]
kinnikinnick, berries	nóuh'úúwunɔh	NI	
kinnikinnick, bush	nɔɔ'úúwunibyíisih	NI	
kiss	níítiyáaa-	AI	
kiss	níítin-	TA	
kiss	níítén-	TI	
kiss e.o.	náaniiténiki-	AI	
kit (swift) fox	nóouháh	NA	
Kit (Swift) Fox Dance/Lodge	nɔouhɔɔw'u	NI	[Cooper 227]
Kit Fox Dance member	nɔouhunen	NA	[kit fox man] [K 200]
kitchen	'ɔ́huu-bíiciwɔ́ɔɔkííni-h	II/NI	[where food prepared]
kitten	wúúsííθɔ́ɔ́'	NA	[cat young of]
kitten	wóu'uh	NA	[young animal]
kitten	wóú'uuθɔ́ɔ́'	NA	[young animal]
kleenex	nii'íibéhikii'	NI	[thing for wiping the nose]
knee	biki'íítiyɔɔ'	NA	
kneel	θɔ́ɔ́ci-	AI	
knees, knobby, to have	báabáásike'íitayaa-	AI	
knife	kɔ'usɔ́ɔ'	NI	[blade for cutting]
knife	kɔ'úsɔɔ'	NI	[blade for cutting]
knife	wɔ́ɔθah	NI	
knife scabbard	wɔ́ɔθahɔ́ɔ́'ɔɔc'i	NI	
knife, sharp, to have a	tɔ́si'ɔ́ɔ́θahaa-	AI	
knife; cutting implement	kɔ'uθɔ́ɔ'	NI	[blade for cutting]
knock down off s.t.	kinísib-	TA	
knock down, over	'ɔnikúucáaa-	AI	
knock down, over	'ɔ́nikúukii-	AI	
knock down, over	'ɔ́nikúut-	TA	
knock on s.t. (door)	wɔkyááhaaa-	AI	
knock out (teeth)	'aanétitɔ́ɔ́hɔw-	TA	
knock out (teeth)	'átitɔ́ɔ́hɔw-	TA	
knock out (teeth)	áánétitɔɔh-	TA	
knock out (teeth)	áánétitɔ́ɔ́hɔw-	TA	
knock out (teeth)	kɔ́yaataah-	TA	
knock s.t. loose	átitɔ́ɔ́h-	TI	
knock s.t. out of a place	átitaah-	TA	
knock s.t. out of a place	átitɔ́ɔ́h-	TI	
knock, sound	wɔkyáánɔ́ɔ́ni-	AI	
knock, sound	wɔ́kyáánɔ́ɔ́ni-	II	
knock, sound, cause s.t. to…	wɔ́kyaan-	TI	
knock, sound, cause s.t. to…	wɔkyáánaan-	TI	
knock-kneed, to be	cáacaabiki'iitiyáá(naa)-	AI	[twisted knees]
knot, tie a, in s.t.	kyɔ́'ɔɔtɔ́ɔ́cícaaa-	AI	
knot, tie a, in s.t.	kyɔ́'ɔɔtɔ́ɔcikii-	AI	
knot, tie a, in s.t.	kyɔ́'ɔɔtɔ́ɔcit-	TA	
know	'ei'íyaaa-	AI	
know	'ei'ínɔn-	TA	
know	'ei'ín-	TI	
know e.o., get to know e.o.	'itéθiki-	AI	
know for o.s.	'éi'inɔ́wɔɔ-	AI	
know for s.o.	'ei'ínɔwuun-	TA	[Sifton g.89]
know, get to know s.t.	'ítiθ-	TA	
knuckle	wɔnɔ́'	NI	
kool-aid	bináak'i	NI	[act of drinking]
Kootenai Indian	'ɔɔsíbyóóúhu-k'i	AI/NA	[he stinks]
Kootenai Indian	'ɔ(ɔ)síbyóóúh	PART	

labia (genital)	wɔ́ɔs	NA	
labor, act of	niisícɔ́ɔɔk'i	NI	[act of working]
labor, to	níísícaaa-	AI	
lacing pin (for tipi)	'ɔ́sicihii'	NI	[thing for buttoning, fastening]
ladder	'óouhúuθɔ́wɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ-'	II/NI	[climbs upwards]
ladder	'óouhúúθɔ́wɔ'ɔ́'	NI	[climbing upwards]
ladle	'aabíyɔɔ'	NI	[spoon]
lake	'áábikínic'	NI	[big water]
lake	báasinic'	NI	[big water]
lame	'óóúci-	AI	
lame	'óóúcinéhi-	AI	
lamp	nɔh'utaayɔ́ɔ'	NI	[thing for illuminating]
lance, ceremonial	nouθaaci'ɔtɔɔ' (sp?)		[K 251: used in Kit Fox Dance]
land on (a bird)	táásɔ́h'uhu-	AI	[fly on top of s.t.]
land, ground	b(y)íitɔ'ɔ'ɔ́wuh	NI	
land, one's	na-biitɔ'ɔ'ɔ́wɔouw'u	NI.1	[my land]
land, to (plane)	kɔ'úθa-	II	
landslide, to be	ɔ́ɔ́wúnɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ́-	II	[it slide down]
Landusky, MT	kɔ́sicíiih	PART	[over the mountains; on the other side]
lantern	nɔh'utaayɔ́ɔ'	NI	[thing for illuminating]
lap up s.t. (dog, etc)	nííθɔ́ɔ́t-	TI	
lard	niin'a	NI	
large, big	báaθíhi-	AI	
large, big	'aabikíhi-	AI	
large, big	báaθɔ́ɔ́-	II	
large, big (body)	báaθéite-	AI	
large, big (body)	báaθéi'ɔɔ-	II	
lariat	biti'iθáánɔɔc'í	NI	[hard rope]
larva	'aníiih	NA	
Last Child	'itɔ́ɔ́siθɔɔ'	NA	[Cooper 15, Taylor I-468]
last night	biikóóúh	PART	
last night	byíikóóúh	PART	
last week	'iisibétaaníiísíii'	NI	[already a week]
last week	'ɔ́h'uusi-béTaaníiísííini-h	II/NI	[when already a week]
last, final (in series)	'ɔ'ɔ́ɔ́s'	PART	
last, in back	'iitɔɔsíiih	PART	
last, in back	'itɔ́ɔ́si-	PV	
last, in back	'itɔ́ɔ́si'ɔɔ-	AI	
last, in back	'itɔ́ɔ́si'ɔɔ-	II	
last, in back, to walk	'itɔɔsíθaa-	AI	
last, previous (time)	'ɔ́nuhu-	PV	
late	kóucíiih	PART	
late	kóuci-	PV	
late	kóutɔ'ɔɔ-	II	
late	kóutɔ'ɔɔ-	AI	
late (because of s.t.)	'íikóutɔ'ɔɔ-	AI	
late (because of s.t.)	'íikóutɔ'ɔɔ-	II	
late in the day, be	'itóóú'ɔɔ-	II	
late in the day, become, getting late	'itóounɔ́ɔ'ɔɔ-	II	
late, make s.o.	'íikóutɔ'ɔɔn-	TA	
lately	wɔɔníiíh PáRT	PART	
later	No Entry		
laugh	'áanébi-	AI	
laugh	'ɔθɔ́ɔɔni-	AI	
laugh	'ihtɔ́ɔ́táánébi-	AI	[laugh hard]
laugh at s.o.	'ɔθɔ́ɔɔtɔn-	TA	
laugh, make s.o.	'ɔθɔ́ɔɔh-	TA	
laugh, make s.o.	'ihtɔ́ɔ́táánibyah-	TA	[make s.o. laugh hard]
launder things, wash things	'eihíiθécaaa-	AI	
laundry, do the	'eihíiθécaaa-	AI	[wash things]
laundry, laundromat	'ín' 'ɔ́h-'eihíiθícɔ́ɔɔkiini-h	II/NI	[where they wash things]
Law Enforcer's Dance/Lodge	nɔnɔɔnihɔɔw'u	NI	[Cooper 205][same as Old Men's]
Law Enforcer's Dance member	iicyɔ'ɔh'ɔɔci-ch	AI.PL/NA	[they have to [K 200, 258]
Law Enforcer's Dance member	nɔnɔɔneihaa-ch [sp?]	AI.PL/NA	[K 200]
lawn mower	kɔ'únɔθɔɔ'	NI	[instrument for cutting grass]
lay down on s.t.	taasíiísibi-	AI	
lay egg	kinɔ́ɔ́naa-	AI	
lay egg	kyanɔ́ɔ́naa-	AI	[put egg down]
lay eggs (flies, on meat)	bíícít-	AI	[defecate on]
lay flat	θɔ'ɔ́ɔtaa-	II	
laziness	tɔɔnóóúhuuk'i	NI	[act of being [Sifton g.44]
lazy with s.o., to be	niicítɔnóóúhu(u)b-	TA	[Sifton g.86]
lazy; unwilling	tɔnóóúhu-	AI	
lead s.o.	-iisiθɔh-	TA	[direction in which convey s.o.]
lead s.o.	'ei'inááθɔh-	TA	
lead s.t., on a leash	nɔ́ɔ'áacit-	TA	
leaf	biiciís'i	NI	

leaf out	bíísikɔ́ɔhu-	AI	
leaf out	bíísikɔ́ɔ-	II	
leak	‘ásííí’ɔɔ-	AI	
leak down, drip	kyániii’ɔ́ɔ-	II	
leak out of s.t.	‘ásííí’ɔ́ɔ-	II	
lean s.t. ag. s.t.	‘ɔ́ɔkɔcinííciikii-	AI	
lean s.t. ag. s.t.	‘ɔ́ɔkɔcicíín-	TA	
leaning, be leaning ag. s.t.	‘ɔ́ɔkɔciníícii-	AI	
leap, jump	nɔh’úhkihi-	AI	
leap, jump	nɔ́h’aθɔɔ-	AI	
leap: see additional entries under 'jump'			
learn s.t.	ííθɔɔhɔ́ɔ́sikyaaa-	AI	
learn s.t.	ííθɔɔhɔ́ɔ́tɔwɔɔ-	AI	
learn s.t.	ííθɔɔhɔ́ɔt-	TI	
learn s.t.	nɔ́ɔ́néééí’inɔn-	TI? TA?	
learning, education, schooling	wɔtɔnɔ́hɔ́ɔɔk'i	NI	[act of writing]
leash	nɔ́ɔ’áacíɔɔɔ’	NI	[thing for leading things]
leash	nɔ́ɔ’áacitɔ́ɔ’	NI	[thing for leading]
leather	wɔɔtɔ́nis’i	NI	
leather shoe	wɔɔtɔ́nisiiwɔ’ɔ́hɔnɔh	NI.PL	
leather shoe [obsolete]	wɔɔtɔ́nisíííh wɔ’ɔ́hɔnɔh	NI.PL	
leather strap	wɔɔtɔ́nis’i	NI	
leather strap	wɔɔtɔ́nisik’i	NI	
leave a place, get out	nɔ́ɔɔihi-	AI	
leave a trail	nɔ́ɔθéíhi-	AI	
leave behind	nɔ́ɔɔcaaa-	AI	
leave behind	nɔ́ɔɔt-	TA	
leave behind	nɔ́ɔɔcib-	TA	
leave behind	nɔ́ɔɔt-	TI	
leave out by mistake, omit	kɔtɔ́yáaa-	AI	
leave out by mistake, omit	kɔtin-	TA	
leave out, exclude	náásikúut-	TA	
leave s.o. alone	cííneh-	TA	
leave with s.o., take them away	síííθɔh-	TA	
leave, depart	kétɔɔ’ɔ́ɔ́-	AI	
leave, depart	síííθaa-	AI	
leech	‘aninάaθétaa’	NA	[same as whi [K 280]
leech	wɔ́ɔ́wɔɔ’ɔ́ɔ́cíih Ná	NA	
left out, excluded	náásínɔɔ’ɔ́ɔ́-	AI	
left out, omitted	kɔtéhi-	AI	
left side, on the	ín' nɔwɔ́ɔciitaa-h	II	[Sifton g.219]
left-handed, be	nɔ́wɔ́ɔci-	AI	
left-handed, left side	nɔwɔ́ɔc’	PART	
left-handed, left side	nɔwɔɔci-	PV	
leg	wɔ́’ɔɔc’	NI	
leg	-ɔ́ɔ́n-aa-	[medial]	
leg, broken, to have; lame	cíí’éhi-	AI	
leg, cut, to have	tebyɔɔníɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ́-	AI	[Sifton g.210]
leg, long, to have	‘ayɔ́ɔ́naa-	AI	
leg, one, to have	kyááθiyɔ́ɔnaa-	AI	
leg, short, to have	tɔ'ɔɔníɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ́-	AI	[Sifton g.210]
leg, swollen, to have	kóunɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ́-	AI	[Sifton g.210]
leg, to break; become lame	cíí’ínɔɔ’ɔ́ɔ́-	AI	
leggings	wɔ́taah	NI	
legs spread, sit with	kyɔ’ɔ́ci-	AI	
legs, big, to have	báaθɔ́ɔ́naa-	AI	
legs, bow, to have	cáacáábicɔ́ɔ́baa-	AI	[twisted thighs]
legs, bow, to have	nóouθɔɔnaa-	AI	
legs, long, to have	‘aanániyɔ́ɔ́naa-	AI	
legs, short, to have	tɔ’ɔ́ɔné(í)hhi-	AI	
legs, short, to have	tɔ’ɔ́ɔnaa-	AI	
legs, striped, to have	kɔɔkɔ́taayɔ́ɔ́naa-	AI	
lemon	nii-síisínicéhi-k’i	AI/NA	[tastes sour]
lemonade	síisinínic’	NI	[sour water]
lend s.t.	‘iiháaa-	AI	
lend s.t.	‘iih-	TA	
lend s.t.	‘iih-	TI	
less (than)	‘itɔ́ɔ́sít’a	PART	[behind, in b [Sifton g.170]
less (than)	‘itɔ́ɔ́sík’a	PART	[behind, in b [Sifton g.170]
less (than)	bááán'a	PART	[a little bit] [Sifton g.170]
let go of	cíínin-	TA	
let out, of an enclosure	nóóútin-	TA	
let s.o. do s.t.	néniitéb-	TA	
let s.t. go, let go of s.t.	cíínikuucaa(a)-	AI	
let s.t. go, let go of s.t.	cíínikuukii-	AI	
let s.t. go, let go of s.t.	cíínikuut-	TA	
let, allow, permit	néniitéb-	TA	

let's go and…	naaci-	PV	
let's (do)…	('ɔ)tóóúh(')u-	PV	
letter, mail	wɔtɔnɔhɔ́ɔ’	NI	[thing written on]
lettuce	biiciís’i	NI	[leaf]
level, even	wɔhunííih	PART	
liar, be a	kyayɔ́tɔbéhi-	AI	
lice, to have	‘ítéibi-	AI	
lice, to have lots of	nɔ́ɔ́ɔciteibaa-	AI	
lichen spp (Evernia)	‘ɔcɔhɔɔ’		[K 227]
lichen spp (Evernia)	banaacin’		[a rock lichen[K 227]
lick	nííθɔ́ɔt-	TA	
lick	nííθɔ́ɔt-	TI	
lick o.s.	nííθɔ́ɔtiki-	AI	
licking, give s.o. a; spank s.o.	tɔɔtɔ́’ɔb-	TA	[hit over and over]
licking, give s.o. a; spank s.o.	‘ánéθɔnih-	TA	
licorice root	bii’á’aanéeihíiis’i	NI	[sweetheart plant]
lie bent, crooked	nóóúɔɔtaa-	II	
lie connected, joining	wɔ́ɔhɔnɔ́ɔtaa-	II	
lie down, go to bed	‘íísibi-	AI	
lie flat	θe’ísi[ne]-	AI	
lie flat	θɔ́’ɔ́ɔtaa-	II	
lie in place of s.o. else	kiyɔ́tɔwɔɔnɔ́teθ-	TA	[Sifton g.90]
lie on s.t.	‘ɔ́ɔsí[ne]- (??)	AI	
lie on s.t.	ɔ́ɔciSi[ne]-	AI	
lie on s.t.	tááθɔ́ɔtaa-	II	
lie straight	θóouwɔ́ɔtaa-	II	
lie thus, where/how s.t. lies	‘aatɔ́ɔtaa-	II	
lie thus, where/how s.t. lies	‘aasísi[ne]-	AI	
lie to s.o.	kiyɔ́tɔwub-	TA	
lie to s.o.	kiyɔ́tɔb-	TA	
lie together, sleep together	níísísi[ne]-	AI	
lie(s), tell	kiyɔ́tɔbyáa-	AI	
lie, be laying	-ɔ́ɔtaa-	II	
lie, be laying	‘éeinɔ́ɔtaa-	II	
lie, false statement	kiyɔ́tɔbyɔ́ɔk’i	NI	[state of being untrue]
lie, to be a	kyayɔ́tɔbyɔ́ɔ-	II	
life	‘íini’ikíit’ɔ	NI	[act of living]
lift	nɔ́h’an-	TA	
lift	nɔnɔ́’in-	TA	
lift	nɔnóú’kúut-	TA	
lift	nɔh’ín-	TI	
lift	nɔnɔ́’in-	TI	
lift s.o. onto s.t.	tááθin-	TA	
light bulb	nɔh’utaayɔ́ɔ’	NI	[thing for illuminating]
light in weight	nɔh’ɔh’éitehíhi-	AI	
light in weight	nɔh’ɔh’éíte-	AI	
light in weight	nɔ́h’ɔ́h’ayɔ́-	AI	
light in weight	nɔ́’ah’áyɔɔ-	II	
light sleeper, be a	ciinɔ́wɔɔwɔ́tɔ’ɔɔ-	AI	
light sleeper, be a	nii-ciinɔ́wóóúh	PART	
light, illumination source	nɔh’utaayɔ́ɔ’	NI	[thing for illuminating]
light-colored skin	nɔ́ɔ́kiθéhi-	AI	
lightning	kyɔ́hɔɔcikóuhúut’ɔ	NI	[act of blinking eyes]
lightning [obsolete]	‘íísɔ́ɔɔ’	NI	[electricity] [Curtis 17θ]
lightning, to be	kyɔ́hɔɔcikóuhu-	AI	
like s.o./s.t.	ni’áaanib-	TA	
like s.o./s.t.	ni’áaanáat-	TI	
like s.o./s.t.	ni’áaanéb-	TI (?)	
like taste, like food	ni’íikéc-	TA	
like taste, like food	ni’íikét-	TI	
like that	‘áásíiih	PART	
like that, to be	náhaaθɔɔ-	II	
like to do s.t.	‘ítɔɔci-	PV	
like to smell s.t.	ni’ibénɔɔw-	TA	
like to smell s.t.	ni’ibinɔ́ɔt-	TI	
like, similar to	wɔkíiih	PART	
like, similar to	‘íθɔwúúúh	PART	
like, similar to	‘íθɔwu-	PV	
like, what be like?	tɔ́ɔtéhi-	AI	
like, what be like?	tɔ́ɔ́θɔɔ-	II	
lime	‘ɔ’ɔ́ɔɔk’i	NI	
lime, clay	‘ɔ’ɔ́ɔɔ’	NI	
limp, soft	nékinɔnínɔɔ’ɔ́ɔ-	AI	
limp, soft	nékinɔnínɔɔ’ɔ́ɔ-	II	
limp, to	‘óóúciníθaa-	AI	
line, clothesline	‘ɔh-óóúcɔɔkiini-h	II/NI	[where one hangs things]
line, clothesline	‘óóúcɔɔɔ’	NI	[instrument for hanging things]

line, clothesline	‘óóúcɔ́ɔɔk’i	NI	[act of hanging]
line, clothesline	‘ɔh-óóúcɔɔɔní-nh	AI/NA	[where I hang things]
line, get into	níikíiθaa-	AI	
line, in	níikíiih	PART	
line, in a	wɔhuníiih	PART	
line, in a	níikíiih	PART	
line, in a	(ɔn)ɔ́ɔkíiih	PART	
line, in a	ɔ́ɔkiisi-	PV	[personal names only]
line, in a, stand	wɔ́hunɔ́ɔ́cii-	AI	
line, in a, stand	níikíinɔ́ɔ́ci-	AI	
line, in a, walk	wɔhuníθaa-	AI	
lion, African	biníisíikeθɔ’ɔ-’	AI/NA	[has hairy shoulders]
lip	báθis’(i)	NI	
lip	-éki-	[medial]	
lip, lower (of horse)	kyáánék’i	NI	
lips, chapped, to have	wɔ’ɔ́ɔ’éki-	AI	
lips, sore, to have	‘ásibáánéki-	AI	
lips, thick, to have	‘ɔ́ɔkɔyéki-	AI	
liquid	Nɔ wɔrd: see 'water'		
liquor	nih'ɔ́ɔtóóúnic'	NI	[white man water]
listen	k(y)ah’ácikii-	AI	
listen	k(y)ah’ácih-	TA	
little	‘ákisóú-	II	
little	-ihihi-	AI	
little	‘akisí[si]-	AI	
little	‘akisínɔɔ-	II	
little	‘ákisɔ́ɔ-	II	
little	‘a(a)kisíiih	PART	
little	‘akisi-	PV	
Little Bighorn River, MT	‘akisɔteeiniicaah	NI	[little bighorn[Grinnell]
little bit, a	bááán’a	PART	
little finger	‘itɔ́ɔsitáatɔɔ’	NI	[last finger]
little house	akisibááyiθóu'	NI	
Little Lodgepole River, MT	‘ákisiinɔ́ɔkɔ́ɔsiiníícááh	NI	[little lodgepole river]
Little Lodges Band	‘aakiθɔ́kɔyáá-ch	AI/NA	[they have little lodges]
little man	ké’ininíh	NA	[Sifton g.201]
Little Men	kiyɔ́cinén	NA	
Little Rocky Mts, MT	bíiθɔtɔ’	NI	[fur hat]
Little Spirit	‘aki(θ)bitáat(óóúw)’	NA	[Cooper 20]
little while, a	bááán’a	PART	
live	‘ííni’ikii-	AI	[be alive; reside permanently, as home]
live	nitɔɔ-	AI	[reside, be staying at]
live alone	níisáaaki-	AI	
live and be healthy	téi’íííni’ikii-	AI	
live happily	‘ɔnɔwúúúni’ikii-	AI	
live happily, well; have a happy life	‘ítɔɔcíííni’ikii-	AI	
live together	níísinénii-	AI	
live, reside together	wɔ́ɔ́hɔniniícinenííbiki-	AI	
live, reside with s.o.	níícinenííb(ib)-	TA	
lively, active	nɔ́θɔθéhi-	AI	
lively, active; ambitious	cíínɔɔnéhi-	AI	
lively, active; ambitious, energetic	nɔtɔ́néhi-	AI	
liver	‘ís’i	NI	
lizard	kɔ́ɔ́hɔyaah	NA	
load (a gun)	tééín-	TI	[put s.t. into s.t.]
load onto s.t.	tááθin-	TA	
load onto s.t.	táaθén-	TI	
load up (horse, for ex.)	bíínɔtɔ́ɔn-	TA	
loader	taaθéyééíhiih	NA	
loaf of bread	kyɔ́’ɔcɔɔ’	NI	[round bread]
loan s.t.	‘iiháaa-	AI	
loan s.t.	‘iih-	TA	
loan s.t.	‘iih-	TI	
loan s.t.	???		
loan s.t.	???		
loan, a	‘iihɔ́ɔk’i	NI	[act of loaning]
loan, a	‘íniihéihi-h	II/NI	[it has been loaned]
located at	nitɔɔ-	AI	
located at	nitóu-	II	
located at a place with/for s.o.	nitɔ́ɔ́tɔn-	TA	[Sifton g.88]
lock s.t., lock s.t. up	‘ɔkɔ́haaa-	AI	
lock s.t., lock s.t. up	‘ɔ́kɔh-	TA	
lock s.t., lock s.t. up	‘ɔ́kɔ́h-	TI	
locked, locked up	‘ɔ́kɔhuunɔɔ-	II	
locked, locked up (doors, a place)	‘ɔ́kuhu-	II	
locked, locked up (in prison)	‘ɔ́kuhu-	AI	
lodge	báyaaah	NI	

lodge	-ɔkɔ́y-aa-	[medial]	
lodge	níiin'ɔ	NI	
lodge cover	kɔtiyɔ́ɔ'	NI	[thing for covering]
lodge, black, to have	wɔ'atáánɔkɔ́yaa-	AI	
lodge, set up a	níiibáaa-	AI	
lodgepole	-ɔ́ɔnɔ́táaa-	[medial]	
lodgepole	'ɔkɔ́ɔs'i	NA	
Lodgepole Creek, MT	bɔ'ɔh'aniniicaah	NI	[red mountai [Grinnell]
Lodgepole, MT	titáábíiíh	PART	[hillside]
Lodgepole, MT	nɔ́ɔ́kinéihiitaan'ɔ		
log	'ɔhɔ́ɔ́k'i	NA	
loincloth	wóut'ɔ	NI	
lonely (man)	íniibéhi-	AI	
long	'anéhi-	AI	
long	'ahcitéhi-	AI	[long and thin]
long	'ayɔ́ɔ́-	II	
long ago	táááciθ'ɔ	PART	
long ago	kɔtéiníiíh	PART	
long ago	'aatáá-	PV	
long ago,to be/happen	táácɨθɔ́ɔɔ-	II	
long ago,to be/happen	'ɔ́(ɔ́)yaa-	II	
long ago,to be/happen	kóutɔ́ɔtaa-	II	
long fingernails, to have	áánikɔ́θaa-	AI	
long for s.t.	nɔkíb-	TA	
long for s.t.	nɔkít-	TI	
long for s.t.	nɔ́kib-	TI	
long hair, to have	'aniyá'aa-	AI	
long leg, to have	ayɔɔníɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ́-	AI	[Sifton g.210]
long leg, to have	ayɔɔníɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ́-	AI	[Sifton g.210]
long neck, to have	aacináaníθɔnɔ-	AI	
long ways away	cíisíiíh	PART	
long ways away	cíisi-	PV	
long ways away (located)	cíiθɔ́ɔtaa-	II	
look after, take care of	'aatiníícaaa-	AI	
look after, take care of	'aaténiikii-	AI	
look after, take care of	'aaténiih-	TA	
look after, take care of for s.o.	'aatiníítɔn-	TA	
look after, take care of o.s.	'aateníihaaki-	AI	
look after, take care of, for o.s.	'aatiníítɔwɔɔ-	AI	
look around for	nɔkinɔhɔ́ɔcaaa-	AI	
look around, all about	nɔkinɔhɔ́ɔcaaa-	AI	
look around, all about	nɔ́ɔnɔnɔ́ɔ́ɔ'ani-	AI.REDUP	
look at	'áθɔɔhɔ́cáaa-	AI	[Sifton g.64]
look at	'aθɔ́ɔ́hɔb-	TA	
look at	tɔkɔ́ɔ́hɔb-	TA	
look at	íihcíiitɔɔhɔb-	TA	
look at	'áθɔ́ɔ́hɔ́ɔt-	TI	
look at	tɔ́ɔ́kɔhɔ́ɔt-	TI	
look at everything, inspect	nii-bahinɔɔhɔ́ɔcáaa-	AI	[Sifton g.4θ]
look at o.s.	'áθɔɔhɔ́biki-	AI	
look at o.s.; see o.s.	nɔ́ɔ́hɔbiki-	AI	
look at; see	nɔ́ɔ́hɔ́ɔcaaa-	AI	
look at; see	nɔ́ɔ́hɔb-	TA	
look at; see	nɔ́ɔ́hɔ́ɔt-	TI	
look back	cáácika'á'aaní-	AI	
look back	ka'á'aaní-	AI	
look back, turn one's head back	'ɔ́ɔ́kɔtáá'aaní-	AI	
look for food (animal)	nɔnɔ́ɔ́ɔ́'áánɔ́ɔkii-	AI	[look for food]
look for, look around for	nɔkinɔɔnɔ́cáaa-	AI	[Sifton g.64]
look for, look around for	nɔkinɔ́ɔ́hɔb-	TA	[Sifton g.64]
look for, look around for	nɔkinɔɔhɔ́ɔ́t-	TI	[Sifton g.7θ]
look for, look around for	nɔkíícaaa-	AI	
look for, look around for	nɔ́kiikii-	AI	
look for, look around for (animals, people)	nɔ́kiih-	TA	
look for, look around for (lice, etc.)	nɔkín-	TA	
look happy	'ɔ́nɔwúnóóúhu-	AI	
look like	íitɔn-	TA	
look like e.o.	itɔ́niki-	AI	
look on, spectate	'áθɔɔcɔ́'ɔɔ-	AI	
look out!	wɔ́ɔ́tɔh	PART.IMPER	
look out! (?)	wɔɔtɔɔ-	AI.IMPER	
Loon, large	báasiθéihibyah	NA	[big riding on[MT 60]
Loon, small	θéihibyah	NA	[riding on ba [MT 60, 108]
loose, come	ɔ́ɔ́cínɔɔ'ɔɔ-	II	
loose, get	ɔ́ɔ́cikóuhu-	AI	
loose, get, quickly	ɔ́ɔ́cíhkihi-	AI	
loose, get; break away	'ɔ́ɔ́cíhkihi-	AI	

loose, rattling (screw, tooth)	nɔ́ɔ́θɔnéhi-	AI	
loose, rattling (screw, tooth)	nɔ́ɔ́θɔyɔɔ-	II	
loose, unbraided (hair)	ɔ́ɔcɔ́ɔtɔ́ɔ́nɔwɔ́ɔ́-	AI	
loose, untied	‘ɔ́ɔ́ci’ɔ́ɔ́-	II	
loose, untied (hair)	(‘ɔ́ɔ́n)ɔɔtɔ́ɔtɔ́ɔ́nɔwɔɔ-	AI	
loose, untied (hair)	(kɔ́ɔ)kɔnɔ’ɔ́ɔtɔ́ɔ́nɔwɔɔ-	AI	
loose, wear hair loose	θáánɔ́ɔtaa’aa-	AI	
loose, wear hair loose	θɔ́ɔ́nɔ́ɔtɔ́ɔ́’aa-	AI	
loose, wrinkled, poor fit	kɔ́nɔ’úhu-	II	
loose, wrinkled, poor fit	kɔ́nɔ’ɔɔ-	II	
loosely braided (hair)	kɔnɔ’ɔ́ɔtɔ́ɔ́nɔwɔɔ-	AI	
loosen	ɔ́ɔ́cikúukii-	AI	
loosen	ɔ́ɔ́nɔ́ɔ́cin-	TA	
loosen	ɔ́ɔ́nɔ́ɔ́cín-	TI	
loosen	iθéin-	TA	
loosen	ɔ́ɔ́cin-	TA	
loosen	iθéin-	TI	
loosen	ɔ́ɔ́cín-	TI	
loosen o.s.	ɔ́ɔcíniki(i)-	AI	
lope	nɔh’únuhu-	AI	
Lord, to act as the	áatéhibáaa-	AI	[Sifton g.94]
Lord, to act as the Lord over s.o.	áatéhiwɔ́ɔɔn-	TA	[Sifton g.94]
lose consciousness	nicínɔɔ’ɔ́ɔ́-	AI	
lose count	nɔ́nóoucaaa-	AI	
lose one’s voice	cɔ́ɔ́náákii-	AI	[unable to speak]
lose s.t.	‘ánécaaa-	AI	
lose s.t.	‘ánikii-	AI	
lose s.t.	‘ánɔh-	TA	
lose s.t.	nɔnísih-	TI	
lose s.t. (person or animal, in tracking)	nɔnísih-	TA	
lose train of thought	nɔ́nitaab-	TA	[cause s.o. to lose...]
lose weight, get thin	‘ihɔ́ɔθɔ’ɔɔ-	AI	
lost, to be	‘iinéhi-	AI	
lost, to get	nɔ́nitɔ́’ɔɔ-	AI	[excited, crazy, metaphorically lost]
lost, to get	nɔ́nisíθaa-	AI	
lost, to get	nɔnníikɔkii-	AI	
lots (of)	nɔ́ɔɔcííih	PART	
lots (of)	ɔ́wuhúúúh	PART	
lots (of)	‘ɔ́ɔ(ɔ)si-	PV	
lots (of)	nɔ́ɔɔci-	PV	
loud, noisy	nɔ́ɔɔkyaanɔ́ɔ́ni-	AI	[act loudly]
loud, noisy	nɔ́ɔɔt(y)áánɔ́ɔ́ni-	II	
loud, noisy	nɔ́ɔɔtáánááθɔ-	II	
loud, to be (from speaking)	nɔ́ɔ́ɔtaanáákii-	AI	
loudly, to talk	nihi'iináánáki-	AI	
loudmouth, to be a	nɔ́ɔɔcíiíki-	AI	
lounge, bar	‘ɔ́huu-bináakííni-h	II/NI	[where one drinks]
lounge, bar	‘ín’ ‘ɔ́huu-bénihɔ́ɔ́ni-h	II/NI	[where one gets a drink]
lounge, bar	‘ɔ́huu-bénihɔ́ɔ́kííni-h	II/NI	[where drinks are offered]
lounge, bar	‘ɔhúú-binéé́ih	II/NI	[where there is drinking]
louse	betéib’i	NA	
lousy, have lots of lice	nɔ́ɔ́ɔciteibaa-	AI	
love	biθɔ́ɔ́tikíit'	NI	[act of loving[Sifton g.45]
love for s.o.	biθɔ́ɔ́tɔwuun-	TA	[Sifton g.89]
love medicine	‘íθaaniwɔsí’	NI	
love medicine	íθaaniwɔsí'	NI	[woman medicine]
love medicine, use on s.o.	nɔ́hciɔɔh-	TA	
love s.o./s.t., like a lot	ni’áaanib-	TA	
love s.o./s.t., like a lot	ni’áaanáat-	TI	
love s.o./s.t., like a lot	ni’áaanéb-	TI (?)	
love s.t./s.o.	bíθɔ́ɔ́caaa-	AI	
love s.t./s.o.	bíθɔɔt-	TA	
love s.t./s.o.	bíθɔ́ɔ́t-	TI	
lover	b(y)íí’ɔ́’ɔɔ’	NA	
lover, to have a	‘ibíí’ɔ’ɔ́ɔ́ni-	AI	
low (?), to be (?)	ɔθɔɔtéhi-	AI	[see 'selfish'] [Sifton g.200]
low (?), to consider s.o. (?)	ɔθɔ́ɔtaanew-	TA	[see 'selfish'] [Sifton g.200]
low, to be	tɔkɔsíiíh	PART	
low, to be	tɔkɔsi-	PV	
low, to be	tɔ́kɔθéhi-	AI	
low, to be	tɔ́kɔθɔ́ɔ́-	II	
low, to hang	tɔ́kɔθóóúci-	AI	
low, to hang	tɔ́kɔθóóúta-	II	
lower lip, of a horse	kyáánék’i	NI	
lower, to lower s.t.	kyaanén-	TI	
lubricant	θɔ’ɔyɔ́ɔ’	NI	[for smearing on s.t.]
Lucifer	bináatiɔ́h'áaa-k'i	AI/NA	[he burns things up]

Lucifer	nii-wɔkícaaa-k'i	AI/NA	[he puts things in the fire]
Lucifer	niiwɔkícaaah	AI/NA	[one who puts things into the fire]
lucky, to be	k(y)áásinéyáaa-	AI	[accidentally…?]
lucky, to be	bébyei'íni-	AI	[blessed]
lullaby	bóhóóúh báabáabáh	PART	
lumber	kɔkóubis'	NI	[thin wood]
lump, big, to have on body(part)	báasíkya'aa-	AI	
lumpy	kicíí'i-	PV	
lumpy head, to have	kya'á'aa-	AI	
lumpy lip	kya'ék'i	NI	
lumpy mouth, lips, to have	ka'akínaa-	AI	
lumpy mouth, lips, to have	káaka'akínaa-	AI	
lung	'íik'ɔ	NI	
lure s.t.	nɔyɔ́ɔ́nih-	TA	
lure s.t.	nɔyɔ́ɔ́nit-	TI	
luxuriant (vegetation)	nɔ́ɔɔtɔɔ-	II	
lying (down)	θe'ísi-	AI	
lying (down)	θe'isína-	AI	
lying; lie, false statement	kiyɔ́tɔbyɔ́ɔk'i	NI	[Sifton g.10θ]
macaroni	byéei'itɔ́ɔsiih	NI	[shell intestines]
mad	'ásínibéhi-	AI	
mad	'ásinítaahaa-	AI	[have an angry heart]
mad	'ííθiθɔ́h'u-	AI	[burned up, cooked]
mad at s.o.	wɔ́ɔ́θɔnɔ́ɔb-	TA	
mad at s.o., get	'ásinítɔɔhɔ́ɔtɔn-	TA	
mad, get	'asínɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ́-	AI	
mad, go away	kyésisitaaháá-	AI	[depart with heart]
mad, make s.o.	'asínih-	TA	
mad, make s.o.	'asíiitaab-	TA	[make s.o. have an angry heart]
mad, make s.o. (by speech)	'asínib-	TA	
made of, to be made of X	'íi-níísɔhéíhi-	AI	
made, to be	níísɔhéihiínɔɔ-	II	
made, to be	níísɔhéíhi-	AI	
made, to be	níísihi-	AI	
maggot	'aníiih	NA	
magnet	bé'icítah nííícikúukuu-k'i	AI/NA	[it grabs metal]
magnet	bé'icítah nííícikúucáááni-h	II/NI	[it grabs metal]
magpie	wou'úh'eeih	NA	
mail	wɔtɔnɔhɔ́ɔnɔh	NI.PL	[papers]
mailbox	'ɔ́huu-téeinéihiinɔ́ɔ-uh wɔtɔnɔhɔ́ɔnɔh	II.PL/NI	[where letters are put in]
maize, corn plant	'ɔ́ɔ́ɔ'ak'i	NI	
make (one's bed)	bébíiitin-	TI	
make a living	'íi'ííni'ikííhaki-	AI	[live by doing X]
make a mistake (speaking)	nónáʼaabí-	AI	
make an effort to do s.t.	néyaacíiíh	PART	
make an effort to do s.t.	nɔ́yɔɔkíiíh	PART	
make an effort to do s.t.	néyaaci-	PV	
make clothes for s.o.	'éiθɔ́ɔɔnɔ́ɔn-	TA	
make faces	wɔɔwɔ́ɔ́saʼaakóuhu-	AI	[make bad face]
make faces at s.o.	wɔɔwɔ́ɔ́saʼaakouhúutɔn-	TA	[make bad face]
make fun of	báabébaanib-	TA	
make fun of	'ɔɔcíínɔɔn-	TA	
make money	'iwɔtɔnɔhɔ́ɔni-	AI	
make noise, by running	wɔkyaakóuhu-	AI	
make peace	'ɔ́ɔ́sííhi-	AI	
make s.o. do s.t.	nihʼináatɔn-	TA	
make s.t.	níísikii-	AI	
make s.t.	niisɔh-	TA	
make s.t. for o.s.	niisitɔ́niki-	AI	
make s.t. for s.o.	níísítɔn-	TA	
make s.t. out of s.t.	'íi-níísikii-	AI	
make shelter	'ɔyáááháaaa-	AI	
make shelter for o.s.	'ɔyɔɔhɔwɔ́niki-	AI	
make shelter for o.s.	'ɔyɔ́ɔ́hɔwɔɔ-	AI	
make shoes	wɔ'ɔ́hnáaa-	AI	
make shoes for s.o.	wɔ'ɔhnɔ́ɔn-	TA	
make sound	wɔkyáánɔ́ɔ́ni-	AI	
make sound	wɔ́kyáánɔ́ɔ́ni-	II	
make sound, cause s.t. to	wɔ́kyaan-	TI	
make sound, cause s.t. to	wɔkyáánaan-	TI	
make soup	báʼaacáaa-	AI	
make tracks, leave a trail	nɔ́ɔθéíhi-	AI	
make use of	tɔnóuyaaa-	AI	
make use of	tɔnóun-	TA	
make use of	tɔnóun-	TI	
make-up	wuhunɔ́tɔɔ'	NI	[thing for painting
male (animal)	'iiwɔtɔ́ɔ́θ'	NA	

male (animal)	‘iiwɔtɔ́ɔ́θibi-	PV	
malicious, be	cííkɔnííni-	AI	[be like a ghost]
Malta, MT	‘ɔh-báasicíitɔ́ɔni-h	II/NI	[where the river makes a bend]
Malta, MT	bináasicíitɔ́ɔ́-h	II/NI	[there is a big bend in the river]
man	‘inénik’i	NA	
man	‘inén’i	NA	
mandible, jaw	byíícitɔɔɔ’	NI	
mane	‘iθɔ́ɔɔ’	NI	
mangy, have mange	kɔcííini-	AI	
manifest, to be (???)	ɔtáθɔɔtéhi- (sp?)	AI	[Sifton g.40]
manifold, third stomach	‘ibíisíwɔɔ’	NI	
manipulate, take adv. of	náanéinei’ih-	TA	
manure	biihícih	NI	
many berries, on a bush	ɔ́wɔhéeibi-	II	[many stuck to it]
Many Buttes	ɔɔwɔ́h'ɔɔ-uh	II.PL/NI	
many horses, to have	ɔwɔhúúθibyaa-	AI	[Sifton g.20θ]
many plumes, to have	ɔwɔ́hɔɔcíínaa-	AI	
many, how many?	tuhúutɔsi-	AI	
many, to be	nɔ́ɔɔtéhi-	AI	
many, to be	wɔ́ɔ́taa-	AI	
many, to be	wɔ́ɔ́taa-	II	
many, to be	wɔ́ɔ́te-	II	
map	béhííih wɔɔwɔɔtɔníííθ bíít’’ɔ́wuu’		[all the papered earth]
marble	kyaatéeihihi-k’i	AI/NA	[it is small and round]
March	nɔh’óú’aanɔh ‘ɔ́huu-tɔ́ya’áá-ch		[when snow insects bite]
march	wɔhuníθaa-	AI	[walk single file, in a row]
mare	ɔ́θehíθaa'	NA	
Marias River, MT	wɔsiníícááh	NI	[bear river]
married to e.o.	nííbiki-	AI	
married, have husband	‘íisi-	AI	
married, have wife	nííni-	AI	
married, to get	wɔ́ɔ́hɔnɔtɔ́nɔhu-	AI	[be written together]
married, to get (to a man)	‘íisi-	AI	
married, to get (to a woman)	nííni-	AI	
marrow	kouhúut’ɔ	NI	
marrow, raw, to eat	θéyaa-	AI	
marrow, raw, to fish out	θéyaa-	AI	
marrow, raw, to fish out for s.o.	θiyɔ́ɔtɔn-	TA	
marry a man	‘íisi-	AI	
marry a woman	nííni-	AI	
marry e.o.	nííbiki-	AI	
marry people, as a priest	wɔ́ɔ́hɔnɔtɔ́nɔh-	TA	[write people together]
marry woman	nííb-	TA	
marsh, bog	‘iníínisiwɔ́ɔɔ’	NI	
marten, pine marten	‘ɔθɔ́tah	NA	[sp?] [Curtis; Taylor 2.1θ]
Mary, the Virgin	‘ihkéb’a níh’ɔɔtɔh ‘íinɔ́ɔ́n’ɔ	NA	[God’s mother]
mash s.t., crush s.t.	θéyóou’ɔn-	TA	
mash s.t., crush s.t.	θéyóouh-	TA	
mash s.t., crush s.t.	θéyóóúh-	TI	
mash s.t., crush s.t.	θéyóou’-	TI	
mash s.t., crush s.t. for s.o.	θéyóúnɔ́wuun-	TA	
mash s.t., crush s.t., by foot	θéyóucɔ́’ɔn-	TA	
mash s.t., crush s.t., by foot	θéyóúcɔ́’-	TI	
mash s.t., crush s.t., by hand	θéyóúkúukii-	AI	
mash s.t., crush s.t., by hand	θéyóúkúut-	TA	
mash s.t., crush s.t., by hand	θéyóun-	TA	
mashed, squashed, to be	θáyóúnɔɔ’ɔ́ɔ́-	AI	
mashed, squashed, to be	θáyóúnɔɔ’ɔ́ɔ́-	II	
massacre	naa’áataa(a)-	AI	
massacre	nɔ́ɔ́’ɔɔh-	TA	
mat	‘ɔ́ɔkɔyɔ’íit’ɔ	NI	[thick thing]
match, for starting fire	‘isítaakúutɔɔ’	NI	[thing for starting fire]
mate (animals)	ííwɔcísi-	AI	
material, for clothing	nih’ɔ́ɔ́tɔɔyóuw’u	NI	[white man blanket]
material, for clothing	kɔɔkóounííθɔɔ-h	II/NI	[it is thin]
matter, gunk, in eyes	bénɔɔc’i	NI	[pus eye]
matter, it doesn’t [men]	‘íikɔkɔnɔ́ɔ’	PART	
mattress	‘ɔ́ɔkɔyɔɔnóuw’u	NI	[thick blanket]
mattress	‘ɔ́ɔkɔyɔnɔ́hu’	NI	[thick quilt]
mature, to be (a man)	‘íniníini-	AI	[be manly]
May	‘óhuu-bííθɔθɔ́ɔ-h	II/NI	[when the grass appears]
May	‘ín’ ‘ɔh-ɔɔɔ’ɔ́ɔθɔɔtaa-h	II	[when blizzards occur/end]
may, can X do s.t.?	wɔ́ɔci-	PV	[Sifton g.98]
maybe	wɔkííih	PART	
maybe	nɔ́ɔθééíh	PART	
maybe (s.t. will be done)	-aabáh-	PV	
meadowlark	‘ibikííwɔɔcihíh	NA	

mean	ciináani'i-	PV	
mean things, do	cáacéé́i'ínɔníkyɔɔ-	AI	
mean things, do to s.o.	cíínáani'ih-	TA	
mean things, do to s.o.	cíínáani'ih-	TA	
mean things, say	cáacéé́i'ínɔnínihii-	AI	
mean things, say	ciináani'ínih(')ii-	AI	
mean things, say to s.o.	ciináani'ib-	TA	[treat mean verbally]
mean to do s.t., not	ihɔ́ɔ́wwucííih	PART	
mean to do s.t., not	ihɔ́ɔ́wuuci-	PV	
mean to s.o., be	táatéθɔnih-	TA	
mean to s.o., be	táatáθɔnin-	TA	
mean to s.o., be	téθɔnih-	TA	
mean, be	síisɔ́ɔ́'ɔɔtéhi-	AI	
mean, be	cííkɔnííni-	AI	[like a ghost]
mean, be	síisɔ́ɔ́'ɔɔtɔ́ɔ́-	II	
mean, what?	tɔ́ɔ́sinihíitɔ́ɔ́ni-	II	
meanness, out of	'íninᵃáá-	PV	
measles, to have	bíísínɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ́-	AI	
measure	tɔ́ɔtɔkɔ́haaa-	AI	
measure	tɔkɔh-	TA	
measure	tɔkɔ́h-	TI	
measure for s.o.	tɔkɔ́hɔwuun-	TA	
meat	'ɔθáán(ɔ)h	NI	
meat cut into small pieces	kɔ́'uθɔwɔ́ɔ'	NI	[thing cut up]
meat, dried	ɔ́'áan' (sp?)	NI	[Sifton g.117]
meat, ground	tɔ'ɔyɔ́ɔ'	NI	[ground up thing]
meddle, intrude	wɔnicííítɔ'ɔɔ-	AI	[go and enter into things]
medicine	wɔsí'	NI	
medicine	Many additiɔnal entries under 'flɔwer'		
medicine man	batáánineihiih	NA	[holy one]
medicine man, doer of magic	bitɔ́ɔ́'óúhuh	NA	[one who has power]
medicine man, healer	nɔtɔ́nihéíhiih	NA	[doctor]
medicine man, prophet	kɔɔnaa-ch	AI.PL/NA	[they dream] [Curtis 12θ]
medicine woman	bitááθaa'	NA	[holy woman]
medicine woman	wɔsí'iinéθaa'	NA	[medicine/grass woman]
medicine, 'white'	nɔ́ɔ́kɔsí'	NI	[a kind of fungus growing on pine trees]
medicine, 'yellow'	nihɔɔnɔsí'	NI	[probabably a species of Rumex]
medicine, good, to have	ni'iwɔ́si'iibaa-	AI	
meet, come upon	'ɔɔsɔ́hɔɔ'ɔn-	TA	
meet, come upon e.o.	'ɔɔsɔ́hɔɔ'ɔ́niki-	AI	
meeting, a	ɔh-'ɔ́ɔ́aaθɔ́ɔkííni-h	II/NI	[there is gathering]
meeting, a	ɔ́ɔ́'ááθɔ́ɔk'i	NI	[act of gathering]
meeting, have a	ɔɔ'ááθaa-	AI	[gather together]
meeting, there is a; a meeting	ɔ́ɔ́'aaθɔ́ɔkííni-h	II/NI	[gather together]
meeting, to be finished	báacɔ́ɔ́ɔ́'aaθɔ́ɔkííni-	II	
melon (watermelon)	nɔ́ɔ́ɔ́siwóuhu-k'í	AI/NA	[it is eaten raw]
melon (watermelon), to eat	'ɔ́siwóuhu-	AI	
melt s.t., to (by applying heat)	tá'aciθɔ́h'aaa-	AI	
melt s.t., to (by applying heat)	tá'aciθɔh'-	TA	
melt s.t., to (by applying heat)	tá'aciθɔ́h'-	TI	
melt, melting	tá'acɔ́'ɔɔ-	II	
melt, melting (snow, ice, etc.)	tá'acɔ́'ɔɔ-	AI	
melt, thaw	bánii'ɔ́wu-	II	[springtime]
melted, to have	báatécɔ'ɔɔ-	AI	[finish melting]
melted, to have	tá'acítaa-	II	
melted, to have	báatécɔ'ɔɔ-	II	[finish melting]
member of a ceremonial lodge	beníiinén'i	NA	[all the men a[K 229]
men!	'inénik'i	NA.PL	
menstrual pad, tampon	wóut'ɔ	NI	
menstruate	'ɔ́ɔ́kɔwuu-	AI	
menstruating woman	niniitihi-k'i (sp?)	AI	[K 181]
meow, to	-itóóúhu-	AI	
meow, to	níitóóúhu-	AI	
merciful, to be	ɔ́wóóúyaaa-	AI	
mercy, to show	ɔ́wóóúyaaa-	AI	
merge, come together	wɔ́ɔ́hɔnínɔɔ'ɔɔ-	AI	
merge, come together	wɔ́ɔ́hɔnínɔɔ'ɔɔ-	II	
merry go round	'ín' níí-nɔɔ'áánɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ́-ch 'iwɔ́shɔɔθibiih	AI.PL + NA.PL	[where the horses go in a circle]
mesa, butte	kyɔ'ɔ́tah	NI	
mesa, butte	kyɔ'ɔ́tiyɔɔ-h	II/NI	
mesa, butte, small	kyɔ'ɔtén'i	NI	
messenger	'ɔcɔ́'	NA	
messy	wɔ́wɔyɔɔ-	II	
messy (person)	ciibébyɔ́ɔɔtéhi-	AI	[not neat]
messy (person)	ciibébyɔ́ɔɔtɔɔ-	II	
messy, careless, sloppy	wɔ́wɔyéhi-	AI	
metal	bé'icítah	NI	

metalwork, to do	bé'icitiyáaa-	AI	
metalwork, to do	bé'icítiyáaa-	AI	
meticulously	bébíiisíiih	PART	
Metis person	nóócihiníh'ɔɔtɔh	NA	[Cree white man]
Mexican	kyó'ɔcɔɔniinén'	NA	[bread person]
middle, in the	tɔɔtóóníiih	PART	[apex; of day or night]
middle, in the	niihíítéi'	PART	
middle, in the	niihiitéi-	PV	
middle, in the	tɔɔtɔɔni-	PV	
midget, dwarf	kiyócinén	NA	
midget, dwarf, to be a	kéi'ininíini-	AI	
midnight	tɔɔtɔɔnitiké'	NI	[middle/apex [Sifton g.21θ]
midwife	'aθaanééihiih	NA	[baby deliverer]
might	óouhu-	PV	[Sifton g.97]
might	-aabáh-	PV	
mile	tɔkɔhóɔ'	NI	[a thing measured]
military	biníiinéníiih	PART	[men serve together]
milk	biténic'	NI	[breast water]
milk a cow	'ásiiiyaaa-	AI	
milk a cow	'ásiin-	TA	[take liquid out]
milk cow	'ásiiiyóɔ'	NA	[thing from which liquid is drawn]
Milk River Agency, MT	nɔɔtééih	PART	[at the river]
Milk River, MT	'akisiníícááh	NI	[small river]
milkweed	'ɔɔhɔɔkiiniθɔɔ-h	II/NI	[it is wood-li [K 224]
Milky Way	cííkɔnibyóɔɔ'	NI?	[ghost road]
mill flour, to	tɔ'ɔ́iyaa(a)-	AI	
miller moth	'ɔhɔ́ɔkyaanén	NA	[crazy man]
million	nónóoucɔ́ɔɔ'	NI	[result of losing count]
million	nónóoucɔ́ɔɔk'i	NI	[act of losing count]
mind, change one's, cause s.o. to	nyɔ́'ɔɔb-	TA	
mind, change one's, cause s.o. to	nííθaanaab-	TA	
mind, change one's, cause s.o. to	'ɔ́kɔɔcícicɔɔh-	TA	[cause s.o. to change their opinion]
mind, change one's, cause s.o. to (by speech)	'ɔ́kɔɔsícicɔɔb-	TA	
mind, change one's, cause s.o. to; persuade to do otherwise	nííθaaneb-	TA	
mind, to change one's	'ɔ́kɔɔcícicɔɔ-	AI	
mind, to change one's	'ɔ́kɔ(ɔ)sícicɔɔ-	AI	
mind, to change one's	'ísitááácicɔɔ-	AI	
mind, to change one's; quit	'ɔ́ɔtɔníh'i-	AI	
mine, to be	'íiniisitɔ́ɔ́wu-'	AI.1	[your, his, hers, etc]
Minitari/Arikara Indian	wuxn-ɔkɔy-aa-	AI/NA	[earth?-lodge[K 147]
mink	nɔ'ɔ́hɔ'	NA	
minnow	nówuuθɔ́ɔ'	NA	[young of fish]
mint, field	wɔɔsiwóhɔɔ'	NI	[bear mint or elk mint]
mint, horsemint	kyaanáátaaná'aanɔ́ɔ-uh	II/NI	[it has blue heads]
mired, cause to become	kɔ́ɔtɔɔθécaaa-	AI	
mired, cause to become	kɔ́ɔtɔɔsib-	TA	
mired, cause to become	kɔ́ɔtɔɔθét-	TI	
mired, in mud or snow	kɔ́ɔtɔ́ɔsi-	AI	
mirror	'aθɔ́ɔhɔ́bikíit'ɔ	NI	[act of looking at o.s.]
miscarry, have a miscarriage	'akiníiθaa-	AI	
miscarry, have a miscarriage	'ɔsakiníiθaa-	AI	
misfire (gun)	cihi'ii-kɔ'ɔitaa(ni)-	II	[to not shoot]
miss (in shooting)	kɔtɔh'áaa-	AI	
miss (in shooting)	kɔtiθɔh'-	TA	
miss (in shooting)	kɔtɔh'-	TA	
miss (in shooting)	kɔtiθɔ́h'	TI	
miss (in trying to bite)	kɔtɔb-	TA	
miss (in trying to bite)	kɔtɔ́ɔt-	TI	
miss (in trying to grab)	kɔtin-	TA	
miss (in trying to hit)	kɔtɔh-	TA	
miss, cause s.o. to miss you	tɔ́kɔɔh-	TA	
miss, long for	tɔ́kɔɔt-	TA	
miss, long for	tɔ́kɔɔt-	TI	
missing tooth, to have	tɔ́ɔtɔ(ɔ)θɔyáaa-	AI	[have notch or gap in teeth]
missing tooth, to have	tɔθiyáaa-	AI	
missing, absent	'iyɔhɔ́ɔta-	AI	
missing, absent	'iyɔhóu-	II	
Mission	bétaaníh'ɔɔtóou'	NA.PL	[holy white men]
Missouri River, MT	báasiníícááh	NI	[big river]
mist	iicaaataa- (sp?)	II	[male of kAa [Curtis; Sifton?]
mistake, make, in speech	nóná'aabi-	AI	
mistake, make, in writing	nɔ́ɔnɔnɔtɔnáháaa-	AI	
mistake, to shoot by	kyáátiθɔ́h'-	TA	
mistaken	nɔni-	PV	
mistakenly	kyáaci-	PV	
mistakenly eat s.t.	kyáatɔ́taaa-	AI	
mistakes, to make	kyáákyáatahúhu-	AI	

mistreat, abuse	táatéθɔníkii-	AI		
mistreat, abuse	táatéθɔnih-	TA		
mistreat, abuse	táatáθɔnin-	TA		
mistreat, abuse	téθɔnih-	TA		
mitten	tɔ́ɔθeh	NA		
mix, mix together	nɔ́hcikii-	AI		
mix, mix together	wɔ́ɔ́hɔnén-	TI		
mixture, for smoking	tóuθitɔ́ɔ’	NI		
mixture, to make (for smoke)	tóuθitɔ́ɔnáaa-	AI		
moan, groan	bibyáákya-	AI		
moccasin	b(y)íitɔ’ɔ́hɔ’	NI	[plain shoe]	
moccasin	wɔ’ɔ́hɔ’	NI		
moccasin, fur	bíitɔtɔ’ɔ́hɔnɔh	NI.PL		
moccasin, little yellow	‘akisiwɔtɔ’ɔhɔnéhe’e’	NI	[buckskin colored]	
mock s.o.	‘íícitɔn-	TA		
moist, damp (from sweat)	kóubéhi-	AI		
moist, damp (from sweat)	kóuwɔɔ-	II		
molar tooth	báaθɔ́ɔ́cic’	NI	[big tooth]	
molasses	wɔ’atáánibíínínic’	NI	[black berry juice]	
moldy	nííka’ísi-	AI	[turn gray]	
moldy	nííka’íθa-	II		
mole (gopher?)	wɔɔsíciitɔ́ɔ́cééíhih	NA		
mole (gopher?)	kiikííbya’éeíhih	NA		
mole (gopher?)	nɔ́ɔ́ciitɔ́nɔ’eihiih	NA	[ground raiser]	
Monday	‘iníísi-bétaaníísíííni-h	II/NI	[Sunday is over]	
money (paper)	wɔtɔnɔhɔ́ɔɔ’	NA	[paper]	
money, a lot of, to have	nɔ́ɔɔtɔtɔnɔhɔ́ɔnaa-	AI		
monkey	‘ííneniteei’éíhi-k’i	AI/NA	[he has a human face]	
monkey	byíísiníh’ɔɔtɔh	NA	[hairy white man]	
monotonous	níiθa’aaθɔɔ-	II	[the same]	
month	-íísíis’i	NA		
month	‘íisíis’i	NA		
month, what month is it?	tɔhúutɔs- 'ɔnóouc' nɔ́h' 'íisíis'i	AI + NA	[how many ti	[Sifton g.216]
moody, cranky	síínéhi-	AI		
moody, cranky	céeí’ínɔnéhi-	AI	[unreasonable]	
moody, feel	céeí’ínɔnícicɔɔ-	AI		
moon	biikóóúsíis’i	NA	[night sun]	
Moon ?????	“passing/traveling man”			[Cooper 17]
moon and sun	“those who follow each other”			[Cooper 17]
moon, first quarter	ɔnɔɔɔcícinóúsi-'	AI	[it is lying on	[Sifton g.216]
moon, full	‘iniiθeit'a 'íisíis'i	AI + NA	[full grown m	[Sifton g.216]
moon, last quarter	akíθouhukiisíis'i	NA	[little DIM?	[Sifton g.216]
moon, new	táábah 'ɔnóouc'	AI	[just now vis	[Sifton g.216]
moonlight, there is	‘iisííísiyɔɔ-	II		
moose	‘inénihih	NA		
moose, ambitious, smart	‘íitɔɔtéhi-	AI		
moose, ambitious, smart	‘íitɔɔtɔ-	II		
more	caaa’	PART		
more (than)	níitɔwúúúh	PART	[first]	[Sifton g.170]
more (than)	ɔ́nɔhúúb'a	PART	[beyond]	[Sifton g.170]
more (than)	kibííih	PART		
more and more	áacííih (sp?)	PART		[Sifton g.227]
morning	nɔ́ɔ́kɔ-	II		
morning glory	cííkɔniθáánɔciih	NI	[ghost rope]	
Morning Star	nɔɔkɔ́ɔ́s’i	NA		
morning, early in the	nɔɔkɔ́-uh	II.ITER		[Sifton g. 210]
mosquito	kóou’éeíhih	NA	[sweller]	
moss	hacicaan			[Sifton]
most	kyabi-	PV		
motel, hotel	‘ɔ́huu-nɔ́kɔhúutɔ́ɔ́ni-h	II/NI	[where one sleeps]	
motel, hotel	nɔ́kɔhuuníin’ɔ	NI	[sleeping house]	
moth	‘ɔhɔ́ɔ́kyaanén	NA	[crazy man]	
mother	nɔ’ɔ́ɔ́ɔh	NA		
mother	néinɔɔ’	NA.1		
mother, have s.o. as a	inéinɔɔnib-	TA		[Sifton g.148]
mother, have s.o. as a	in(éin)ɔ́ɔ́nibéhi-	AI		[Sifton g.151]
mother-in-law	nahéihháh	NA.1		
motionless, stand	kɔɔ’aanɔ́ɔ́ɔ́cii-	AI		
motionless, still	kɔ́ɔ́’éíhi-	AI		
motionless, still	kɔ́ɔ́’aanɔ́ɔ́-	II		
motionless, still	kɔ́ɔ’ééíh	PART		
motionless, still, become	kɔ́ɔ’áánɔɔ’ɔ́ɔ́-	II		
motionless, still, become, quickly	kɔ́ɔ’aakóuhu-	AI		
mount, install (wheels, etc.)	téein-	TA	[put s.t. into s.t.]	
mountain	‘ɔh’án’i	NI		
Mountain Crow Band	nɔh'ɔhóóúnénííítaan'ɔ	NI		
Mountain Crow Band member	nɔ́h’ɔhóóúnén’i	NA	[uphill crow man]	

mountain lion	biθɔ́ɔ́kyaa’	NA	
mountain sheep	‘ɔ́tééíh	NA	
mountains, go up into	nɔ́h’ɔhúθaa-	AI	
mountains, up in the	nɔ́h’ɔhúúúh	PART	
Mountie, RCMP	béi’bííθóutɔnáá-k’í	AI/NA	[he has a red coat]
mourn	‘ɔwɔ́ɔɔiki-	AI	
mourn	‘ɔwáááki-	AI	
mourn	‘ɔwɔ́iiki-	AI	
mourn for s.o.	ɔwááákicitɔn-	TA	[Sifton g.88]
mourner	‘ɔwɔ́iikíih	NA	
mourning dove	níitééíh’aa’	NA	
mouse	‘ɔɔcíih	NA	
mouse	‘ɔɔcíihiiθɔɔ’	NA	[baby]
mouth	bíkii’	NI	
mouth, big, to have	báaθéki-	AI	
mouth, dirty, to have	wɔɔθéki-	AI	[speaks dirty; physically dirty]
mouth, flat, to have	θé’anáá’éki-	AI	
mouth, round, to have	kɔ́ɔ́’aanéki-	AI	
mouth, stinky, to have	byɔ́ɔ́iki-	AI	
move (non-volitional)	nɔh’ɔɔwúnɔɔ’ɔ́ɔ́-	II	
move (quickly)	nɔ́ɔnɔh’ɔɔwukóuhu-	AI	
move away	‘atibíihi-	AI	
move away	kɔ́sihíihi-	AI	[move camp elsewhere]
move away	kɔ́sihííθaa-	AI	[go elsewhere]
move camp	‘íínɔtáaa-	AI	
move camp, farther along	wɔ’ɔwúuhu-	AI	
move camp, to a different place	‘ɔ́kɔɔcíihi-	AI	
move camp, to different place	‘ɔ́kɔɔcíhíii-	AI	
move elsewhere	kɔ́sihíihi-	AI	
move here	cáácíihi-	AI	
move one’s feet	nɔh’ɔ́ɔ́bei’ikóuhu-	AI	
move one’s head	nɔ́ɔnɔh’ɔ́ɔ́bá’aani-	AI	
move over, while lying	wɔ’ɔwúsi-	AI	
move over, while sitting	wɔ’ɔwɔ́ci-	AI	
move over, while standing	wɔ’ɔwúθaa-	AI	
move s.t.	kɔtin-	TA	[from one place to another]
move s.t.	kɔtén-	TI	[from one place to another]
move s.t.	nɔh’ɔ́ɔ́bén-	TI	[move, shake, make move]
move s.t.	kɔ́tiyáaa-	AI	
move s.t. farther along	wɔ’ɔbin-	TA	
move s.t. farther along	wɔ’ɔbén-	TI	
move s.t.; shake s.t.	nɔh’ɔ́ɔ́wukúukii-	AI	
move s.t.; shake s.t.	nɔ́ɔnɔh’ɔ́ɔ́wukúut-	TA	
move s.t.; shake s.t.	nɔh’ɔ́ɔ́wukúut-	TA	
move there	‘i(i)síihi-	AI	
move there	‘atibíihi-	AI	
move, change residence	kɔsáθaa-	AI	
move, change residence	‘i(i)síihi-	AI	
move, change residence	‘ɔ́kɔɔkíθaa-	AI	
move, make motion (vs. stay still)	nɔh’ɔɔwuníii-	AI	
move, move around	nɔh’ɔ́ɔ́wúθaa-	AI	
move, move around	nɔh’ɔ́ɔ́wúθaanɔ́(ɔ́)-	II	
move, that’s where m. to	náánih’i(i)síihi-	AI	
move, while seated	nɔ́ɔnɔh’ɔɔwɔ́ci-	AI	
movie	nɔh’ɔɔwúnɔɔ’ɔ́ɔcɔ́ɔɔ’	NI	[thing which moves]
movie	nɔh’ɔɔwúnɔɔ’ɔ́ɔcɔ́ɔɔk’i	NI	[being in motion]
mow grass	kɔ’úθ-	TI	
mowing machine	kɔ’únɔθɔɔ’	NI	[instrument for cutting grass]
much, how much?	tuhúutɔsi-	AI	
much, how much?	tɔhúutɔθéni-	II	
much, that’s as much as X did	náhei’i-	PV	
much, that’s as much as X told s.o.	náhei’ínihiit-	TA	
much, to be	wɔ́ɔ́taa-	AI	
much, to be	wɔ́ɔ́taa-	II	
much, to be	wɔ́ɔ́te-	II	
mucus	ba’íiby’i	NI	
mucus	‘ɔ́si’íiby’i	NI	
mud	‘ɔ́sis’i	NI	
muddy face, to have	‘ɔ́sisíína’aa-	AI	
muddy foot, to have	‘ɔ́sisiinéhtaa-	AI	
muddy water	‘ɔ́sisíínic’	NI	
muddy, to be	‘ɔ́sisííni-	AI	
muddy, to be	‘ɔ́sisííni-	II	
mule	byíh’ihɔɔθ’	NA	[deer dog]
mule deer	bíh’ih	NA	
mule deer	bih’ihííih	PART	
mule deer	bíh’ihi-	PV	

multi-colored	‘éitóu’uθéhi-	AI	
multi-colored	‘éitóu’uθɔ́ɔ-	II	
multiply, become many	wɔ́ɔ́'ɔ́tɔ'ɔɔ-	AI	
multiply, become many	wɔ́ɔ́'ɔ́tɔ'ɔɔ-	II	
multiply, getting to be many	wɔ́ɔ́'ɔ́tɔ'ɔɔ-	AI	
multiply, getting to be many	wɔ́ɔ́'ɔ́tɔ'ɔɔ-	II	
mumble	‘áánikííniki-	AI	
mumble	wɔɔθáaki-	AI	
mumble to o.s.	‘áánikííniki-	AI	
murder	nɔh’ɔ́ɔɔk’i	NI	[act of killing]
muscle, biceps	báasitinááyɔ́ɔ’	NI	[big muscle]
muscle, biceps	tinááy-aa-	[medial]	
muscles, big	báabáasitinááyaa-	AI	
mushroom	tɔsi’a'aanɔouh	II.PL/NI	[they have sh[Sifton]
mushroom, puffball	wústɔɔnɔ́ɔkɔhɔɔ’	NI	
mushroom, puffball	wústaanɔ́ɔkɔhɔɔ’	NI	
music, to play	níitóukúucaaa-	AI	
musical instrument	níitóukúutɔ́ɔ’	NI	[thing for making sounds]
musket	θá’atáánɔh	NI	[flat ear]
muskrat	‘íiθɔ́sih	NA	
Musselshell River, MT	byéei’iníícááh	NI	[shell river]
must	‘óóúnih	PART	
must	‘óóúnííih	PART	
must	‘óóúni-	PV	
must, future imperative	‘akyééíh	PART	
must, future imperative	‘aki-	PV	
must, probably	ɔtɔ́(ɔ́)úh'úúúh	PART	
must, probably	ɔtóóúh'u-	PV	
mustache	bíiθék’i	NI	[mouth hair]
mustache, have/grow a m.	‘ibíiθikííni-	AI	[have hairy mouth]
mustang, wild Horse	nisééíhiinɔ́ɔθ’a	NA	
nadir	itɔ́ɔ́wɔ'ɔwóóúh (sp?)	PART	[below the ea[Curtis 171]
nag, bother (verbally)	cíínɔɔníb-	TA	
nag, bother (verbally?)	cɔ́ɔ́nɔɔyaa-	AI	
nail (body part)	wɔ́’ɔs’	NI	
nail (tool)	bé’icítah	NI	
naked	bíiθéei-	AI	
naked	bíita’áánaa-	AI	[have a bare body]
naked	bíiθéeíh	PART	
naked, to strip s.o.	bíita’áánaan-	TA	
name is, named	‘aasíh’i-	AI	
name, what is?	tɔ́ɔ́síhi-	AI	
nape of neck	wɔ́tɔ’	NI	
narrow, not broad	‘akisitɔ́’ɔbyɔɔ-	II	[little broad]
narrow; tight	nih’ihíhi-	AI	
narrow; tight	nih’óú-	II	
nation, tribe	‘ininitáániit’ɔ	NI	
Native American	tɔwɔcinanítaa’	NA	
nauseated, feel	bitanɔ́wuwúni-	AI	
navel, bulging, to have	‘abisícinaa-	AI	
navel, navel cord	‘ic’	NI	
navel, navel cord	-cin-aa-	[medial]	
navel cord bag	icinɔs'	NI	
near, close	kyaasííih	PART	
near, close	káasɔ’ɔn-	TA	
near, close	káasɔ’-	TI	
near, close (for the moment)	káasínitɔɔ-	AI	
near, close (located)	káaθɔ́ɔtaa-	II	
near, close (located)	káasíitaa-	II	
near, close to e.o.	káasɔ’ɔ́niki-	AI	
nearby, close	‘íkibaah	PART	
nearly	‘(an)áayééísííih	PART	[approaching, nearing]
nearly	tɔ́ɔ́nííih	PART	
nearly	‘ááyééísi-	PV	[approaching, nearing]
nearly (as strong as, etc.)	tɔ́ɔ́ni-	PV	
nearlyl just missed	‘ɔ́ɔ́ni-	PV	
nearlyl just missed	tɔ́ɔ́ɔ́ni-	PV	
neat, tidy (person)	bébyɔ́ɔɔtéhi-	AI	
necessarily, must	áanéh	PART	[Sifton g.197]
neck	wɔ́θɔn'	NI	
neck	-íθɔn-ɔ[ni]- [θ[1,2]]	[medial]	
neck, big, to have	báasíθɔnɔni-	AI	[Sifton g.210]
neck, broken, to have	téba'áasi-	AI	
neck, long, to have	aníθɔnɔ́ni-	AI	[Sifton g.210]
neck, long, to have	aacináaníθɔnɔ-	AI	
neck, short, to have	tɔ'úθɔnɔ́ni-	AI	[Sifton g.210]
neck, small, to have	ákisíθɔnɔ́ni-	AI	[Sifton g.210]

neck, to break s.o.'s	tába'aan-	TA	
neck, to crane one's	ááníθɔnɔ́nɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ-	AI	[make one's neck long]
neck, wrinkled, to have	kɔnɔ'úθɔnɔ-	AI	
necklace	wɔ'ɔ́ɔ́ɔn'ɔ	NI	
necklace, to wear	inɔ'ɔ́ɔ́ɔnɔ́ni-	AI	
need to do s.t.	teh'ííih	PART	
need to do s.t.	teh'íí-	PV	
need, have need of, in need	'ɔ́bééíhi-	AI	
needle	béih	NI	
neglect	nɔnɔh'íícitɔn-	TA	
neigh, to	-itóóúhu-	AI	
neigh, to	níitóóúhu-	AI	
neighbor	kyaasɔ'ɔnéeit'ɔ	NA	[one who lives close by]
nephew	báta'átah	NA	
nervous, skittish; wild (horse)	nésééíhi-	AI	
nest	wɔnɔhúúθ'ɔ	NI	
nest	nɔhúuθ'ɔ	NI	
nest, to build a	wɔhúuθɔ́ɔnáaa-	AI	
nest, to; to have a nest	'inɔhúúθɔ́ɔ́ni-	AI	
nest, to; to have a nest	nɔhúuθɔ́ɔnóuhu-	AI	
nest, to; to have a nest	wɔhúuθɔ(ɔ)nóuhu-	AI	
never	cihi'ibahcíiih	PART	
never	cihi'ibáhci-	PV	
never mind!	ínáaníít (sp?)	PART.IMPER	[Sifton g.2θθ]
new	wɔ́ɔ́néhi-	AI	
new	wɔ́ɔyɔ́ɔ-	II	
new	wɔɔni-	PV	
new (moon), to be a	'óúúci-	AI	[he is hanging]
new growth, to have	wɔ́ɔ́níii'ɔ́ɔ-	II	
news, to report the	wɔ́ɔwɔɔcáh'aa-	AI	[tell stories]
news; story	wɔɔcɔh'ɔ́ɔɔ'	NI	
newspaper	ín' níi-wɔɔcɔh'ɔɔkiini-h	II	[one gives ne[Sifton g.45]
next (in a sequence)	bíik'a	PART	
next (week, etc.)	ɔɔci-	PV	[Sifton g.226]
next one	kyááθah	PART	
next week	(bíik'a) 'íisibétaaníiisíi'	NI	
next week	kyááθéy' bétaaníiísh	NI	[one week]
next, and then	nááhei'íiíh	PART	
next, and then	nááhei'i-	PV	
Nez Perce Indian	tɔníibaa-	AI	[have pierced nose]
Nez Perce Indian	tɔ(ɔ)níibaanén'	NA	[pierced nose man]
nice	ni'éhi-	AI	
nice	ni'ɔɔ-	II	
nice day, to be a	ni'íiísiííni-	II	
nice person	ni'íiínínitaa'	NA	
nice person, to be a	'isiinenitááni-	AI	
nice weather	ni'íiísiiini-	II	
nickel	'ɔnɔ́ɔkɔ́ɔɔhíhi-k'i	AI/NA	[it is little and thick]
niece	báaθibyih	NA	
night	tiké'	NI	
night dance	tɔ́ɔ'ɔciinɔhwɔ́ɔk'i	NI	[standing still dance]
night, at	biikóóúh	PART	
night, at	byííkóóúh	PART	
night, dark, to be	b(y)íh'iyɔɔ-	II	
night, last	biikóóúh	PART	
night, last	byííkóóúh	PART	
night, spend the	'atéin-	AI	
nighthawk	cííθɔouh	NA	
nighthawk	cííyóúúh	NA	
nightmare, have a	nɔnítɔ'ɔɔsi-	AI	
nighttime, to be	táka'ííni-	II	
nine	'aanihaabétɔɔtɔs'i	PART	[one before/less then ten]
nit	yáanah	NA	
no blanket dance	kɔnóutɔθáánɔhwɔ́ɔk'i	NI	
no blanket, have	kɔnóutɔ́si-	AI	
no blanket, have	kɔnóutɔ́θaa-	AI	
no good	cííni'ɔɔ-	II	
no reason	kɔɔkɔ́h	PART	
no sir!	iikɔ́h	PART	[Sifton g.2θ4]
no way!	wóoukɔɔnɔ́h (sp?)	PART	[Sifton g.2θ4]
no way!	'íikikináa'	PART	[c.f. 'whateve[Sifton g.2θ4]
no!, oh no! (disbelief)	'íinɔ́ɔ́ɔnɔnísh	PART	
no, not	cihi'iníiíh	PART	
no, not	cih'íiíh	PART	
no, not	cihi'íiíh	PART	
no, not	cih'i(i)-	PV	
no, not (emphatic)	ɔ́ɔ́wɔ(ɔ)cihi'íiíh (sp?)	PART	[Sifton g.106]

nod one’s head	kyaani’áánɔɔ’ɔɔ-	AI	
nod one's head quickly	kyááni’áákouhu-	AI	
noise, a	wɔkyááθɔ’	NI	[product of noise-making?]
noisy, loud	nóɔɔkyaanɔ́ɔ́ni-	AI	[act loudly]
noisy, loud	nóɔɔt(y)áánɔ́ɔ́ni-	II	
noisy, loud	nóɔɔtáánááθɔ-	II	
noisy, to be (from speaking)	nɔ́ɔ́taanáákii-	AI	
nonsense!	wóounɔ́ɔ́nɔnís (sp?)	PART	[Sifton g.2θ4]
noon, at	itɔɔtɔɔniθááhahk'	AI.SUBJ	[Sifton g.6]
noon, to be	‘itɔɔtɔɔníθaa-	AI	[sun has gone to middle]
normal	níiθa’aatéhi-	AI	
north	niniibííih	PART	
north	‘ɔθɔ́ɔcííih	PART	[also = backwards]
North Piegan Indian	nii-kya’óubaa-k’i	AI/NA	[he has a gray blanket]
North Platte River, WY	‘aabikibyeei’iniicaah	NI	[big shell riv [Grinnell]
northerly direction	niniibííih	PART	
Northern Lights	nih’ɔ́ɔ́tɔousítaanɔh	NI.PL	[trickster’s fires]
nose	bé’is’	NI	
nose	-íit-aa-	[medial]	
nose	-íib-aa-	[medial]	
nose, big, to have	báasííbaa-	AI	
nose, broken, to have	tibíitaa-	AI	
nose, crooked, to have	caacibéeitaa- (sp?)	AI	[Sifton g.209]
nose, cut off s.o.'s	tibíitaas-	TA	
nose, cut, to have	tabíibaasi-	AI	
nose, flat, to have	θa’iitaa-	AI	
nose, long, to have	anííbaa-	AI	[Sifton g.209]
nose, pug, to be	ca’íibaa-	AI	
nose, red, to have (from cold, etc.)	bé’éeitaa-	AI	
nose, roman, to have	kéí’íibaa-	AI	
nose, sharp, to have	tɔsi’ííbaa-	AI	
nose, slim, to have	akisíí'éhi-	AI	[have slim face]
nose, small, to have	ákisiibáa-	AI	[Sifton g.209]
nose, turned back, to have	‘ɔ́ɔ́kɔ́wuubaa-	AI	
nose, turned up, to have	‘ɔ́ɔ́cíciníitaa-	AI	
nose, wipe one’s	nii’íibéhiki-	AI	
nose, wipe one’s	nii’íibaa-	AI	
nosebleed, to have	kéeitɔ́naa-	AI	
nostril	bítaaníiwuh	NA	
nostril	bítaaníiby’i	NA	
nostril	-tɔnííb-aa-	[medial]	
nostrils, big, to have	báasitɔníibaa-	AI	
nostrils, hairy, to have	bíisitɔníibaa-	AI	
not able to do s.t.	cɔ́ɔ́ni-	PV	
not mean to do s.t.	ihɔ́ɔ́wwucííih	PART	
not mean to do s.t.	ihɔ́ɔ́wuuci-	PV	
not quite, almost but just missed	‘ɔ́ɔ́ni-	PV	
not quite, almost but just missed	tɔ́ɔ́ɔ́ni-	PV	
not quite, approaching	‘(an)áayééísííih	PART	
not quite, approaching	‘ááyééísi-	PV	
not want to do s.t.	tɔnɔ́ɔ́(ni)-	PV	
not, no	cihi'inííih	PART	
not, no	cih’ííih	PART	
not, no	cihi’ííih	PART	
not, no	cih’i(i)-	PV	
notch s.t.	tɔɔθɔ́h-	TI	
notch, gap (in mts, etc)	tɔ́ɔ́θ’ɔ	NI	
notched, to be	tɔ́ɔ́θéhi-	AI	
notched, to be	tɔɔθɔ́ɔ-	II	
November	báasikénéésíiis’	NI	[turkey month]
now	nɔ́h wɔnííih	PART	[Sifton g.21θ]
now	wɔ́ɔ́w’	PART	
now	wɔnɔ́’	PART	
now	wɔɔnííih	PART	
now, next, and then	nááhei’ííih	PART	
now, next, and then	nááhei’i-	PV	
nowadays, now	nɔ́h' wɔnííih	DEM + PART	[Sifton g.21θ]
nowadays, now	wɔɔnííih	PART	
nuisance, to be a; bothersome	cíínɔɔnɔ́ci-	AI	
numb s.t.	‘íísíbikii-	AI	
numb s.t.	‘íísíbikúukii-	AI	
numb, asleep (body part)	‘íísíwɔ’ɔɔ-	II	
numb, asleep (body part)	‘íísibéhi-	AI	
numb, asleep (body part)	íísibyɔ́(ɔ)-	II	
numb, asleep (body part), become	‘íísibínɔɔ’ɔɔ-	II	
numerous, become/get to be	ɔ́wɔhúu'ɔ́ɔ́-	II	
nun	bétaaníh’ɔɔtóóúθáá’	NA	[holy white woman]

nurse	nɔtónahááθaa’	NA	[doctor woman]
nurse a baby	nííni-	AI	
nurse a baby	níh’-	TA	
nursing bottle	niináak’i	NI	[act of nursing, suckling]
o’clock	X nááhéi’íθaa-k’i	AI	[X, that’s how far it’s gone]
o’clock [obsolete?]	táani- + NúMBéR	AI	[it is touchin [Sifton g.215]
oar, paddle	ítóóúhakii'	NI	[thing for paddling]
oar, paddle	itóóúhakíit'ɔ	NI	[act of paddling]
oatmeal	nɔsték’ibííciwɔh	NI	[early morning food]
oats	wɔsi’inikɔ́cθɔɔ’	NI	[grass X]
obey	k(y)ah’ácih-	TA	
obstruct	binááacííih	PART	
obstruct, be in way	bináatɔ’ɔɔ-	II	
obstruct, be in way	bináatɔ’ɔɔ-	AI	
obstruct, fall in the way	bináacikiníθa-	II	
obstruct, move in the way	bináakiθaa-	AI	
obstruct, sit in the way	binááatɔ́ci-	AI	
obvious	‘ɔ́tisi’	PART	
occasionally	Nɔ́ éNTRY		
ocean	‘ɔ́wuhuunicííni-h	II/NI	[lots of water]
ocean	‘ɔ́h(uu)-bih’iinicííni-h	II/NI	[where it is all water]
ocean	béhinícííih	PART	[all water]
October	‘ɔ́huu-k(y)énikɔɔ-‘	II/NI	[when leaves fall]
October	‘ɔ́huu-kéniθé-‘ biiciisiih	II/NI	[when leaves fall]
odor	Many ɔther entries under 'smell'		
odor, have a, give off a	bánóóúnɔɔ’ɔ́ɔ-	II	
off a cliff, chase	ɔ́ɔbésɔ'ɔn-	TA	
off the road, out of the way	kɔsííih	PART	
off the road, to get, go	kɔsíθaa-	AI	
off white	byɔ́ɔtɔsínɔɔcɔɔ-	II	
off, blow	nɔ́ɔ́báaθa-	II	
off, fall	ɔ́ɔ́wúnɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ-	AI	
off, fly (from perch)	‘ɔ́ɔ́wɔ́h’ɔhu-	AI	[down]
off, get	ɔɔwúθaa-	AI	
off, jump	ɔ́ɔ́wúhkihi-	AI	[down quickly]
off, knock/throw s.t. down	kinísiw-	TA	
off, take s.t. off of s.t.	ɔ́ɔ́bin-	TA	
off, take s.t. off of s.t.	ɔ́ɔbin-	TI	
off, turn off a light	‘ɔ́ɔtónaakúukii-	AI	
offended, easily	ciinɔ́wóóúhu-	AI	
offensive	nɔ́ɔɔcííini’ikii-	AI	[very much not doing good]
offering, make a	‘ɔ́θááyaaa-	AI	
offering, make a	‘ɔ́ɔsícisaaa-	AI	
offering, make a	‘ɔ́θaayɔ́-	AI	
offering, sacrifice	‘ɔθááyɔ́ɔ’	NI	[thing sacrificed]
officer, policeman, sheriff	tóuyééíhiih	NA	
offspring of	-iiθɔ́ɔ’	NA	
offspring of	-nííθɔɔ’	NA	
often; always	tikyɔ́’ɔníííh	PART	
oh! I see!	íhɔ'ɔ́ɔɔ' (sp?)	PART	[Sifton g.2θθ]
oh!, oh my! [women]	kyáákinɔ́ɔɔh	PART	
oil	kíb'i	NI	[grease]
oil s.t., put oil on it	θɔ’ɔ́ín-	TI	
ointment	θɔ’ɔyɔ́ɔ’	NI	[thing to be applied, smeared]
Ojibwe Indian	kenihuunɔɔcih	NA	[eastern/lowe[K 147]
okay, to be	náhaasííih	PART	
old age	ɔ́h-ciinehíitɔ́ɔ́ni-h	II/NI	
old age	ciinehíit'ɔ	NI	[being old]
old man	bih'íiih'ák'i	NA	
old man	bah’iiháh	NA	
old man, be/become	béh'ííhiinihíhi-	AI	
old man, be/become	bah’ííhííni-	AI	
Old Men’s Dance/Lodge	nɔnɔɔnihɔɔw’u	NI	[same as Law[Cooper 2θ5] [K 229]
Old Men's Dance member	nɔnɔɔneihaa-ch [sp?]	AI.PL/NA	[K 2θ0]
Old Men's Dance member	iicyɔ'ɔh'ɔɔci-ch	AI.PL/NA	[they have to [K 2θ0]
old time	‘aatééíh	PART	
old time	‘aatáá-	PV	
old woman	bitiby(i)h	NA	
old woman	bitéby(i)háh	NA	
old woman	bitéby(i)híh'ák'i	NA.PL	
old woman	bitib(y)íiháh	NA	
old woman, to be	bátibihíínihíhi-	AI	
old woman, to be	bitibihííni-	AI	
old woman’s child	bitébihníiihɔɔ’	NA	[child raised by grandmother]
old, aged, feeble	ciinéhi-	AI	
old, aged; worn out	kɔtéinéhi-	AI	
old, aged; worn out	kɔtéiyɔɔ-	II	

old, aged; worn out	kɔtéiniíih	PART	
old, how old?	tuhúutɔsikécinébaa-	AI	[how many years possess?]
old, that's how old X is	naháatɔsikécinébaa-	AI	
olden times, in the	náaniwɔ́' (sp?)	PART	[Sifton g.214]
older brother	náaθah'ɔ́ɔ́h	NA	
older brother	báaθáh'a	NA	
older sister	nébyhɔ́ɔ́ɔh	NA	
older sister	bábyh	NA	
omit, leave out by mistake	kɔtɔ́yáaa-	AI	
omit, leave out by mistake	kɔtin-	TA	
on (top of)	taasí'	PART	
on (top of)	táásíiih	PART	
on (top of) s.t. flat	ɔ́ɔcíiih	PART	
on foot, to be/go	bíitɔbaa-	AI	
on guard, to be on one's	nésitóuhu-	AI	
on guard, to be on one's	nénitóuhu-	AI	
on one's own	niihaaníiih	PART	
on one's own	níihάáni-	PV	
on purpose	'aaanáh	PART	
on the sly	'áábiicíiih	PART	
on the sly	'áábiici-	PV	
on top	ihkéb'	PART	
on top	taasí'	PART	
on top	táásíiih	PART	
on top (of s.t. flat)	ɔ́ɔcíiih	PART	
on top of, to be	tááθɔci-	AI	
on top of, to be	tááθɔɔtaa-	II	
on top of, to sit	tááθɔci-	AI	
on, attached to, stuck to	éeibi-	AI	
on, attached to, stuck to	éeibi-	II	
once	kyaaθéy'ɔ	PART	
once	kyaaθééih	PART	
once in a while	kɔsíiit'a	PART	
once, at	θɔnóou'	PART	
once, to camp	kááθéeini-	AI	
one	kyaaθéy	PART	
one	kyaaθéi'	PART	
one arm, to have	kaaθéyinéθaa-	AI	
one by one	báabaabíík'a	PART	
one by one	kyaaθéy'ɔ	PART	
one by one	kyaaθééih	PART	
one dollar (bill or coin)	ah-níiθéhi-k'i	AI/NA	
one ear, to have	kááθéyitaa-	AI	
one finger, to have	níiθékini-	II	
one horse, to have	kyáaθéíθibyaa-	AI	[Sifton g.204]
one hour ago	kyaaθéy'ɔ nɔnɔ́ɔ́'ááθaa-níc'	AI.4	[it has gone around once]
one leg, to have	kááθiyɔ́ɔnaa-	AI	
one, to be	ah-níiθéhi-	AI	
one, to be	níiθéhi-	AI	
one, to be	níiθa-	II	
one-eyed, eye put out	kɔ́ɔ́'ɔɔci-	AI	
one-room house	kinááθinéiby' baayéθou'	NI	
onion	('i)θóouk'a	NA	[skunk turnip]
only	kɔ́ɔ́ɔn'ɔ	PART	
only	kóóún'ɔ	PART	
only	báaθu'úúúh	PART	
only when, just when	kɔ́ɔ́ɔn'ɔ 'ɔ́ɔtis (sp?)	PART + SUBJ	[Sifton g.227]
only, if only…	'óuhnáá'	PART	
open mouth, have a	ta'akínɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ́-	AI	
open mouth, have a	ta'akínɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ́-	AI	
open one's mouth	ta'akínɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ́-	AI	
open one's eyes	kɔ́ɔ́nɔɔcɔ́'ɔɔ-	AI	
open s.o. up, operate on	kɔ́ɔ́nin-	TA	
open s.t.	kɔ́ɔ́'ɔ́h-	TI	[cut open, as can]
open s.t.	kɔ́ɔ'ɔ́haaa-	AI	[cut open, as cans]
open s.t.	kɔɔ'an-	TA	[cut open, as fish]
open s.t.	kɔ́ɔ́nikúukii-	AI	
open s.t.	kɔɔnén-	TI	
open s.t. (by mouth)	kɔ́ɔ́'ɔw-	TA	
open s.t. (by mouth)	kɔ́ɔ́'ɔ́ɔt-	TI	
open s.t. (door)	kɔ́ɔ́níitááyaaa-	AI	
open s.t. (door)	kɔ́ɔ́níitaan-	TA	
open s.t. (door)	kɔ́ɔ́níitaan-	TI	
open s.t. (suitcase, etc.)	kɔ́ɔ́'an-	TI	
open the door	kɔɔníitáan-	TI	[Sifton g.7θ]
open, open up (non-volitional - gate, for ex.)	kɔɔníitáánɔ(ɔ)'ɔɔ-	II	
open, open up (non-volitional)	kɔ́ɔ́nɔ́ɔ-	II	

open, open up (non-volitional); split open	kóú'únɔɔ'ɔɔ-	AI	
open, open up (non-volitional); split open	kóu'únɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ́-	II	
open, open up (non-volitional); split open	kɔ́ɔ́'ɔhú-	AI	
open, to be	kɔ́ɔ́níitaa-	AI	
open, to be	kɔɔníitááyaa-	AI	
open, to be	kɔ(ɔ)níitaa-	II	
open, to be	kɔɔníitaataa-	II	
operate on s.o.	kɔ́ɔ́nin-	TA	[open s.o. up]
opposite	níh'ɔɔsííih	PART	
opposite	níh'ɔɔsííni-	PV	
or	wɔ'éé́it'ɔ	PART	
orange	níhɔɔyéhi-	AI	[same as yellow]
orange	níhɔɔnéhi-	AI	[same as yellow]
orange	níhɔɔyɔɔ-	II	[same as yellow]
orange, an	nihɔ́ɔ́nicéé́íhi-k'i	AI/NA	[it is orange]
orange, to turn	nihɔ́ɔ́nínɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ́-	AI	[turn orange]
orchestra, band	'ín' 'ɔ́huu-níitóoukúucááá-ch	AI.PL	[where they play music]
order s.o. around; boss s.o.	'áatahíícitɔn-	TA	
order s.o. out	nɔ́ɔ́acínɔɔh-	TA	
order s.o. out	nɔ́ɔ́acíneih-	TA	
order s.o. to do s.t.	'ɔ́ɔɔsib-	TA	
order, purchase	nɔ́ɔ́tɔtɔ́hu-	AI	
order, purchase	nɔ́ɔ́tɔtɔ́nɔh-	TA	
order, purchase	nɔ́ɔ́tɔtɔnɔ́h-	TI	
orders, to give; boss s.o.	'áatahíícitɔn-	TA	
ordinary, plain; bare	bíitɔ'ííih	PART	
Oriental Person	níhɔɔnéhi-	AI	[to be yellow]
Oriental Person	nihɔ́ɔ́niníh'ɔɔtɔh	NA	[yellow white person]
ornament, bracelet	wɔ́ɔθ'ɔ	NI	
ornament, bracelet, to wear	'inɔ́ɔθɔnɔ́ɔ́ni-	AI	
ornament, for ankle	wɔɔkɔ́'	NI	
ornament, for ankle, to wear	wɔɔkɔ́'ɔnóuhu-	AI	
ornament, necklace	wɔ'ɔ́ɔ́ɔ́n'ɔ	NI	
ornament, necklace, to wear	inɔ'ɔ́ɔ́ɔ́nɔ́ni-	AI	
ornery, mean, difficult to get along with	síisɔ́ɔ́'ɔɔtéhi-	AI	
orphan	'íínɔsíiθɔ́ɔ'	NA	
orphan	'íínɔsíiθɔ́ɔ́n'ɔ	NA	
orphan, to be an	'íínɔsíii-	AI	
other side, jump to	kɔ́sicíhkihi-	AI	
other side, on the	kɔ́sici'	PART	[over hill or [see Landusky, MT]
other side, on the	'ɔ́ɔ́siik'a	PART	[other side of an expanse]
other side, on the	kɔ́sicííih	PART	[over hill or mts]
other way around	kɔ́sihííih nɔɔ'éé́ih	PART	
other way around, reversed	kɔ́ɔ́sihíínɔɔ'éé́ih	PART	
other way, around the o.w.	kɔ́ɔ́sííih nɔɔ'éé́ih	PART	[differently around]
other way, the	kɔ́sihííih	PART	
other, other one	kyááθah	PART	
other, previous (place)	'ɔhuhu-	PV	
others, different ones	'ɔ́kɔɔcííih	PART	
others, different ones	'ɔ́kɔɔci-	PV	
otter	néeih	NA	
ought to	'óóúnih	PART	
ought to	'óóúnííih	PART	
ought to	'óóúni-	PV	
out of a place	nóóúh-	PV	
out of a place, fly	nóóúh'ɔhu-	AI	
out of a place, get	nóóúténiki-	AI	
out of a place, get	nɔ́ɔɔihi-	AI	
out of a place, take s.o.	nóóúten-	TA	
out of a place, to jump	nóóúhkíhi-	AI	
out of order, broken	'ɔ́ɔ́kɔwúúnɔɔ-	II	
out of sight	iinóóúh	PART	
out of sight	inɔ́wu-	PV	
out of sight, fly	'inɔwɔ́h'ɔhu-	AI	
out of sight, fly	'inɔwɔ́h'ɔhúúnɔɔ-	II	
out of sight, go	'inɔwúθaa-	AI	
out of sight, go (sun or moon)	iinóóúθaa-	AI	
out of sight, gone	inɔwúnɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ́-	AI	
out of sight, run	ínɔwukóuhu-	AI	
out of the road, out of the way	kɔsííih	PART	
out of the way	kɔsííih	PART	
out of the way, to get/go	kɔsíθaa-	AI	
out of, with; to make s.t…	'íi'ííih	PART	[instrumental]
out, gone out, put out (fire)	'ɔ́ɔtɔ́nɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ́-	II	
out, to chase or drive	nɔ́ɔ́ɔisɔ'ɔn-	TA	
out, to come (from enclosure)	ácínɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ́-	AI	
out, to come (from enclosure)	ácínɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ́-	II	

out, to come (from house)	nɔɔɔihi-	AI		[Sifton g.27; see Arapaho]
out, to come (from house)	nóóúθaa-	AI		
out, to fall (from container)	ácínɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ-	II		
out, to get (from car)	ɔɔwúθaa-	AI		
out, to get; escape	nóou'úθaa-	AI		
out, to kick	nóóútɔ'ɔθɔn-	TA		
out, to run; run outside	nóóúkicikóuhu-	AI		
out, to squeeze	acíiin-	TA		
out, to squeeze	acíiín-	TI		
out, to sweep	nóóúwɔkyɔ'ɔh-	TA		
out, visible in the sky	‘óóúci-	AI	[to hang]	
outhouse	nóóúkóuhuuníiin'ɔ	NI	[place one runs outside to]	
outside	kyáacib’a	PART		
outside	nóou'úúúh	PART		
outside, go/run	nɔnóóúkóuhu-	AI	[inc. to urinate]	
outside, to take	nóɔɔhih-	TA		
outsider, stranger, foreigner	‘anáásininítaa’	NA	[different person]	
outsider, stranger, foreigner, to be	‘anáásininitááni-	AI		
outsmart	néhtɔnih-	TA		
oven	‘ín’ ‘ɔ́huu-kyɔ́’ɔɔnɔ́ɔɔkííni-h	II/NI	[where one bakes]	
over a cliff, chase	ɔ́ɔ́bésɔ'ɔn-	TA		
over the mts, on the other side	kɔ́sicíiíh	PART		
over there	‘atibíkiníiíh	PART	[towards far away]	
over there	‘íít’a	PART		
over there	?????	PART		
over there, in the distance	‘ɔ́nɔhúúb’a	PART		
over there, in the distance	‘ɔ́nɔhuub’a	PART		
over there, in the distance	‘ɔ́nɔhúúúh	PART		
over, on (top of)	taasí'	PART		
over, to other side, jump	kɔ́sicíhkihi-	AI		
overbearing, bossy, to be	‘áatéhi-	AI		
overbearing, bossy, to be	‘áatehíicicɔɔ-	AI	[think like a boss]	
overcome, beat, defeat	nah'-	TA	[kill]	[Sifton g.170]
overeat	kiwɔ́taaa-	AI		
overeat	náakyɔ́taaa-	AI		
overflowing; full	‘ííθɔθɔ́naa-	AI		
overflowing; full	‘ííθɔθɔ́naa-	II		
overhear	byɔ́ɔ́tɔsiníitɔ́baaa-	AI	[somewhat hear]	
overheated (stove)	nɔnáátaa-	II		
overnight, to stay, sleep	‘atéeini-	AI		
overseas	‘ɔɔkɔ́aa’	PART		
overshoe	cíítɔnɔ’ɔ́hɔ’	NA	[stretchy/rubber shoe]	
overshoe	cíítɔnɔ’ɔ́hɔnɔɔ’	NA	[stretchy/rubber shoe]	
overshoe	kécinɔ’ɔ́hɔ’	NA	[winter shoe]	
over shirt	ciitɔnbiiθoout'	NI	[bib/burp cloth]	
oversleep	kiwɔ’ɔ́ɔ́ba-	AI		
overtake	kibíθɔɔt-	TA		
overtake	‘íhciteb-	TA		
overtake	‘ánitɔw-	TA		
overtake	‘íhcitɔ́w-	TI		
overtake	‘ánitɔ́w-	TI		
owl	byɔ́ɔ́taa’	NA		
Owl Creek, MT	byɔɔtaaniicaah	NI	[owl river]	[Grinnell]
Owl Dance	byɔ́ɔ́taanɔhwɔ́ɔ́k’i	NI		
own	niiheenihíícitɔn-	TA		[Sifton g.187]
own	nitɔ́sikii-	AI		
own	‘ɔ́hkéhi-	AI		
own	‘íiniisitɔ́ɔ́ɔ́wu-	AI		
own	nííhaanéhi-	AI		
own	nitɔ́sɔh-	TA		
own, my/your/his/her etc.	ínisitɔw	NI		[Sifton g.186]
own, my/your/his/her etc.	ínisitɔwút	NI		[Sifton g.186]
p.m.	Nɔ́ éNTRY			
pack Horse	bíínɔtáaanɔ́ɔθ'a	NA		
pack s.t. on one’s back	‘iníínɔ́si-	AI		
pack, medicine bundle	‘ikíiθé’ii’	NI		
pacifier	kɔɔ'aayɔɔ'		[soother]	
paddle, oar	ítóóúhakii'	NI	[thing for paddling]	
paddle, oar	itóóúhakíit'ɔ	NI	[act of paddling]	
padlock	kitiyɔkɔhɔ́ɔ’	NI	[round lock]	
pail, bucket	nɔ́ɔ́kɔhááánɔ́ɔɔ’	NI	[water dipping dish]	
pail, bucket	bé’icitééínɔ́ɔɔ’	NI	[metal dish]	
pain, be in	‘aθɔ́wuwúcaa-	AI		
painful (a specific body p.)	‘aθɔ́wuwúkii-	AI		
paint	wuhunɔ́tɔɔ’	NI	[thing for painting]	
paint	‘inɔ́w’u	NA	[esp. red]	
paint s.t.	wuhunɔ́taa-	AI		

paint s.t.	wuhunótɔɔt-	TA	
paint s.t.	wuhunɔtɔ́ɔ́t-	TI	
paint the face	cííbya'aan-	TA	
paint the face, one's own	cííbya'áániki-	AI	
paint, write, draw	wɔtɔnɔ́haaa-	AI	
paint, write, draw	wɔtɔnɔ́h-	TI	
painted, to be	wɔ́ɔwɔtɔ́hu-	AI	
painted, to be	wɔ́hunɔ́touhu-	AI	
painted, to be	wɔ́hunɔ́tou-	II	
painted, to be (one's face)	cííbya'aa-	AI	
pale	nɔ́ɔ́ci'aa-	AI	[white face]
pale, become	nɔ́ɔ́ci'áánɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ-	AI	
pale-faced, white-faced	nɔ́ɔ́ci'aa-	AI	[white head/face]
palm	θé'táatɔ'	NI	[flat (of) hand]
Palomino	nihɔ́ɔ́naa-	AI	[yellow]
Palomino	nɔ́ɔ́kɔ́ɔ́n'	NA	[white tail]
pamper s.o., treat as a baby	té'iyɔɔnííísɔh-	TA	
pan; dish	-nɔ́ɔɔ'	NI	
pan; dish	'íínɔ́ɔɔ'	NI	
pancake	kɔkóunííθɔcɔ́ɔ'	NI	[thin bread]
panic an animal	kɔθ(ɔh)ésɔ'ɔn-	TA	[cause it to break free and flee]
pant, to	kɔ́h'ɔtɔ́ɔ́wu-	AI	[X breath]
panther, mountain lion	biθɔ́ɔ́kyaa'	NA	
pants	wɔ́taah	NI	
paper	wɔtɔnɔhɔ́ɔ'	NI	[thing written on]
paper	nɔ́ɔ́kɔtɔnɔhɔ́ɔ'	NI	[white paper]
paralyzed	'íísibéhi-	AI	
paralyzed	'íísibyɔ́(ɔ)-	II	
paralyzed arm, have a	'íísíbitáataa-	AI	
paralyzed face, have a	'íísíbya'aa-	AI	
parfleche (for jerky)	'ɔ'ɔ́wɔɔnɔ́s'i	NI	[jerky bag]
parfleche (for jerky)	'ɔ'úwɔɔnɔ́s'i	NI	[jerky bag]
partner, friend	bííteh'ííih	NA	
partner, friend [women]	nɔtɔ́'uh	NA.1	
party, a party of X	-níníi-	AI	[Sifton g.166]
pass along	kiben-	TA	
pass away, die	'iyɔ́ɔta-	AI	
pass by	kibíθaa-	AI	
pass s.t. on, give away	'atíben-	TA	
pass s.t. to s.o. (at table)	caatén-	TI	
pass sentence on s.o., as a judge	'ɔ́ɔɔsibyɔh-	TA	
pass, meet and go on	'ɔɔsɔ́hɔɔ'ɔn-	TA	
pass, meet and go on e.o.	'ɔɔsɔ́hɔɔ'ɔ́niki-	AI	
pass, overtake	kibíθɔɔt-	TA	
past, by	kibíííh	PART	
past, by	kyabi-	PV	
past, by, to crawl	kyɔ́wɔcíθaa-	AI	
past, by, to drive	kiwɔ́'ukóuhu-	AI	
past, by, to flow	kyabínɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ-	II	
past, by, to fly	kibyɔ́h'ɔhú-	AI	
past, by, to go	kyabíihi-	AI	
past, by, to run	kyábikóuhu-	AI	
past, by, to run	kiwɔ́'ɔɔ-	AI	
past, by, to walk	kyabíθaa-	AI	
past, this past day	'ín' 'ɔ́h-kibíííh + DáY	II	
pasta	byéei'itɔ́ɔsiih	NI	[shell intestines]
paste s.t. together, onto s.t.	kɔhúun-	TI	
paste, glue	kɔhúuyɔ́ɔ'	NI	[thing for sticking]
pastry	nihɔ́ɔ́nkyɔ́'ɔcɔɔ'	NI	[yellow bread]
patch s.t.	cííkóuyɔ́ɔ́t-	TI	
path	níihíikaθɔ́ɔkííni-h	II/NI	[one walks in the middle of it]
patient, "tight"	néi'éhi-	AI	
paunch (of animal)	wɔnɔ́t'ɔ	NI	
paw the ground (an animal)	nɔɔθɔ́h-	TI	[make a hole in the ground]
pay attention to s.o.	tɔkɔ́ɔ́hɔb-	TA	
pay attention to s.o.	íihcíiitɔɔhɔb-	TA	
pay attention, be careful	'aaténiikyɔɔ-	AI	
pay back (a loan)	kya'ɔ́ɔ́síííyaaa-	AI	
pay for	'ɔ́ɔ́sííyaaa-	AI	
pay for	'ɔ́ɔ́siin-	TA	
pay for	'ɔ́ɔsíín-	TI	
pay rent	'ɔtɔ́ɔ́naa-	AI	
pay s.o. (wages, etc.)	'ɔ́ɔkɔcá'aab-	TA	
pay s.o. for s.t.	'ɔ́ɔ́siinɔ́wuun-	TA	
pay s.o. to do s.t.	bíítɔɔh-	TA	
pay, that's how much X paid	náhaatóhɔɔɔt-	TI	
paycheck	'ɔɔɔsííyɔ́ɔɔkínɔh	NI.PL	

pea, bean	‘iwɔníih	NA	
peace, to make	‘ɔ́ɔ́sííhi-	AI	
peanut	nii-kɔ́ɔ́’ɔwúni-h	II/NI	[you open it with your mouth]
peanut	nii-kɔ́ɔ́’ɔ́wu-h	II/NI	[you open it with your mouth]
peculiar	ciináani’éhi-	AI	
pedestrian, to be a	bíitɔbaa-	AI	[to go/be on foot]
peek	‘ííwɔɔcɔ́’ɔɔ-	AI	[look secretly]
peek	wɔ́ɔ́heb-	TA	
peel	kinɔ́ɔn-	TA	
peel	kinɔ́án-	TI	
peel (by hand)	cíiθɔ́ɔn-	TA	
peel (by hand)	cíiθɔ́ɔn-	TI	
peel (with blade)	kinɔ́ɔθaaa-	AI	
peel (with blade)	kinɔ́ɔs-	TA	
peel (with blade)	kinɔ́ɔθ-	TI	
peel off (bark, etc.;by hand)	cíiθɔɔh-	TA	
peel, peel off (non-volitional)	kyanɔ́ɔ'ɔɔ-	II	
peeling	cíiθɔ́ɔyɔ́ɔ'	NI	[thing peeled off]
peeling, sunburned face	cíiθou'aa'	NI	
peelings	kinɔ́ɔθɔ́ɔ’	NI	[thing produced by peeling]
peg, stake	cíiθɔ’ɔ́ɔɔ’	NI	[thing for staking down]
pemmican	tɔ’ɔ́hcɔɔ’	NI	[pounded meat/loaf]
pemmican, make	tɔ’ɔ́hcɔɔnáaa-	AI	
pen, corral	cɔ́ɔɔ’	NI	
pen, corral, build a	cɔ́ɔɔnáaa-	AI	
pen, writing implement	wɔtɔnɔhɔ́ɔ’	NI	[thing for writing]
penalty, fine	‘ɔ́ɔ́sííyɔ́ɔɔ’	NI	[thing paid]
pencil	wɔtɔnɔhɔ́ɔ’	NI	[thing for writing]
penetrate through	θɔ́ɔ́cínɔɔ’ɔ́ɔ́-	II	
penis	byiitɔ́ɔ́h	NA	
penis	-íy-ɔɔ-	[medial]	
penis (slang);	íkyɔ'ɔ́ɔɔs'i	NI.θ	[tomahawk]
penitentiary	‘ɔ́kuhuuníiiin’ɔ	NI	[lock-up house]
penny	béí’ihíhi-k’i	AI/NA	[it is a little red one]
pension, to receive, be on	‘ɔɔkɔcɔ́’aabéhi-	AI	[get paid]
people (in general; ‘they’)	’ininítaa’	NA	
People’s Creek, MT	kyɔ’ɔɔ’eeh kɔh’ɔwuh	NI	[brush creek] [Grinnell]
People’s Creek, MT	‘ininítééíh kɔh’ɔwúu’	TI	[at the person creek]
pepper, black	nɔh’óubiínɔh	NI.PL	[bitter berries]
peppermint	wɔɔsiwɔ́hɔɔ’	NA	
per day, a day	kyááθéeis’i	NI	
per week	‘ah-níiθ’a bétaaníiísih	II	[when it is one the week]
perforated, pierced	tɔnéhi-	AI	
perforated, pierced	tɔ́nɔ-	II	
perform	níísikyɔɔ-	AI	
perfume	ni’íbyóóúhakii’	NI	[thing for making one smell good]
perfume, put on	ni’ibyóouh-	TA	[make s.o. smell good]
perfume, put on o.s.	ni’íbyóóúhakíí-	AI	
perhaps	wɔkíiíh	PART	
perhaps	nɔ́ɔθééíh	PART	
perhaps (s.t. will be done)	-aabáh-	PV	
period, have one’s	‘ɔ́ɔ́kɔwuu-	AI	
permission, give s.o.	néniitéb-	TA	
permit	néniitéb-	TA	
persevere	níh’ɔnii-	AI	
person	‘ininítaa’	NA	
persuade	nyɔ́’ɔɔb-	TA	
persuade s.o. to do s.t.	nih’ináatɔn-	TA	
persuade s.o. to not do s.t.	tɔtóub-	TA	
pester, annoy	cíínɔɔníkyɔɔ-	AI	
pester, annoy	cíínɔɔnih-	TA	
pet	nɔ́tɔnah	NA.θ	
pet	niníítɔ’ɔníhi-k’i	AI/NA	[it is gentle, tame]
pet s.o.	kyáaθɔ́ɔɔt-	TA	
petroglyph	kiyɔcinéninɔh ‘ɔ́huu-wɔtɔnɔ́haaa-ch	AI	[where dwarfs drew]
petroleum	kíb'i	NI	[grease]
peyote button	‘ɔ́h’ɔyɔ́ɔɔs’i	NA	[cactus]
phone s.o.	Séé telephɔne s.ɔ.		
photograph, take a	wɔtɔnínɔɔ'ɔ́ɔcaa-	AI	
photograph, take a ph. of s.o.	wɔtɔnínɔɔ'ɔh'-	TA	
pick	nɔ́ɔθɔ́hɔ́ɔɔ’	NI	[digging tool]
pick (berries, etc.)	kɔ’úyaaa-	AI	
pick (berries, etc.)	kɔ́’in-	TA	
pick (berries, etc.)	kɔ’ún-	TI	
pick one’s nose	tɔ́ɔ́naaníibáániki-	AI	
pick one’s teeth	‘inɔ́ɔɔcihi-	AI	
pick s.t. out of s.t.	wɔ́ɔ́níín-	TI	

pick s.t.(an.) out of s.t.	wɔ́ɔ́niin-	TA	
pick up in the mouth	‘ítɔh-	TA	
pick up things	wɔɔnííyaaa-	AI	
pick up things	wɔ́ɔ́niin-	TA	
pick up things	wɔ́ɔ́níín-	TI	
pickle	nii-síisínicéhi-k’i	AI/NA	[tastes sour]
pictograph	kiyɔ́cinéninɔh ‘ɔ́huu-wɔtɔnɔ́haaa-ch	AI	[where dwarfs drew]
picture	wɔtɔníɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ́'	NA	[being written]
picture, take a	wɔtɔníɔɔ'ɔ́ɔcaa-	AI	
picture, take a	wɔtɔníɔɔ'ɔh'-	TA	
pie	tɔtɔ́ɔ́yɔcɔ́ɔ’	NI	[between bread]
pieces, fall or torn to	tɔwɔ́ɔnɔɔ’ɔ́ɔ-	AI	
pieces, fall or torn to	tɔwɔ́unɔɔ’ɔ́ɔ-	II	
pieces, fall or torn to	tɔwɔ́ɔnɔɔ’ɔɔ-	II	
Piegan Indian (South Piegan)	cɔɔt’i	NA	[enemy]
Piegan Indian, man	cɔ́ɔsinín’	NA	
Piegan Indian, woman	cɔ́ɔtéθaa’	NA	
Piegan Tribe	cɔɔsííítaan’ɔ	NI	
Piegan, to speak	cɔɔθáaki-	AI	
pierce s.t.	θɔ́ɔ́citɔnɔ́háaa-	AI	
pierce s.t.	tɔnɔ́háaa-	AI	
pierce s.t.	θɔɔcitɔ́nɔh-	TA	
pierce s.t.	θɔ́ɔ́citɔnɔ́h-	TI	
pierce s.t.	tɔ́nuh-	TI	
pierce s.t.	tɔnéθ-	TI	
pierced, perforated	tɔnéhi-	AI	
pierced, perforated	tɔ́nɔ-	II	
pig	θáá’aaníibaa’	AI/NA	[flat nosed one]
pig	θaa'áki(ni)'	AI/NA	[he has a flat mouth]
pigeon	níitééih’aa’	NA	
pigeon-toed	cáacaabéhtaa-	AI	[feet aside]
pile up s.t.	wɔ́’ɔɔtén-	TA	[gather up]
pile up s.t.(high)	kyɔ'óoutin-	TA	
pile up s.t.(high)	kyɔ́’ɔɔtin-	TA	
pile up s.t.(high)	kyɔ'óoutén-	TI	
piled high	kyɔ'óoutɔ́ci-	AI	[sit high]
piled high	kyɔ'óoutɔɔ-	II	
pillow	be’íitɔ́ɔɔ’	NI	
pillowcase	níiθa’íitɔ́ɔɔnɔɔ’	NI	[second pillow]
pillowslip	níiθa’íitɔ́ɔɔnɔɔ’	NI	[second pillow]
pinch s.o.	kɔ́’ucit-	TA	
pine	θáac’i	NA	
pine marten	‘ɔθɔ́tah	NA	[sp?] [Curtis; Taylor 2.1θ]
pink	ba’éeíhi-	AI	
pink	ba’éeinɔɔ-	II	
pinkie finger	‘itíɔ́ɔ́sitáatɔɔ’	NI	[last finger]
Pinto Horse	kyáákyahiníhi-k’i	AI/NA	[he is spotted]
pipe, a different part. pipe	wɔ́’ateen-utaa’		[??? “some k [Cooper 170]
pipe, for smoking	‘íicɔ́ɔɔ’	NA	
pipe, particular sacred pipe	‘esitiiθib-íiicɔ́ɔ’	NA	[fire-?-pipe] [Cooper 169]
Pipechild (of Flat Pipe Keeper)	naakyatɔɔnííθɔɔ’	NA	[chief child] [Cooper θθ]
pipesing, the ceremony	‘íicɔ́ɔ́ɔ́nííby’i	NI	
pistol	‘ɔ́(ɔ́)wuhíkínaanɔɔ-h	II/NI	[it has many mouths]
pit (of a fruit)	cíicisíb’i	NI	
pitch, sap	k(y)éei’	NA	
pitch, sap	tóóú’uh	NA	
pitcher	‘íítɔ́ɔ́yɔ́ɔ’	NI	[thing for pouring]
pitchfork	ninííθóóúni-h	II/NI	[has two prongs]
pitiful, to be or look	ɔ́ɔ́wóóúnóóúhu-	AI	
pitiful, to be or look	atibínɔouhúúni-	AI	
pitiful, to be or look	ɔ́ɔ́wóóúnɔɔ-	II	
pitiful, to be or look	ɔ́wɔɔtɔɔ-	II	
pitiful, to be or look	atibínóóúh	PART	
pitiful, to look	titáása’ɔ́ɔ́’ɔɔ-	AI	
pitifully, look at	cáácititáása’ɔ́ɔ́’ɔɔ-	AI	
pity o.s.	ɔ́wɔounɔ́niki-	AI	
pity s.o.	ɔ́wóóúyaaa-	AI	
pity s.o.	ɔ́wóóúnɔn-	TA	
place, exact loc. Unknown	"Magpie Tail"		[along Misso [K216]
place, exact loc. Unknown	"Cliffs"		[near Judith [Bull Lodge θ4-θ5]
place, exact loc. Unknown	"Many Mounds ɔf Rɔck"		[n. side Miss [Bull Lodge 59]
place, exact loc. Unknown	"Warm Spring"		[Missouri Ri [Bull Lodge 62]
place, exact loc. Unknown	"Snake Weeds"		[Milk River, [Bull Lodge 6θ]
place, exact loc. Unknown	"White Hill"		[Milk River, [Bull Lodge]
place, exact loc. Unknown	"Needle Nest"		[betw Sweet [K218]
place, exact loc. Unknown	"Large Rɔck"		[betw Sweet [K218]
place, exact loc. Unknown	"White Wɔlf"		[betw Sweet [K218]

plain, bare	bíitɔ'ííih	PART	
plan to…, planning to…	ɔ́tɔni-	PV	
plane (tool)	wɔθɔ́ɔθeiwɔ́'	NI	[tool for smoothing]
plane, airplane	nii-kibyɔ́h'ɔhúúnɔɔ-h	II/NI	[flies along]
plank	kɔkóubis'	NI	[thin wood]
plant crops	kɔ́ɔθaa-	AI	
plant s.t.	kɔ́ɔθouh-	TA	
plant s.t.	kɔ́ɔθɔ́ɔt-	TA	
plant s.t.	kɔ́ɔθɔ́ɔt-	TI	
plant s.t. for s.o.	kɔ́ɔθɔ́ɔtɔwuun-	TA	[Sifton g.89]
plant, a	bíis'i	NI	
plant, cultivated	kɔ́ɔθɔ́ɔ'	NI	[thing planted]
plate	θe'inɔ́ɔɔ'	NI	[flat dish]
Platte River, NE	'aabikibyeei'iniicaah	NI	[big shell riv [Grinnell]
play	niisɔ́ɔɔti-	AI	[Sifton g.2θ]
play	niisɔ́ɔɔtéhi-	AI	
play	sɔ́ɔɔtéhi-	AI	
play a trick	béihikyɔɔ-	AI	
play ball	kɔkɔ́h'ɔwɔɔ-	AI	
play cards	tɔ'uθécáaa-	AI	[throw things down]
play dead	nánaasinéki-	AI	
play drum	wɔ́kyɔɔhɔ́'yaa-	AI	
play drum	wɔkyááháaa-	AI	
play handgame	téέíYáaa-	AI	[put things inside s.t.]
play music	níitóukúucaaa-	AI	
play tricks	báabeihikyɔɔ-	AI	
play with s.o.	sɔ́ɔɔtéhiib-	TA	
play with s.o.	kyáθɔɔt-	TA	
play with s.t.	'iiníkɔkii-	AI	
playful, to be	niisɔ́ɔɔtéhi-	AI	
playful, to be	sɔ́ɔɔtéhi-	AI	
playful, to be	sɔ́ɔɔteh(')iihíini-	AI	
playful, to be (mentally)	sɔ́ɔɔteh(')iícicɔɔ-	AI	
playing card	tɔ'uθécɔ́ɔɔ'	NI	[thing thrown down]
pleasant, fun	'ítɔɔcííih	PART	
please s.o.	kéi'ih-	TA	
please!	'ííwɔ́ɔwɔnɔ́'	PART	
pledger (to hold ceremony)	yenouhu-c'i (sp?)	AI	[K 228, 2θ9]
Pleiades	bɔɔhɔcí-ch	AI.PL/NA	[they all sit together]
Pleiades	bɔ́ɔnɔcí-ch	AI.PL/NA	[they sit in a cluster]
plenty	ɔ́wuhúúúh	PART	
pliable	tɔ'ɔhíhi-	AI	
pliable	tɔ'éέíhi-	AI	[soft]
pliable	tɔ'éeinɔɔ-	II	
plow s.t.	kóu'úθɔ-	AI	[Note: alternate root: koh'-]
plow s.t.	kɔ́'ɔwúusááá-	AI	
plow s.t.	kɔ́'ɔwúus-	TA	
plow s.t.	kóu'úθ-	TI	
plow s.t.	kɔ́'ɔwúuθ-	TI	
plow s.t. for s.o.	kɔ́'ɔwúuθɔwuun-	TA	
plow, a	kɔ́'ɔwúuθɔ́nɔɔ'	NI	[thing for plowing]
pluck (berries, etc.)	kɔ'úyaaa-	AI	
pluck (berries, etc.)	kɔ́'in-	TA	
pluck (berries, etc.)	kɔ'ún-	TI	
pluck (berries, etc.)	kɔ́'usín-	TI	
pluck (berries, etc.), by blade	kɔ́'usin-	TA	
pluck, chin whiskers	kɔ́kɔ'usibíiθikináánikii-	AI	
pluck, eyebrows, eyelashes	kɔ́'ɔn-	TA	
plug, stopper	'ɔkɔhɔ́ɔ'	NI	[thing for closing]
plugged, stopped up	néi'ikɔhúunɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ-	II	[tightly stuck]
plugged, stopped up	'ɔ́kɔ-	II	
plum	báasíby'i	NI	[big berry]
plume, feather	wɔɔcíi'	NA	
plume, feather	-ɔɔcíín-aa-	[medial]	
plumes, many to have	ɔwɔ́hɔɔcíínaa-	AI	
plunder, rob	sííiyaaa-	AI	
plunder, rob	síiin-	TA	
plunder, rob	síiin-	TI	
pneumonia, to have	níhɔ́ɔníinɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ-	AI	[be yellow]
poach	'abííti-	AI	[steal]
pocket	ka'éeiyɔɔtɔ́ɔ'	NI	[thing for containing]
pocket knife	kinɔ́ɔθɔ́ɔ'	NI	
pocket knife	ciiiθɔhɔ́ɔ'	NI	[goes-inside thing]
point a gun at	θibiyɔhááá-	AI	
point a gun at	θébeyah-	TA	
point a gun at	θibiyɔ́h-	TI	
point at	cííhɔ́ɔ(ɔ)i-	AI	[with lips or finger]

point at	cíihɔ́ɔɔtɔn-	TA	
point at	cíihɔ́ɔɔt-	TI	
pointed, sharp	tɔ́si'éhi-	AI	
pointed, sharp	tɔ́si'ɔɔ-	II	
poison	náatɔ́ɔ'	NI	[thing for killing]
poison hemlock	kikyáacaa'	NA	
poisoned, by drinking (by accident)	kyáacáh'abi-	AI	
poke o.s. in eye	tɔ́ɔ́kɔɔcikúutiki-	AI	
poke s.o. in eye	tɔ́ɔ́kɔɔcikúut-	TA	
poke, jab	kii'áyaaa-	AI	
poke, jab	kíi'an-	TA	
poke, jab; press on, touch	kii'ikúut-	TA	
poke, prick s.o.; have sex (slang)	kɔtɔ'ɔh-	TA	
pole, shaft	-iiθɔwɔɔ'ɔ'	NI	
police	biníinén'i	NA	[serve together man]
police	biníiinénííih	PART	[men serve together]
police dog	biníinén(y)ɔɔɔt'a	NA	
policeman	tóuyééíhiih	NA	[one who holds people]
policeman	biníiinén'i	NA	
polish s.t. up	wɔ́ɔ́nikúukii-	AI	[make new]
polish, make shiny	nɔ́h'ukésikúukii-	AI	
polish, make shiny	nɔ́h'ukíθen-	TA	
polish, make shiny	nɔ́h'ukiθén-	TI	
pony	'akisiiwɔ́sihɔɔθ'	NA	[small horse]
poodle	baabéíh	NA	[curly]
poodle	baabáa'éíhi-k'i	AI/NA	[he has curly hair]
poor	'ɔnɔ́ɔ́bééíhi-	AI	
poor, pitiful	atibínɔouhúúni-	AI	[Sifton g.224]
pop, burst, explode	kɔ'ɔ́ítaa-	AI	
pop, burst, explode	kɔ'ɔ́taa-	II	
pop, burst, explode	kɔ'ɔ́ítaa-	II	
porcupine	'óouh	NA	
porcupine quill	'ɔ́ɔ́ɔn'i	NA	
porcupine quill	'ɔ́ɔ́ɔn'a	NA	
pork	θáá'aaníibaa'	AI/NA	[flat nosed one]
portrait	wɔtɔníɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ́'	NA	[being written]
possess	niisitɔɔɔw-	TI	[Sifton g.140]
possess	nitɔ́sikii-	AI	
possess	níihaanéhi-	AI	
possess	nitɔ́sɔh-	TA	
possessions	né-einíísitɔ́ɔ́ɔ́w'u	NI.1	[what I own]
possibly	nɔ́ɔθééíh	PART	
post office	wɔtɔnɔhɔ́ɔ' 'ɔhúú-útinéihiinóu-uh	II.PL	[where letters are received]
post office	wɔtɔnɔhɔ́ɔnɔh 'ɔ́huu-téeinéihiinóu-uh	II.PL	[where letters are put in]
post, fencepost	'akiθɔ́ɔyɔ́ɔ'	NI	
postage stamp	kɔhúuyɔɔ'	NA	[sticky thing]
pot	kɔ́ɔ́haaanɔ́ɔɔ'	NI	[dish for boiling]
potato	kyɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ́-h	II/NI	[it is spherical?]
potato	kyɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ́ni-h	II/NI	[it is spherical?]
potato	kínaa'	NI	
pound chokecherries	tɔ́yɔhuwɔnaa-	AI	[pound berries]
pound in (a nail)	'ɔ́ɔtɔ́ɔ́haaa-	AI	
pound in (a nail)	'ɔ́ɔtɔ́ɔ́h-	TI	
pound s.t., to a pulp	tɔ́yɔh-	TI	
pound, a (weight)	iitékyɔ'ɔɔ-h	II/NI	[it weighs]
pound, strike s.t.	kɔɔθɔ́haaa-	AI	
pound, strike s.t.	kɔɔθɔ́h-	TI	
pound, strike s.t. e.o.	kɔ́ɔkɔɔθú[hi]ki-	AI	
pounded to a pulp	tɔ́yɔhúúúh	PART	
pounded to a pulp	tɔ́yɔhu-	PV	
pour into a container	'íítɔ́ɔ́n-	TI	
pour into a container for s.o.	'íítɔɔnɔ́wuun-	TA	
pour out a liquid	'ɔ́citén-	TI	[deliberately, dumping]
pour out a liquid for s.o., dump	'ɔ́citinɔ́wuun-	TA	
pour out a liquid for s.o., dump	'ɔcíitúutɔn-	TA	
pour out a liquid for s.o., into container	'íítɔɔnɔ́wuun-	TA	
pour out a liquid, dump	'ɔcíikúucáaa-	AI	
pour out a liquid, dump	'ɔcíikúukii-	AI	
pour out a liquid, dump	'ɔcíikúut-	TA	
pour out a liquid, into container	'íítɔ́ɔ́n-	TI	
pour s.t. on o.s.	'íiniisáhiki-	AI	
pour s.t. on s.t.	'íiníísikii-	AI	
pour s.t. on s.t.	'íiníisikyɔɔ-	AI	
pour s.t. on s.t.	taasíítɔ́ɔ́n-	TI	
pout	kyésisita(a)haa-	AI	[leaving heart?]
Powder River, WY	ka'itaaniicaah	NI	[powder/ashe[Grinnell]
power, personal	bitɔ́ɔk'i	NI	

power, personal	‘ikíiθé’ii’	NI	
power, personal, to have	‘ikíiθa’íbi-	AI	
power, supernatural	bitɔɔ’óúhuh	NI	
power, to show one’s	báabitɔ’ɔɔ-	AI	
power, to transfer to s.o.	bátəh-	TA	
Powerful Beings	nɔnɔɔhiiθihiih (sp?)		[MT 90]
powwow	bitɔ́ɔɔk’i	NI	[dancing]
powwow; powwow grounds	‘ín’ ‘ɔhúú-bitɔɔɔkíini-h	II/NI	[where one dances]
powwow; powwow grounds	‘ín’ ‘ɔhúú-bitááá-ch	AI/NA	[where they dance]
prairie	(h)itó’’ɔwuh	NI	[Fred Gone w/Taylor]
prairie chicken	kyénaa’	NA	
prairie dog	báaθɔ́niiih	NA	
prairie dog town	baaθɔ́níiítaan’ɔ	NI	[prairie dog village]
prairie falcon	‘ááyaa’	NA	[? – kestrel?]
prairie fire, to be a	kótaa-	II	
praise	wɔ́ɔwɔ́’ɔɔt-	TA	
praise	wɔ́’ɔɔt-	TA	
praise	wɔ’ɔ́ɔt-	TI	
praise o.s.	wɔ́ɔwɔ’ɔ́ɔiki-	AI	
pray	biibítihi-	AI	
pray for s.o.	biibicíteθ-	TA	
pray in s.o.'s place, substitute for	biibítihiwɔɔnóteθ-	TA	[Sifton g.90]
pray to s.o.	biibícitɔn-	TA	[Sifton g.84]
prayer, a	biibítihíit'	NI	[act of prayin[Sifton g.45]
prayers, preside at or direct	biibítihibáaa-	AI	[Sifton g.90]
prayers, preside at or direct s.o.	biibítihiwɔ́ɔɔn-	TA	[Sifton g.94]
precede, come before in series	tɔ́ɔkyɔ’ɔɔ-	II	
pregnant	‘ɔ́ɔcísi-	AI	
pregnant, get s.o.	‘iníiθɔɔniih-	TA	
present at a place, to be	nitɔ́ɔt-	TI	[Sifton g.217]
present with a person, to be	nitɔ́ɔtɔn-	TA	[Sifton g.217]
present, to be	nitɔɔ-	AI	
preserve fruit, by canning	kɔ́ɔhaaa-	AI	[boil things]
president	n-iiinɔ́ɔɔsibi-k’i	AI/NA	[he gives orders]
president	beihɔ́ɔɔsíbi-k’i	AI/NA	[commander of all]
press on, poke	tábein-	TA	
press on, poke	tibéin-	TI	
press on, poke o.s.	tibéiniki-	AI	
press, be ironing (clothing)	θaayɔ́ɔtóuháaa-	AI	
press, iron (clothing)	θaayɔ́ɔtóun-	TI	
press, iron (clothing)	θaayɔ́ɔtóuh-	TI	
pretend to do s.t.	nénaasíkyɔɔ-	AI	
pretend to do s.t.	nénaasííih	PART	
pretend to do s.t.	nénaasi-	PV	
pretty	ni’éhi-	AI	
pretty	‘itéhi-	AI	
pretty	ni’ɔɔ-	II	
pretty	‘ita-	II	
previously, formerly	nih’íiísíiih	PART	
previously, formerly	‘ɔ́nuhuwúúúh	PART	
prick, jab	kɔtɔ’ɔh-	TA	
prick, jab	kɔtɔ’ɔh-	TI	
prickly, sharp	tɔ́si’éhi-	AI	
prickly, sharp	tɔ́si’ɔɔ-	II	
priest	wɔ́ɔ’atáánibíiθɔoutɔnaa-k’i	AI/NA	[he has black clothes]
priest	bétaaníh’ɔɔtɔh	NA	[holy white man]
prison	‘ɔ́kuhuuníiiin’ɔ	NI	
prisoner	‘iiyaayɔ́ɔ’	NA	
prisoner, take as	‘ííyaan-	TA	
prisoner, take as	‘íniiyɔ́ɔɔh-	TA	
privy, toilet	nóóúkóuhuuníiin'ɔ	NI	[place one runs outside to]
privy, toilet	bihiinníiin'ɔ	NI	[excrement lodge]
probably	wɔkíiíh	PART	
probably	wɔkíí-	PV	
probably	nɔɔθéé́i-	PV	
promise (solemnly)	‘ɔ́ɔsícaaa-	AI	
promise (solemnly)	‘ɔ́ɔsíbi-	AI	
promise to s.o.	‘ɔ́ɔsib-	TA	
prone, lying flat	θe’ísi[ne]-	AI	
prong, fork	‘ɔ́ɔún’i	NI	
pronghorn antelope	nɔɔsíkyíh	NA	
prongs, how many?	tɔhúutɔ́θɔ́ɔúni-	II	
prop up	nɔnɔ́’ɔh-	TA	
property	né-einíísitɔ́ɔ́ɔw’u	NI.1	[what I own]
prostitute	‘ɔhɔ́ɔkéé́iθaa’	NA	[crazy woman]
protect, guard	‘ákyɔ’ɔn-	TA	
protect, guard	‘ákyɔ’ɔ́n-	TI	

protect, guard (domestic animals)	‘ákyɔ’ɔnɔ́ɔθɔbyaa-	AI	
protect, pity	óounɔwuun-	TA	
Protestant	kiyɔ́tɔwúúbiibítehiihiih	NA	[false Catholic, false prayer]
Protestant, to be	kiyɔ́tɔwúbiibítehiihíini-	AI	
protrude, bulge out	‘áánibéθɔ-	II	
proud	néinei'ícicɔɔ-	AI	[feel tight]
proud	nánei’ícicɔɔ-	AI	[feel tight]
prunes	báasíbinɔh ‘iniiθɔ́ɔ́naatée-ih	NI.PL + II.PL	[plums dried]
pry s.t. open	nɔnɔ’ɔ́ɔ́’ɔh-	TA	
pry s.t. open	nɔnɔ’ɔ́ɔ́’ɔh-	TI	
pry s.t. out of the ground	bíínɔh-	TA	
pry s.t. out of the ground	bíínɔh-	TI	
Pryor Creek, MT	‘ɔciniicaah	NI	[arrow river] [Grinnell]
pubic hair (female)	byíiθɔhɔɔ’	NI	[hair at vagina]
pubic hair (male)	byíisíyɔɔ’	NI	[hair at penis]
pubic hair (male) (slang)	bíisinóut'ɔ	NI	[hairy breechclout]
puffball mushroom	wústɔɔnɔ́ɔkɔhɔɔ’	NI	
puffball mushroom	wústaanɔ́ɔkɔhɔɔ’	NI	
puke	bétaa-	AI	
puke	bitáánɔɔ’ɔɔ-	AI	
puke up s.t.	bitɔ́ɔ́t-	TI	
pull a tooth	kɔ́’in-	TA	
pull a tooth for s.o.	kɔ’únɔwuun-	TA	
pull a tooth, to	kɔ’úyaaa-	AI	
pull a tooth, to	kɔ’ún-	TI	
pull hair, to	nɔ́ɔtá’aacit-	TA	
pull off one’s head	téba’aakúut-	TA	
pull out, pull along	nóóútɔɔcíw-	TA	
pull up, out (roots, etc.)	kɔ’úyaaa-	AI	
pull up, out (roots, etc.)	kɔ́’in-	TA	
pull up, out (roots, etc.)	kɔ’ún-	TI	
pull, tug	nih'inaaníiihi-	AI	
pull/take out of a place (enclosed)	atin-	TA	
pull/take out of a place (enclosed)	atén-	TI	
pull/take out of a place (water, mud)	nóou'ukúut-	TA	
pull/take/get o.s. out of a place	aténiki-	AI	
puma, mountain lion	biθɔ́ɔ́kyaa’	NA	
pumpkin	béhkɔouh	NA	
punish	nɔnɔ́ɔcih-	TA	
punk, rotten wood, for fires	tóuθéθɔh	NI? II?	
puny child	‘itɔ́ɔ́siθɔɔ’	NA	[last born child]
pupil of eye	‘inénitah	NA	
pupil, student	wɔtɔnɔ́hééíhiih	NA	
puppy	‘ɔ́tibih	NA	
puppy	‘akiθɔ́ɔθibih	NA	[little dog]
purebred	anáánáacɔ́ɔɔwúúúh	PART	
purpose, for what?	tuhúucííih	PART	[c.f. ‘from where?’]
purpose, for what?	tuhúuci-	PV	
purpose, on	‘aaanáh	PART	
purpose, on	‘anáácɔɔw-	PV	
purse	níiθɔtɔnɔhɔ́ɔɔn’ɔ	NI	[money wrapping thing]
pursue	nih’ɔ́ɔɔwɔɔ-	AI	
pursue	nih’ɔ́ɔɔn-	TA	
pursue	nih’íiin-	TA	
pus	béne’ih	NI	
pus	biné’ih	NI	
push	áacikúucaaa-	AI	
push	áacikúukii-	AI	
push	áacikúut-	TA	
push back, backwards	kya’ɔ́ɔ́θɔ́ɔtin-	TA	
push backwards, with rear end	kya’ɔ́ɔ́θɔ́ɔcikínaan-	TA	
push down, over	‘ɔ́nikúuh-	TA	
push e.o.	áacikúutiki-	AI	
push e.o.	áaténiki-	AI	
push forward, to the front	wɔtááyaaa-	AI	
push forward, to the front	wɔ́taan-	TA	
push forward, to the front	wɔtáán-	TI	
push over, down	‘ɔ́nikúuh-	TA	
push s.o. through s.t.	θɔ́ɔ́citéein-	TA	
push s.o. with one's butt	kyɔ'ɔ́ɔ́θɔ́ɔcikínaan-	TA	
push s.t. this way	cáácikúut-	TA	
push s.t. through s.t.	θɔ́ɔ́cikúukii-	AI	
push s.t. through s.t.	θɔ́ɔ́citéé́in-	TI	
pussy, to be	binííni-	II	
put aside, save (money, etc.)	néyaah-	TA	
put aside, save (money, etc.)	‘éí’ineh-	TA	
put away	ciinéyáaa-	AI	

put away	cíínikii-	AI	
put away	cíínin-	TA	
put away	ciinén-	TI	
put back into water	ka'isé'ihib-	TA	
put down	ciinéyáaa-	AI	
put down	cíínikii-	AI	
put down	cíínin-	TA	
put down	ciinén-	TI	
put down for s.o., place for s.o.	cíínenɔwuun-	TA	[Sifton g.89]
put down, away	ciinéyáaa-	AI	
put down, away	cííkikii-	AI	
put in (a container)	kya'éeíθikii-	AI	
put in jail	'ɔ́kɔh-	TA	
put in the mouth	θɔ'ɔwúúyaaa-	AI	
put into	téein-	TA	
put into	téeín-	TI	
put into a fire	wɔ́kitín-	TI	
put into one's mouth, carry in mouth	nííwɔh-	TA	
put into one's mouth, carry in mouth	cíítɔh-	TA	
put into one's mouth, carry in mouth	nííwɔh-	TI	
put into water	sé'ihiwɔ́'ɔyaa-	AI	
put into water	sé'ihkúukii-	AI	
put into water	sé'ihíikii-	AI	
put into water	sé'ihib-	TA	
put into water	sé'ihib-	TI	
put into water	sé'ihwɔ́'ɔyɔ́ɔt-	TI	
put into water	sé'ihkúut-	TA	
put on (clothes)	cíiteiθóou-	AI	
put on (clothes)	'éiθɔn-	TA	
put on (clothes)	'éiθɔn-	TI	
put on (clothes)	'éiθ-	TI	
put on (clothes)	'éiθɔw-	TI	[blanket]
put on (top of) s.t.	táásicíinén-	TA	
put on (top of) s.t.	taasicíinin-	TI	
put on hat	cíítɔtɔ́'ɔnii-	AI	
put on o.s., spread, pour	'íiniisáhiki-	AI	
put on s.t., spread, pour	'íiníísikii-	AI	
put on s.t., spread, pour	'íiníísikyɔɔ-	AI	
put on shoes	cíítɔ'ɔ́hnii-	AI	
put on trial	'áánikiih-	TA	[make s.o. talk]
put onto s.t., load s.t.	tááθin-	TA	
put onto s.t., load s.t.	táaθén-	TI	
put out a fire	'ɔ́ɔtɔ́naakúukii-	AI	
put out a fire	'ɔ́ɔtɔnááháaa-	AI	
put out a fire	'ɔ́ɔtɔ́naan-	TI	
put out eye of s.o.	'átɔɔcikúut-	TA	
put out, put outside	nóoukúukii-	AI	
put out, put outside	nóoukúut-	TA	
put out, put outside	nóóúcíínin-	TI	
put out, put outside	nóóútén-	TI	
put s.t. in s.o. else's mouth	θɔ'ɔ́wuun-	TA	
put s.t. in s.o.'s food	nɔ́hcicɔh-	TA	[mix with for them]
put s.t. in the mouth	θɔ'ɔ́ɔwuu-	AI	
put s.t. inside s.t. different	'ɔ́kɔɔcitéein-	TI	
put to bed, to sleep	nɔ́wɔnih-	TA	
put underneath	kɔyaatéein-	TI	
putrid, to smell	'ɔsíbyóóúhu-	AI	
putrid, to smell	'ɔsibyɔ́ɔɔ-	II	
quack, false doctor	'inénei'inɔtɔ́nɔhéíhiih	NA	
quail; prairie chicken	kyénaa'	NA	
quarrel with e.o.	'ɔ́ɔ́nɔkinéhiki-	AI	
quarrel with e.o.	'ɔ́kinéhiki-	AI	
quarrel with s.o.	'ɔ́kinaháaa-	AI	
quarrel with s.o.	'ɔ́kíne(i)h-	TA	
quarter (coin)	'aakisikɔh'ɔhíhi-k'i	AI/NA	[little cracked one]
queen, in cards	naakyáááθaa'	NA	[chief woman]
queer, strange, funny, weird	kɔ́θtɔbéhi-	AI	
quickly	nónɔhóóúh	PART	
quiet	kɔ́ɔ́'éíhi-	AI	
quiet	kɔ́ɔ́'aanɔ́ɔ́-	II	
quiet	kɔ́ɔ'ééíh	PART	
quiet, become	kɔ́ɔ'áánɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ́-	II	
quiet, become	kɔ́ɔ'aakóuhu-	AI	[quickly]
quiet, keep!	ɔwɔ́ɔ́nit (sp?)	PART.IMPER	[Sifton g.2θθ]
quiet, keep!	kɔɔ'áac'	PART.IMPER	[Sifton g.2θθ]
quill flattener	'isiiwɔɔ' (sp?)		[se'iwoo' ???[MT 62]
quill, wing feather	wɔnɔtɔ́niiih	NA	

quill, wing feather	bíiín'ɔ	NA	
quillwork	biníiihih	NI	
quillwork, to do	b(y)íiíki-	AI	
quilt	'ɔnóhu'	NI	
quit, give up	cíínikii-	AI	
quit, give up	'ɔ́ɔtɔníh'i-	AI	
quit, give up	cíínikyɔɔ-	AI	
quit, give up	cííni-	PV	
quite a while ago	'aatééih	PART	[Sifton g. 214]
quiver	cíitótɔɔ'	NI	[thing arrows go inside of]
quiver, shake, tremble	áaahéínɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ-	AI	
rabbit	nɔɔcih	NA	
rabbit, cottontail	nɔwɔ́ɔtɔ́ɔcih	NA	[left handed rabbit]
rabbit, domestic	nɔɔkɔ́ɔcih	NA	[white rabbit]
rabbit, jackrabbit	nɔɔkɔ́ɔcih	NA	[white rabbit]
rabbit, jackrabbit	báaθɔɔcih	NA	[big rabbit]
raccoon	wɔɔ'atáánɔɔcí-k'i	AI/NA	[he has black eyes]
race	niyahikóuhu-	AI	
race	'ihkóuhuuh-	TA	
race, on horseback	niiyahikúúcáaa-	AI	[trying things out]
radio	cáaciwɔ́ɔɔ'	NA	[spirit]
radio	caaciwɔ́ɔɔ'	NA	[spirit]
rag	nih'ɔ́ɔtɔɔyɔouw'u	NI	
rage, in a; raging	nónisítaahaa-	AI	[crazy from anger, crazy heart]
ragged	káa'éhi-	AI	
ragged	k(y)ɔ́ɔ'ɔɔ-	II	
raid, go on a	nɔkíkɔni-	AI	
railroad	'ásɔ'ɔ́ónɔkíby'i byɔ́ɔɔ'	NI	[fast wagon road]
railroad car	'ásɔ'ɔ́ónɔkíiby'i	NA	[fast wagon]
rain	'ɔ́ɔθɔ́ɔ-	II	
rain	nɔ́'ɔɔθɔ́ɔ-	II	
rain (the thing)	'ɔ́ɔθɔ́ɔ'	NI	
rainbow	bh'ɔ́ɔɔnayɔ́ɔt'	NI	[thunder bird's fishing line]
raise	'ɔ́ɔɔkii-	AI	
raise	níii'ɔ́ɔkii-	AI	
raise (child, animal)	níiih-	TA	
raise (child, animal)	níii'ɔh'-	TA	
raise hackles	kɔ́ɔhɔnɔ́ɔ'ɔɔ-	AI	
raise one's hand	'ihkóhaaa-	AI	
raise one's hand	'ihkɔhɔ́ɔɔ'ɔɔ-	AI	
raise sleeve (of shirt); pull up	íhkin-	TI	
raise, grow, cultivate	níii'ɔh'-	TI	
raise, lift	nɔ́h'an-	TA	
raise, lift	nɔnɔ́'in-	TA	
raise, lift	nɔnóú'kúut-	TA	
raise, lift	nɔh'én-	TI	
raise, lift	nɔnɔ́'in-	TI	
raise, lift, elevate	íhkin-	TI	
raise, rear	'íísíii'ɔh'-	TA	
raisin	bíínih	NA	
ram, male sheep	'ɔ́taanɔ́ɔθ'a	NA	[Sifton g.115]
rampage, go on a	téθɔɔnítaahää-	AI	
rampage, go on a	ásinítaahaa-	AI	[angy heart]
rape	'ícikúut-	TA	[grab, seize]
rapids	'ín' 'ɔ́h-aaasináánɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ-h	II/NI	[where it speeds up]
rare, scarce	'ɔ́ɔwɔɔyɔɔ-	II	
rash, break out in a	bíísínɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ-	AI	
rash, have a	nóóúnɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ-	AI	
rasp (tool)	'ɔ́ɔ'ɔhúh	NI	
raspberry	'ɔɔnyɔ́'	NA	
rat	báaθɔɔcíih	NA	[big mouse]
rather, kind of, somewhat	b(in)ɔ́ɔtɔsííih	PART	
rather, kind of, somewhat	byɔɔti-	PV	
rations	'ɔ́θɔ'ɔ́ɔkinɔh	NI.PL	
rattle (music instrument)	θeθenaas (sp?)		[Cooper 209]
rattle (music instrument)	nii-nɔhucaanɔ́ɔni-k'i	AI/NA	[it makes a rattling noise]
rattle (music instrument)	nii-nɔhucaanɔ́ɔni-h	II/NI	[it makes rattling noise]
rattle (music instrument)	síisíiy'ɔ	NA	
rattle the tongue, trill	cíícíihάaa-	AI	
rattle the tongue, trill	cíícíihɔ́ɔtɔn-	TA	
rattle the tongue, trill	cíícíihɔ́ɔɔt-	TA	
rattle, jingle	nɔhucáánɔɔ(ni)-	II	
rattle, jingle things	nɔhucáánáánɔɔ-	AI	
rattle, jostle, make noise	wɔ́ɔwɔ́kyaaθa-	II	
rattlesnake	síisíiyeeih	NA	
rattlesnake	níí-síísiiyɔ́ni-k'i	AI/NA	[he has a rattle]
rave	ciináani'ínihii-	AI	[say strange, peculiar things]

raven	‘ɔɔtéeih	NA	
raven	‘óou’	NA	
raw	baθɔɔnéhi-	AI	
raw	báθɔɔyɔ́ɔ́-	II	
raw	biθɔ́ɔ́nííih	PART	
raw meat, to eat	bíθɔɔnibííci-	AI	[+ meat type]
rawhide	kɔθɔ́ɔɔk’i	NI	
rawhide bag (for berries)	ka’éeinɔs’i	NI	
razor	cɔ́ɔ́ɔhɔ́ɔ́’	NI	[thing for shaving]
RCMP, mountie	béi’bííθóutɔnáá-k’í	AI/NA	[he has a red coat]
reach here, to here	cáátɔ́haaa-	AI	
reach, arrive at (s.o.’s place)	‘atibííiteθ-	TA	
reach, arrive at (s.o.’s place)	‘íteθ-	TA	
reach, get to	itéθáaa-	AI	[Sifton g.66]
reach, get to (s.t.)	citin-	TA	[reach, get to to grab]
reach, get to (s.t.); touch s.t.	tikéyaaa-	AI	
reach, get to a person	íteθ-	TA	[Sifton g.66]
reach, get to a point	-éé́i’íyaaa-	AI.O.DEP	
read	niyáacáaa-	AI	
read	niyáakii-	AI	
read	niiyɔh’-	TA	
read	niyáaan-	TA	
read	nííyah’-	TI	
ready, to be	‘ííθa’áánóuu-	AI	
ready, to be	‘ííθa’áánouu-	II	
ready, to get	náánɔouh-	AI	
real, genuine	‘ítɔɔbéhi-	AI	
real, genuine	aacɔ́ɔɔbéhi-	AI	
real, genuine	‘ítɔɔbyɔ́ɔ́-	II	
real, genuine	aacɔ́ɔwɔ́ɔ-	II	
real, genuine	anáánáacɔ́ɔɔwúúúh	PART	
real, genuine	ítɔɔwúúúh	PART	
really is, very	‘áacinaah	PART	
really is, very	‘áacinéé́ih	PART	
really is, very	‘áásin	PART	
really is, very	nííísin	PART	
really is, very	‘áacinaa-	PV	
really is, very	‘ásini-	PV	
really, truly	ítɔɔwúúúh	PART	
rear, raise	‘íísíii’ɔh’-	TA	
rear, raise	níiih-	TA	
rear, raise	níii’ɔh’-	TA	
rear, to (a horse)	θɔ́ɔ́ci-	AI	
receive	Nɔ exact wɔrd: see 'get'		
recently	wɔɔnííih	PART	
recently	wɔ́ɔ́ni-	PV	
recognize	náhkiih-	TA	
recover, from ill, hurt	ni’iitéhi-	AI	
recover, from ill, hurt	‘inenitááni-	AI	[be a person (again)]
recover, from ill, hurt	ni’íiiθɔɔ-	II	
rectangular, square	kyábitéhi-	AI	
rectangular, square	kyábitɔɔ-	II	
red	béi’ihi-	AI	
red	béh’iiyɔɔ-	AI	
red	béh’iiyɔɔ-	II	
red	bɔ́’ɔ́ɔ́-	II	
red ceremonial paint	‘inɔ́w’u	NA	
red face, have a	be’éei’aa-	AI	
red faced, get, become	be’éei’áánɔɔ’ɔ́ɔ́-	AI	
red fox	báaθɔouh	NA	[big fox]
red osier dogwood	bɔ’ɔɔcéé́íbíis’i	NI	[red-stemmed plant]
red pine (common juniper?)	bé’iθáac’i	NA	
red willow	bɔ’ɔɔcéé́íbíis’i	NI	[red-stemmed plant]
redden, paint (body)	báaba’ín-	TI	
red-headed woodpecker	báá’a’aa-k’i	AI/NA	[he has a red head]
red-headed, to be	ba’áá’aa-	AI	
red-winged blackbird	nííyɔsinih’áánɔɔ’	NA	[cattail blackbird]
reflect on things	níítaanáacaaa-	AI	
reflected in X, to be	bitáatóóúnóóúhu- + X	AI + AI/NA	[it is a shadow for itself]
reflection, to be a	bitáatóóúnóóúhu-	AI	[it is a shadow for itself]
refrigerator	tɔyɔ́ɔwɔ́ɔtɔ́ɔ’	NI	[make things cold]
refuse pile, heap	‘ɔ́huu-kóoutɔhɔ́ɔɔkííni-h	II/NI	[where one throws things away]
refuse to do s.t.	náanitibííih	PART	[Sifton g.196]
refuse to go, balk	‘áánitébeihi-	AI	
refuse, garbage	kóoutiyɔ́ɔ’	NI	[thing thrown away]
refuse, hate to do s.t.	(nii)tɔnóóúh	PART	
refuse, hate to do s.t.	tɔnɔ́ɔ́(ni)-	PV	

regret s.t.	tɔkɔ́ɔ́t-	TI		
regularly, at repeated intervals	ciiθɔ́ɔk'í (sp?)	PART	[long X?]	[Sifton g.214]
reins	tɔyɔ́ɔcééíyɔ́ɔ’	NI	[rope used for holding]	
rejoice	‘ɔ́nɔwúcicɔɔ-	AI		[Sifton g.18]
rejoice, give thanks	bebíi'íni- (sp?)	AI		[Sifton g.2θ; see Arapaho]
relative	níítɔ'ɔa'	NA.1		
release, let go of	cíínin-	TA		
reluctant to, hesitate to, unwilling	tɔnóóúh	PART		
reluctant to, hesitate to, unwilling	tɔnɔ́ɔ́ni-	PV		
rely on s.o.	‘áataanéb-	TA		
rely on s.t.	‘áataanáat-	TI		
remain (behind)	náási-	PV		
remain (behind)	náátɔ́’ɔɔ-	II		
remain (behind)	náátɔ́’ɔɔ-	AI		
remember	náhkiikii-	AI		
remember	náhkiih-	TA		
remind s.o. of s.t.	tɔ́ɔ́sícicɔɔb-	TA		
remove (clothes)	naatéiθóou-	AI		
remove (clothes)	náaci-	PV	[in TA formations]	
remove (from a surface)	ɔ́ɔ́wukúut-	TA		[Sifton g.76]
remove s.o.’s coat	náacibíiθóoutɔ́Niin-	TA		
remove s.o.’s gloves	náatɔtɔ́ɔθahíín-	TA		
remove s.o.’s hat	náátɔtɔ́’íín-	TA		
remove s.o.’s pants	náatɔ́tɔɔháán-	TA		
remove, clean up	wɔkya’áyaaa-	AI		
remove, clean up	wɔkyá’an-	TA		
remove, clean up	wɔkya’án-	TI		
remove, clean up for o.s.	wɔkya’ánɔwuun-	TA		
remove, clean up for o.s.	wɔkyá’anɔ́wɔɔ-	AI		
remove, clean up o.s.	wɔkya’ániki-	AI		
remove, take away	koutén-	TI		
remove, take away for s.o.	kouténɔwuun-	TA		[Sifton g.89]
removed, s.o.’s gloves	náatɔtɔ́ɔθahíínɔɔ’ɔɔ-	AI		
removed, s.o.’s hat	náátɔtɔ́’íínɔɔ’ɔɔ-	AI		
removed, s.o.’s pants	náatɔ́tɔɔháánɔɔ’ɔɔ-	AI		

renege on a commitment	‘ɔ́ɔtəníh’i-	AI	
rent s.t.	‘iiháaa-	AI	
rent s.t.	‘iih-	TA	
rent s.t.	‘iih-	TI	
rent s.t., borrow s.t.	‘ətɔ́ɔ́naa-	AI	
rent s.t., borrow s.t.	‘ətɔ́ɔ́nɔɔt-	TI	
repair	bábíiisih-	TA	
repair	babíiisɔh-	TA	
repair	bébíiisícaaa-	AI	
repair	bébíiitéyaaa-	AI	
repair	bébíiisikii-	AI	
repair	bébíiitin-	TI	
repair a road	byɔ́ɔɔnáaa-	AI	
repair for s.o.	bébíiisitɔn-	TA	
repaired	bábíiisihé(h)i-	AI	
repaired	bábíiisihéhiinɔɔ-	II	
repay s.o. for s.t.	‘ɔ́ɔ́siinɔ́wuun-	TA	
replace s.o., go in their place	‘ísitéeihɔɔ-	AI	
replace s.o., go in their place	‘ísitéé’in-	TA	
replace, change	‘ísitáaan-	TA	
replace, change	‘ísitááán-	TI	
reply	ka’áááki-	AI	
reply	ka’ááákiin-	TA	
reply	‘átiin-	TA	
report on	éi'itɔ́baaa-	AI	
report on	éi'itɔ́wɔɔt-	TA	
report on o.s.	éi'itɔwɔ́ɔ́(ɔ́)tiki-	AI	
Republican	‘aníibaa-	AI	[to be an elephant]
rescue, save, from a situation	‘óounɔ́wuun-	TA	
resemble	ítɔn-	TA	
resemble e.o.	itɔ́niki-	AI	
reservation	ha-biitɔ'ɔ'ɔ́wóóúw-un	NI.12	[our land]
reservation	‘akiθɔ́ɔyɔ́ɔ’		
reside at a place	nitɔɔ-	AI	
reside at a place	nitóu-	II	
resign, quit job	cíínikyɔɔ-	AI	
resin, pitch, sap	k(y)éei’	NA	
resin, pitch, sap	tóóú’uh	NA	
respect	ni'áanáacáaa-	AI	[Sifton g.64]
respect s.o.	‘átaanib-	TA	
respect s.o.	nɔ́ɔ́taanib-	TA	[think a lot of s.o.]
respect s.o., like s.o.	ni’áaanéb-	TI (?)	[Sifton g.64]
respond	ka’áááki-	AI	
respond	ka’ááákiin-	TA	
rest	tɔyáanousíne-	AI	[Sifton g.25]
rest s.t., allow to rest	tɔyaanóu’ɔh’-	TA	
rest, resting	tɔyaanóu’ɔɔ-	AI	
restaurant	‘óhuu-bíícihiitɔ́ɔ́ni-h	II/NI	[where one eats]
restaurant	bíícibaaníiin’ɔ	NI	[eating house]
restless doing s.t., to get	náakínɔɔ’ɔ́ɔ́-	AI	
restrain s.o., from fighting	‘óóún-	TA	
restrain, control	néi'an-	TA	
resurrected	kya’ɔ́ɔ́ɔ́kéhi’ɔɔ-	AI	
resurrected	kya’ɔ́ɔ́ɔ́kéhi’isi-	AI	
resurrected	‘ɔ́ɔ́nɔ́ɔ́kyésisi-	AI	
resurrected	Kya’ɔ́ɔ́ɔ́kyésisi-	AI	
resurrected	kya’ɔ́ɔ́ɔ́késisi-	AI	
retarded	b(y)ɔ́ɔ́tuhúhu-	AI	
retarded	byɔ́ɔ́tɔhɔ́ɔkyaani-	AI	
retarded (man)	byɔ́ɔ́tɔhɔ́kyɔɔ’ɔ́ɔ́-	AI	
retarded (woman)	‘ɔháaθɔɔ’ɔ́ɔ́-	AI	
retch	bétaa-	AI	
return to s.t.	ké’iniikíθaa-	AI	
return, come back	ka’inou’úθaa-	AI	
return, go back	ka’íθaa-	AI	
return, go back	ka’atibíθaa-	AI	
return, in	isitéh (sp?)	PART	[Sifton g.226]
return, turn back around	kéi’iniikíθaa-	AI	
reunion, have a	‘ɔɔ’ááθaa-	AI	[gather]
revenge, to get	‘ɔ́(ɔ́)citəbáaaa-	AI	
revenge, to get	‘ɔcítɔɔ-	AI	
revenge, to get on s.o.	‘ɔ́(ɔ́)cítɔn-	TA	
reversed, backwards	cáacáábi-	PV	
reversed, other way around	kɔ́ɔ́sihíinɔɔ'éíih	PART	
revolver	ɔ́(ɔ́)wuhúkínaaɔɔ-h	II/NI	[many mouths]
rib	‘íicɔ́ɔ’	NI	
rib, short	‘inɔ́ɔɔ’	NI	

ribbon	tóucikyɔ́ɔ'	NI	[thing for tying]
rice	bíiθáá’	NA	[bug]
rice	byíiθaa’	NA	[bug]
rich	‘íitaaθéhi-	AI	
rich, people are (?)	nɔhkuhíítɔɔni-h (sp?)	II	[there is rich [Sifton g.11θ]
riches (?)	nɔhkuhíít (sp?)	AI	[act of X?} [Sifton g.11θ]
ride (donkey)	ɔkɔ́ci-	AI	
ride bareback	bíitɔ’ɔ́ci-	AI	
ride far off, to a place far away	ciicíikɔkíihéi-	AI	[Sifton g.204]
ride horseback	nɔ́ɔnɔnɔ́óúkɔkíihéi-	AI	[ride around, travel]
ride horseback	nɔ́néi-	AI	
ride horseback	‘a’ááci-	AI	
ride together	bɔhɔ́ci-	AI	[all sit]
ride, give s.o. a	nɔ́néeih-	TA	
ride, take s.o. for	nɔ́néeih-	TA	
rider, bareback	bíitɔ’ɔcíihíih	NA	
ridicule	báabébaanib-	TA	
ridicule	‘ɔɔcíínɔn-	TA	
riding horse	taaθɔ́kɔɔnɔ́ɔθ	NA	[horse that you sit on]
riding, tired from	náakisibéi-	AI	
rifle, gun	kɔcíy’ɔ	NI	
right away	θɔnóou’	PART	
right hand, with	‘inɔnɔ́ɔci’i	PART	
right here	‘íikii’	PART	
right side, on the right	‘inɔnɔ́ɔc’i	PART	
right side, on the right	ín' nɔnɔ́ɔciitaa-h	II	[Sifton g.219]
right there	‘íitaa’	PART	
right, correct	‘ítɔɔbyaa-	AI	
right, correct; like that	náhaaθɔɔ-	II	
right, correct; like that	náhaaθíiih	PART	
right, just right	wɔ’éeitɔ́wuh	PART	
right?	‘ɔwɔ́h	PART	
rigid	θɔ́nɔnéhi-	AI	
rigid	θɔ́nɔyɔɔ-	II	
rimrock	siniiiyɔ́ni’iihni-h	II/NI	[there is sandstone]
rimrock	nɔ́ɔ’ááasííy’ɔ	NI	[sandstone around]
rimrock	nɔ́ɔ’ááasííyɔníini-h	II/NI	[there is sandstone around]
Rimrock, Bear Paw Mts	nɔnɔ́ɔ’ááasííyɔníini-h	II	[there is sandstone around]
ring, for finger	téeíθikyɔɔ’	NI	
ring, sound	wɔkyáánɔ́ɔni-	AI	
ring, sound	wɔ́kyáánɔ́ɔni-	II	
ring, sound (on own, as a bell)	wɔ́kyaanɔ́-	II	
ring, sound, cause s.t. to…	wɔ́kyaan-	TI	
ring, sound, cause s.t. to…	wɔkyáánaan-	TI	
rinse	niicáááyaaa-	AI	
rinse	niicáaan-	TA	
rinse	niicáaan-	TI	
rinse o.s. off	niicááániki-	AI	
rip, tear	tékikúúkii-	AI	
rip, tear	tékikúut-	TA	
ripe	‘ííθiθɔ́h’u-	AI	
ripe	‘ííθatee-	II	
ripe	‘ííθiθee-	II	
rise (sun or moon)	biisíθaa-	AI	[to appear, come into view]
rise up (off the ground)	íhkɔɔ'ɔɔ-	AI	[Sifton g.222]
river	niicaah	NI	
river bank	níícɔ́ɔtɔ’ɔwuh	NI	[X earth]
river bank	kɔ’óoutaaníícááh	NI	[split landform river]
river bend	nóousiníícááh	NI	[bent river]
river, at	nɔɔtéeíh	PART	
river, go to	nɔ́ɔtáááθaa-	AI	
road	byɔ́ɔɔ’	NI	
roadwork, to do	byɔ́ɔɔnáaa-	AI	
roan Horse	niikyɔ́’ɔ(ɔ)naa-	AI	[have a gray body]
roan Horse	niikyɔ́’ɔ(ɔ)nah	NA	[have a gray body]
roast s.t.	‘ɔ́ɔcaa(a)-	AI	
roast s.t.	‘ɔ́ɔnɔ́ciihi-	AI	
roast s.t.	‘ɔ́ciihi-	AI	
roasting, being roasted	‘ɔ́kyɔ’ɔɔtɔ́-	II	
rob, plunder	sííiyaaa-	AI	
rob, plunder	síiin-	TA	
rob, plunder	síiin-	TI	
robe	‘óuw’u	NI	
robe [in personal names only]	-aa’	NI	
robin	bé’isicéeíhiih	NA	[red-chested one]
rock		NI	
rock	-‘ɔyɔ́ɔɔ’	NI	
rock	‘ɔh’ɔnáákyaa’	NA	

rocks, many	‘ɔ́ɔ́wɔh’ɔyɔ́ɔɔ’	NI	[name of Big People’s Creek]
Rocky Boy Reservation	nɔɔcíhiitaan’ɔ	NI	[Cree Tribe]
rodeo	‘in’ ‘ɔ́huu-nɔ́ɔnɔ́h’aθih’éeitɔ́ɔ́ni-h	II/NI	[where they make horses buck]
roll cigarettes	titékinɔ́wɔɔ-	AI	[roll s.t. for oneself]
roll cigarettes for s.o.	titékinɔ́wuun-	TA	[roll s.t. for s.o.]
roll, coil s.t.	titikin-	TA	
roll, roll around	kɔkɔh'unáásibi-	AI	
roll, roll around (involuntarily)	táticikóuhu-	II	
roll, roll around (voluntarily)	néiticikóuhu-	AI	
roll, roll over (car, etc.)	ticínɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ́-	AI	
roll, screw in s.t.	titikéyaaa-	AI	
roll, screw in s.t.	titikén-	TI	
Roman Catholic	bétaaníbiibítehiihih	NA	[holy prayer]
Roman Catholic, to be a	biibítehiihiíni-	AI	
roman nose, to have	kéi'ííbaa-	AI	
roof	taasíiíh baayéθou'	PART + NI	[on top of house]
room, in a house	-éibyi-	[medial]	
roomed, five (house)	yɔ́ɔ́tɔnéibyi-	II	
roomed, one (house)	kááθɔnéibyi-	II	
roomed, three (house)	náaθéibyi-	II	
rooster; chicken	‘aatá’áaatéeih	NA	
root	‘iníiic’i	NI	
rope	wɔhɔ́ɔ́nɔ́nɔɔc’	NI	
rope	θáánɔɔc’	NA	
rope s.t.	cíitá’aakúucaaa-	AI	
rope s.t.	cíita’aakúut-	TA	
rosary	bétaaníkyɔ’óúhúuh	NI.PL?	[holy beads]
rose hip	yáan’i	NA	
rose hip soup	yáanɔ́’ɔɔc’i	NI	
Rosebud River, MT	yaaniiniicaah	NI	[rose hip/berry river]
rot, to	‘ɔ́sísi-	AI	
rot, to	‘ɔ́síθa-	II	
rotten	‘ɔ́sísi-	AI	
rotten	‘ɔ́síθa-	II	
rotten (wood)	tóuθɔ́ɔ́-	II	
rotten wood, for fires	tóuθéθɔh	NI? II?	
rotten, almost melted (snow)	báatɔ’ɔ́ɔ́-	AI	
rotten, to taste	‘ɔsibénóoucɔ́ɔ-	II	
rough country, badlands	kyéhin’ɔ́wuh	NI	[X land]
rough country, badlands	kyahάánɔ́wuh	NI	[X land]
Round Dance	kɔ́ɔ́’aanɔhwɔ́ɔk’i	NI	
round face, to have	kɔ'áána'aa-	AI	
round head, to have	kyatiyá’aa-	AI	
round, circular	kɔ́ɔ́’éeíhi-	AI	
round, circular	kyɔɔ’ɔ́ɔ́-	AI?	
round, circular	kɔ́ɔ́’aanɔɔ-	II	
round, spherical	kyatéeihi-	AI	
round, spherical	kyátiyɔɔ-	II	
row, in a	wɔhuníiíh	PART	
row, in a	níikíiíh	PART	
row, in a	(ɔn)ɔ́ɔkíiíh	PART	
row, in a, to stand	wɔ́hunɔ́ɔ́ɔ́cii-	AI	
row, in a, to stand	níikíínɔ́ɔ́ɔ́ci-	AI	
row, in a, to walk	wɔhuníθaa-	AI	
row, in a; one after the other	ɔ́ɔkiisi-	PV	[personal names only]
rubbed off, to have been	ihínɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ́-	AI	[wiped off]
rubber overshoe	cíítɔnɔ’ɔ́hɔ’	NA	[stretchy/rubber shoe]
rubber overshoe	cíítɔnɔ’ɔ́hɔnɔɔ’	NA	[stretchy/rubber shoe]
rug	θɔ’ɔ́ɔtɔ́ɔ’	NI	[laid flat thing]
rug	‘ɔ́ɔkɔyɔ’íit’ɔ	NI	[thick thing]
ruin things	wɔɔsíkyɔɔ-	AI	[do bad]
ruined, by water, flood	wɔɔθɔɔkɔ́ɔ́naa-	II	
ruler	tɔkɔhɔ́ɔ’	NI	[thing for measuring]
rumble (stomach)	níitɔɔyɔ́kini-	II	
rummage sale	kɔtéiníiíh níí'ɔɔtɔ́ɔ́nάάά-ch	AI.PL	[when old things are bought]
rump	bisɔ́ɔɔ'	NI	
rump	-'át-aa-	[medial]	
rump, big, to have	báasi'átaa-	AI	
rump, white, to have	nɔ́ɔ́ci'átaa-	AI	
run	níh’ikóuhu-	AI	
run	níh’ɔniih	PART?	[personal names only]
run across	‘ɔ́ɔ́siikóuhu-	AI	
run and get s.o.	‘ákis-	TA	
run and hide	nɔníikóuhu-	AI	
run around	nɔnóúkóuhu-	AI	
run away, disappear	‘iyɔhóu’ukóuhu-	AI	
run far	kinikóuhu-	AI	

run fast	nihi'ikóuhu-	AI	
run fast (water)	nihi'ináánɔ(ɔ)'ɔ́(ɔ́)-	II	
run fast (water)	nihi'ináánɔ(ɔ)'ɔ́(ɔ́)-	II	
run into, collide with	nɔθéeit-	TA	
run into, meet	‘ɔɔsɔ́hɔɔ’ɔn-	TA	
run into, meet e.o.	‘ɔɔsɔ́hɔɔ’ɔ́niki-	AI	
run out, outside	nóóúkicikóuhu-	AI	
run outside (for toilet)	nɔnóúúkóuhu-	AI	
run over s.t.	‘ɔ́ɔkóouhu-	AI	
run over s.t., run into s.t.	nɔθéeit-	TA	
run quickly, as fast as poss.	‘ákiii’ɔ́ɔ-	AI	
run together, into a cluster	ɔ́ɔ'aakóuhu-	AI	
runaway, escapee	nih-kicikóuhu-k’i	AI/NA	
runner	kiwɔ’óuhuuh	NA	
runny nose, to have a	‘ásiiinɔ́si’iiwɔɔ’ɔ́ɔ-	AI	[stuff leaking out of it]
runny nose, to have a (sniffly)	‘íihci’íiibaa-	AI	
runny nose, to have a (sniffly)	ci’íiibaa-	AI	
runny nose, to have a (snotty)	‘ɔ́si’iiwɔɔ’ɔ́ɔ-	AI	
runny nose, to have a (snotty)	‘ɔ́si’íibaa-	AI	
runt	‘itɔ́ɔ́siθɔ́ɔ́’	NA	[last child, born last]
runt, to be a	‘itɔ́ɔ́siθɔ́ɔ́ni-	AI	[born last]
rush spp (Juncus)	‘ɔtɔɔtin’	NI?	[K 227]
rushed, to be/feel	nɔ́nɔhóóúhu-	AI	
rustle	wɔkyáánɔ́ɔ́ni-	AI	
rustle	wɔ́kyáánɔ́ɔ́ni-	II	
rustle cattle	‘ábiicinah’íhaa-	AI	
rustle, cause s.t. to…	wɔ́kyaan-	TI	
rustle, cause s.t. to…	wɔkyáánaan-	TI	
rutabagas	nɔhɔ́ɔníik’i	NI	[yellow turnip]
rutting animal	nɔ́ɔ́nisikɔ́ɔ’ɔhwúh	NA	[coyote]
rutting animal	nɔ́nisiwúúsih	NA	[cat]
rutting animal	nɔ́ɔ́nisikyaakíθaanɔh	NA.PL	[wolves]
rutting coyote, wolf	nɔ́ɔ́niθihiínɔtáas’i	NA	
sack	ka’éeiyɔɔtɔ́ɔ’	NI	
sack	ka’éeinɔ́s’	NI	[small rawhide bag]
sacred medicine bundle	‘ikíiθé’ii’	NI	
sacred, holy	bétaanéhi-	AI	
sacred, holy	bátaa-	AI	
sacred, holy	bátaayɔɔ-	II	
sacrifice	‘ɔ́θaan-	TA	
sacrifice	‘ɔ́θáán-	TI	
sacrifice o.s.	‘ɔθáániki-	AI	[scar or mutilate o.s.]
sacrifice, a thing sacrificed	‘ɔθááyɔ́ɔ’	NI	[things sacrificed]
sacrifice, make a	‘ɔ́θááyaaa-	AI	
sacrifice, make a	‘ɔ́ɔsícisaaa-	AI	
sacrifice, make a	‘ɔ́θaayɔ́-	AI	
sacrifice, offering	‘ɔθááyɔ́ɔɔk’i	NI	
sad	táanéhi-	AI	
sad	táanéhiinɔɔ-	II	
sad	iheyɔ́kini-''ítaah	II + NI	[his heart is heavy]
sad life, to have	cíinííni’ikii-	AI	
sad story, tell a	táanɔɔcáh’aa-	AI	
sad woman, to be a	táaniiθááni-	AI	
sad, cause s.o. to be	‘ɔtɔ́wɔɔouh-	TA	
sad, cause s.o. to be	cíín(i’)icicɔɔh-	TA	[make not happy]
sad, cause s.o. to be	cíín(i’)ícicɔɔb-	TA	[make not happy by speech]
sad, feel	táanícicɔɔ-	AI	
sad, feel	cíín(i’)icicɔɔ-	AI	[not happy]
saddle	‘ɔ́ɔkɔ’ɔ́ɔs’i	NI	
saddle	ninííθá’aanɔɔ-h ‘ɔ́ɔkɔ’ɔ́ɔs’i	NI	[two-headed Indian saddle]
saddle a horse	‘ɔ́ɔkɔ’ɔ́ɔsáaa-	AI	
saddle a horse	‘ɔ́ɔkɔ’ɔ́ɔsɔ́ɔn-	TA	
saddle a horse for s.o.	‘ɔ́ɔkɔ’ɔ́ɔsɔ́ɔnɔ́wuun-	TA	
saddle Horse	nɔɔyáánɔɔθ’a	NA	
safety pin	‘ɔθɔ́wukúutɔ́’	NI	
sag downwards	‘atá’aθɔɔ-	AI	
sage grouse	kyénaa’	NA	
sage hen (male??)	tɔsí’iinitéíyiih	NA	[sharp tail feathers]
sage, fringed	‘áásikɔ́ɔ’	NI	
sage, meadow	nɔ́ɔ́kɔhɔ́ɔθ’(a)	NI	[white brush]
sage, sagebrush	nɔ́ɔ́kɔhɔ́ɔθ’(a)	NI	[white brush]
said (reportedly)	wɔkíii-	AI	
said (reportedly)	wɔkíiit-	TA	
said, that’s what X said	náhéíhi-	AI	
sail, go sailing	cííwɔ́ou’ɔɔ-	AI	
salary	‘ɔɔɔsííyɔ́ɔɔkínɔh	NI.PL	
saliva, spit	kóoucihéyɔɔ’	NI	[thing which is spit]
saliva, spit	kóoucihayɔ́ɔ́k’i	NI	[act of spitting]

saliva, spit	binék’i	NI	
saloon, bar	‘ɔ́huu-bináakiíni-h	II/NI	[where one drinks]
saloon, bar	‘ín’ ‘ɔ́huu-bénihɔ́ɔ́ni-h	II/NI	[where one gets a drink]
saloon, bar	‘ɔ́huu-bénihɔ́ɔ́kiíni-h	II/NI	[where drinks are offered]
saloon, bar	‘ɔhúú-binéeíh	II/NI	[where there is drinking]
salt	nííkyɔ́’ɔ’ɔ́wuh	NI	[gray earth]
salty, to taste	niikyɔ́’ɔ́wɔoucéhi-	AI	
salty, to taste	niikyɔ́’ɔ́wɔoucɔ́-	II	
salve, a	θɔ’ɔyɔ́ɔ’	NI	[thing for smearing]
same	niiníiθ'a	PART	
same face, to have	níiθa’áása’aa-	AI	
same, to be the	níiθa’aatéhi-	AI	
same, to be the	níiθa’aaθɔɔ-	II	
sand	néei’i	NI	
Sand Hills, ALB	nɔ́ɔ́ɔbe’	NI	[sand]
sandhill crane	‘itétɔh	NA	
sandhill crane	‘itétouuh	NA	
sandstone	sííiy’ɔ	NI	
sandy place	nɔɔɔbé’	NI	
sap	beθinic'	NI	[wood water][K, cited in Tay II.429]
sap	k(y)éei’	NA	
sap	tóóú’uh	NA	
sarvisberry	‘ihéyɔ’úwunɔh	NI.PL	[heavy berry]
sarvisberry soup, gravy	‘iháyɔ’úwunɔ́’ɔɔc’i	NI	
sarvisberry soup, gravy	‘ihéyou’úwunɔh bɔ́’ɔɔc’i	NI	
sash, ceremonial	nɔɔci'iyɔɔ' (sp?)	NI?	[K 252: used in Dog Dance; see Sun Dance]
sash, man’s belt	tóu’cíhii’	NI	[thing which secures]
sash, man’s belt	tóu’cihíiit’ɔ	NI	[act of securing]
Sask, River, North Branch	‘eeyei ta nɔn (???)		[tall ??? (“tre [Grinnell]
Sask. River, South Branch	‘inɔtɔniicaah	NI	[belly river] [Grinnell]
Saskatchewan River, SAS	‘iwɔsiiniicaah	NI	[elk river] [Grinnell]
Satan	bináatiθɔ́h'áaa-k'i	AI/NA	[he burns things up]
Satan	nii-wɔkícaaa-k’i	AI/NA	[he puts things in the fire]
Satan	niiwɔkícaaah	AI/NA	[one who puts things into the fire]
sate s.o. (with food)	‘íiyah-	TA	
satisfied	bébyéei’icicɔɔ-	AI	
satisfied	ni’icicɔɔ-	AI	[think good]
satisfy s.o. (with food)	‘íiyah-	TA	
Saturday	bíínikiit’ɔ	NI	[give away, rations day]
Saturday, to be	bíínikíítɔɔni-	II	
saucer	θe’inɔ́ɔɔ’	NI	[flat dish]
sausage, to make	‘ɔθáánɔɔcitéyaaa-	AI	
save life of e.o.	‘iiyáániki-	AI	
save life of s.o.	‘íiyaah-	TA	[Sifton g.69]
save life of s.o.	‘íiyaan-	TA	
save things	iiyɔɔcáaa-	AI	[Sifton g.40]
save, keep safe	néyaah-	TA	
save, keep safe	‘éí’ineh-	TA	
save, rescue, from situation	‘óounɔ́wuun-	TA	
Savior	iiyɔ́ɔceeihih	AI	[Sifton g.40]
saw lumber, to	kɔ́h'aθɔnáaa-	AI	[Sifton g.40]
saw lumber, to	kɔh’áθɔ-	AI	
saw, a	kiyɔninɔθɔ́ɔ’	NI	[thing for X]
saw, saw things	tibésaaa-	AI	[cut, sever things]
saw, saw things	tébiθɔ́naa-	AI	
sawdust	ciíniθɔ́nɔɔ'	NI	[thing wasted from cutting]
sawmill	‘ɔ́huu-kɔh’ásɔɔɔkiini-h	II/NI	[where they saw lumber]
sawmill	kɔ́h’aθɔ́wɔ’	NI	[thing for cutting wood]
sawmill	kɔ́h’aθɔnɔ́ɔ́n’a	NI	
sawyer, lumber worker	kɔ́h'aθɔnéeíhih	NA	[one who saw[Sifton g.40]
say	-éíhi-	AI	
say	níii-	AI	
say	nih’íit-	TI	
say a lot	ɔ́wɔhaaanéki-	AI	
say mean things	ciináani'ínih(')ii-	AI	
say mean things to s.o.	ciináani'ib-	TA	[treat mean verbally]
say s.t. wrong, other than what intended	kɔ́sihiinihíí-	AI	
say to s.o.	‘éí’tɔ́wuun-	TA	
say to s.o.	nih’iit-	TA	
say, so they say, supposedly	wɔk	PART	[Sifton g.224]
say, they say that	nɔ́h’ɔhúúúh	PART	
say, they say that	‘óu’uh-	PV	
saying, that’s what X is s.	náhéíhi-	AI	
scab, a	‘ásiwɔ́ɔk’i	NI	[act of having a scab]
scab, a	‘itésiwɔ́ɔ’	NI	
scab, a	‘áásibaa-h	II/NI	[it is a scab]
scab, have a	‘áisbaa-	AI	

scabbard	cíitɔhɔ́ɔ’	NI	[object which things go inside of]
scabbard	níiθínɔɔ’ɔɔ’	NI	[ofject in which things are wrapped?]
scabbard	cíitɔ́tɔhah	NI	
scabbard, for knife	wɔ́ɔθahɔ́ɔ’ɔɔc’i	NI	
scabbard, for knife or gun	níiθínɔɔ'ɔɔ'	NI	[wraps weapon]
scabbard, for knife or gun	níiθénɔ'ɔ́ɔ'	NI..INCORP?.NOM	[wraps weapon]
scabbard, have a	‘iníiθénɔɔ’ɔ́ɔ́ni-	AI	
scale (for weighing)	‘itékyɔ’ɔ́ɔtɔ́ɔ’	NI	[thing for weighing]
scale (for weighing)	‘itékyɔ’ɔ́ɔcɔ́ɔɔ'	NI	[thing for weighing]
scalp	byíítɔ’ɔ́ɔ’	NI	
scar	‘ítis’i	NI	
scar, have a; be scarred	‘ítisííni-	AI	
scar, have a; be scarred	‘ítisííni-	II	
scarce	‘ɔ́ɔ́wɔɔyɔɔ-	II	
scare o.s.	neeiháki-	AI	
scare s.o.	neeih-	TA	
scared, to get	néeínɔɔ’ɔ́ɔ-	AI	
scatter s.t.	níh'aakúukii-	AI	
scatter s.t.	néi'aan-	TA	
scatter, separate	níh'ááθaa-	AI	
scatter, separate	néi'ááθaa-	AI	
scatter, separate (quickly)	níh'aakóuhu-	AI	
scattered	néi'ééíh	PART	
scattered	nih'áánɔɔ'ɔɔ-	AI	
scattered	nih'áánɔɔ'ɔɔ-	II	
scattered	nih'áanɔɔ-	II	
scent, catch the scent of	‘ícikɔ́nɔɔb-	TA	
scent, catch the scent of	‘ícikɔnɔ́ɔt-	TI	
scholar	niyáacééíhih	NA	[reader]
school, attend, go to	wɔtɔnɔ́haaa-	AI	
school, schoolhouse	wɔtɔnɔ́hɔ́ɔ́wuh	NI	
school, schoolhouse	wɔtɔnɔ́haaaníiin'ɔ	NI	[writing lodge]
school, schooling, learning	wɔtɔnɔ́hɔ́ɔɔk'i	NI	[act of writing]
schoolchildren	wɔtɔnɔ́heeihɔ́ɔh	NA.PL	
schoolwork	wɔtɔnɔ́hɔ́ɔɔk'i	NI	[act of writing]
scissors	‘ɔ’ɔ́wukúutɔ́ɔ’	NI	[thing which closes]
scold	kɔ́ɔkɔ́'ɔɔciw-	TA	
scold	kɔ́’ɔɔciw-	TA	
scold	kɔ́'ɔɔcíw-	TI	
scoop up ashes	wɔ́wuhukya’aa-	AI	
scoop up ashes	wɔ́wuhukyɔ’ɔ́ɔt-	TI	
scoop, shovel	wɔ́wuhúkyɔ’ɔ́ɔ’	NI	[thing for scooping]
scorch, make stick (due to heat)	kɔhúuθɔ́h’-	TI	
scorched, stuck (due to heat)	kɔhúuθɔ́h’u-	II	
scorched, stuck to s.t. (due to heat)	kɔhúutaa-	II	
scours, to have (animal)	‘aɔ́taa-	AI	
scout (Gros Ventre)	“wɔlf”	NA	[K 191]
scout (in army)	biníiinén’i	NA	
scram!	wɔ́ɔ́tɔh	PART.IMPER	
scrape (a hide)	kinɔ́ɔhaaa-	AI	
scrape (a hide)	kinóuh-	TA	
scrape (a hide)	cɔ́ɔ́ɔh-	TA	
scrape (a hide)	kinóuh-	TI	
scrape s.t. off	cóouh-	TI	
scrape s.t. off	cɔ́ɔ́ɔh-	TI	
scrape, shave, peel	cíiih-	TA	
scraper, hide scraper	wɔɔnék’i	NI	
scratch one’s back	kisíka’áániki-	AI	
scratch one’s back	kisíkɔ’ɔ́ineiki-	AI	
scratch one’s back	kisíkɔ’ɔin-	TA	
scratch one’s belly	kisícith’áániki-	AI	
scratch one’s body part	kisíkin-	TA	
scratch one’s head	kyaasíka’ááni-	AI	
scratch one’s head	kiská’aaní-	AI	
scratch one’s head	kiské’aan-	TA	
scratch one’s head	kiská’aan-	TA	
scratch one’s nose, face	kó’i’áán-	TA	
scratch, cut	kó’ucícaaa-	AI	
scratch, cut	kó’ucíkii-	AI	
scratch, cut	kó’ucit-	TA	
scratch, cut	kó’ucít-	TI	
scratch, cut o.s.	kó’ucítiki-	AI	
scratch, itch	kisíkuhu-	AI	
scratch, itch	késicii-	AI	
scratch, itch for s.o., s.o. else	kisíkinɔ́wuun-	TA	
screw (object)	titikiyɔ́'	NI	[thing rolled, tightened]
screw in s.t.	titikéyaaa-	AI	

screw in s.t.	ɔɔcɔɔ'ó́haaa-	AI	
screw in s.t.	titikén-	TI	
screw in s.t.	ó́ɔcɔ́ɔ́'ó́h-	TI	
scrub	kiyó́tɔwɔhɔ́ɔ́k'i	NA	[false trees]
scrub	naayáaciih	NI	
scrub	nááyáácih	NI	
sea	'ó́wuhuunicííni-h	II/NI	[lots of water]
seagull	nɔwuhúnii'ihíh	NA	[fish bird]
seam, hem	téi'iyó́ɔ́'	NI	
search for food (animal)	nɔnɔ́ɔ́ɔ́'áánɔ́ɔkii-	AI	[look for food]
search for, look for	nɔkíícaaa-	AI	
search for, look for	nɔ́kiikii-	AI	
seashell	byéei'ih	NA	
seat, chair	cɔ́'ɔciit'ɔ	NI	[act of sitting]
Seattle	niniibííih	PART	[north]
secretly	'áábiicííih	PART	
seduce (a married person)	'abííti-	AI	[steal]
see	nɔ́ɔ́hɔ́ɔcaaa-	AI	
see	nɔ́ɔ́hɔb-	TA	
see	nɔ́ɔ́hɔ́ɔt-	TI	
see for o.s., able to see	nɔ́ɔhɔ́ɔtɔwɔɔ-	AI	
see here!	ɔwóouh (sp?)	PART.IMPER	[Sifton g.2θθ]
see o.s.	nɔ́ɔ́hɔbiki-	AI	
seed	cíicisíb'i	NI	
seek a vision	bitáásibi-	AI	
seem to be doing s.t.; like, similar to	íθɔwu-	PV	[Sifton g.196]
seep through	'ínɔwúnɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ́-	II	[go through, out of sight and through]
seize	tóun-	TA	[hold]
seize s.t. by force	sííiyaaa-	AI	
seize s.t. by force	síiin-	TI	
seize s.t. by force from s.o.	síiin-	TA	
seized	tóunéhi-	AI	[held]
select	'íikii'áyaaa-	AI	
select	níítaanáat-	TI	[think about s.t.]
selfish	'ó́θɔɔtéhi-	AI	
sell s.t. to s.o.	íí'ɔtɔ́ɔ́nɔɔɔb-	TA	
sell, trade	ɔtɔ́ɔ́naaa-	AI	
semen	ikyáakiθɔ́ɔ́wɔh	NA.θ.PL	[his wolves]
send s.o. somewhere	cinɔɔh-	TA	
senile	nɔ́nisíciinéhi-	AI	
sensitive, sore (a specific body part)	'aθɔ́wuwúkii-	AI	
sensitive, sore (a specific body part)	nɔ'ɔ́θiyɔɔ-	II	
sensitive, tender, sore	'aθɔ́wuwúcaa-	AI	
sensitive, tender, sore	nɔ'ɔθɔ́ɔ́hi-	AI	
sentence s.o., as a judge	'ɔ́ɔɔsibyɔh-	TA	
separate, apart	neyáasíiih	PART	[Sifgon g.228]
separate, make go apart	kɔ́ɔ́θin-	TA	
separate, make go apart (by chasing)	kɔɔθésɔ'ɔn-	TA	
separate, scatter	níh'ááθaa-	AI	
separate, scatter	néi'ááθaa-	AI	
separate, scatter (quickly)	níh'aakóuhu-	AI	
separate, split up (couple)	cíínyáhiki-	AI	
September	'ó́huu-cíikyááá-ch té'iyɔɔnɔ́hɔɔ'	AI.PL + NA.PL	[when the children go in]
serious	aacɔ́ɔɔbyɔɔ-	II	
serious, real, genuine	aacɔ́ɔɔbéhi-	AI	
serious, real, genuine	aacɔ́ɔɔwúúúh	PART	
serious, real, genuine	anáánáacɔ́ɔɔwúúúh	PART	
serious, worried, reflective	nɔsícicɔɔ-	AI	
servant	'ɔcɔ́'	NA	
servant, to have a	ítɔcɔ́'ɔ-	AI	[Sifton g.151]
servant, to have s.o. as a	itɔcɔ́'ɔni(i)citɔn-	TA	[Sifton g.151]
serviceberry	'ihéyɔ'úwunɔh	NI.PL	[heavy berry]
serviceberry soup, gravy	'iháyɔ'úwunɔ́'ɔɔc'i	NI	
serviceberry soup, gravy	'ihéyou'úwunɔh bɔ́'ɔɔc'i	NI	
set down, put down	ciinéyáaa-	AI	
set down, put down	cíínikii-	AI	
set down, put down	cíínin-	TA	
set down, put down	ciinén-	TI	
set free, let out of an enclosure	nóóútin-	TA	
set off, set out, start out	kécitóu'úθaa-	AI	
set off, set out, start out	kétɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ́-	AI	
set off, start out (quickly, by vehicle)	kicikóuhu-	AI	
set s.t. up	tɔwɔtén-	TI	
set up a lodge	níiibáaa-	AI	
set, the sun or moon	'inɔwúθaa-	AI	[go out of sight]
settle a score	'ɔ́(ɔ́)citɔbáaaa-	AI	
settle a score	'ɔcítɔɔ-	AI	

seven	níiθɔɔtáS'i	PART	
sever, cut off	tébis-	TA	[sever]
sever, cut off	tibéθ-	TI	[sever]
severed	tábisí-	AI	
Severed Head	nɔɔk[ɔb](?)-ɔɔci-k'i	AI/NA	[he has bent up/projecting teeth]
Severed Head	tébɔ'ɔɔɔtɔ́ɔ'	NA	
Severed Head	???		[MT 62]
sew	ɔ́siyaaa-	AI	
sew	'ɔ́siyɔɔt-	TA	
sew	ɔ́siyɔɔh-	TI	
sew	ɔ́siyɔ́ɔ́t-	TI	
sewing machine	'ɔ́ɔ́siyɔɔ'	NI	[thing for sewing]
sex, act of	wɔɔwɔtɔ́ɔ(ɔ)'	NI	[product of having intercourse]
sex, to have	wɔɔwúu-	AI	
sex, to have	wúu-	AI	
sex, to have (slang)	kɔtɔ'ɔh-	TA	
sex, to have with s.o.	wɔ́ɔ́wɔt-	TA	
shade s.t.	tóukɔ́ɔ́hɔwuun-	TA	
shade, a (a building, lean-to)	'ɔ́yɔɔɔhɔ́ɔ'	NI	[thing for providing shade]
shade, to be in the	tóukóusi-	AI	
shadow	bitáatóóúw'u	NA	
shady, shaded	tóukóuθa-	II	
shady, shaded	óukóóúh	PART	
shaft, pole	-iiθɔwɔɔ'ɔ'	NI	
shaggy	kyɔ́'ɔnáá-	AI	[thick fur]
shaggy	kɔ́ɔ́hɔnaa-	AI	
shaggy	nɔ́ɔ́ɔ́tɔnaa-	AI	[a lot of fur]
shaggy	kyɔ́'ɔnaanɔɔ-	II	[thick fur]
shaggy face, to have	kɔ́ɔ́hɔnáábya'aa-	AI	
shaggy face, to have	nɔ́ɔ́ɔ́tɔnáábya'aa-	AI	[have a lot of fur on face]
shake hands with e.o.	kikYaaθéihiki-	AI	
shake hands with s.o.	kikyáaθeih-	TA	
shake s.t. off oneself	kɔ́nikúukii-	AI	
shake s.t. off oneself	kɔ́nikúut-	TA	
shake s.t. off, shake self off	kɔ́nikóuhu-	AI	
shake water off s.t.	kɔnicéikúukii-	AI	
shake, tremble	áaahéínɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ́-	AI	
shaking tent ceremony, do	caaciwɔ́ɔɔnáa-	AI	
shame s.o.	'ɔ́tɔcib-	TA	
shame s.o., embarrass, humiliate	téyaah-	TA	
shameful	ɔtɔcííih	PART	
shameful, a shame, to be	ɔ́tɔtɔ́ɔ-	II	
sharp	tɔ́si'éhi-	AI	
sharp	tɔ́si'ɔɔ-	II	
sharp claws, to have	tɔ́ɔtɔsí'ikɔθaa-	AI	
sharp eyes, to have	tɔ́ɔtɔ́si'ɔ́ɔ́'ɔɔcí-	AI	
sharp knife, to have	tɔ́si'ɔ́ɔ́θahaa-	AI	
sharp nosed person	tɔsi'íibeeih	NA	
sharp teeth, to have	tɔ́si'ɔ(ɔ)cítaa-	AI	
sharpen	tɔ́si'íθikii-	AI	
sharpen	tɔ́si'ɔ́h-	TI	
shatter s.t., break through	0'u- ?????	PV	
shatter s.t., break through	'ɔ'ɔ́h-	TI	
shatter s.t., break through	'atɔ́ɔ́'-	TI	
shatter s.t., break through	'atɔ́ɔ́h'-	TI	
shatter s.t., break through for s.o.	'ɔ́h'atɔ́ɔ́hɔwuun-	TA	
shatter s.t., smash s.t. (brittle)	cihi'íθikii-	AI	
shatter s.t., smash s.t. (brittle)	cihi'ikúukii-	AI	
shatter s.t., smash s.t. (brittle)	cihi'ísiw-	TA	
shatter s.t., smash s.t. (brittle)	cihi'ísib-	TI	
shatter, to go pieces	cihi'ínɔɔ'ɔɔ-	II	
shatter, to go pieces	cihi'íθa-	II	
shave	cóouh-	TA	
shave	cɔ́ɔɔh-	TA	
shave	cɔ́ɔ́ɔ́h-	TI	
shave	cóouh-	TI	
shave o.s.	cóóúHuki-	AI	
shave o.s.	cɔ́ɔ́ɔ́haki-	AI	
shave, scrape	cíiih-	TA	
shawl	'óuw'u	NI	
shear (sheep)	kɔ́'ɔnáás-	TA	[cut off fur]
shear (sheep)	cíiis-	TA	
shears, scissors	'ɔ'ɔ́wukúutɔ́ɔ'	NI	[thing which closes]
sheath, scabbard	cíitɔhɔ́ɔ'	NI	[object which things go inside of]
sheath, scabbard	cíitɔ́tɔhah	NI	
sheath, scabbard	níiθínɔɔ'ɔɔ'	NI	[ofject in which things are wrapped?]
shed (coat, fur)	kyɔ́'ɔnáá-	AI	
sheep	'ɔ́tééíh	NA	

sheep dog	‘ótóóót’a	NA	
sheep dog	kóóhɔnáábya’ah	NA	[shaggy face]
sheet	nóókɔnóhu’	NI	[white blanket]
Shelby, MT	‘óh-nɔɔóɔsiinóci-k’i	AI/NA	[where the cross sits]
shell	byéei’ih	NA	
shelter s.t./s.o.	‘óyóóúsikii-	AI	
shelter s.t./s.o.	‘óyóóúsib-	TA	
shelter s.t./s.o.	‘óyááás-	TA	
shelter s.t./s.o.	‘óyááásib-	TA	
shelter, a	‘óyɔɔɔhóɔ’	NI	
shelter, a; shade, protection	‘óyééíh	NI	
shelter, in; sheltered	‘óyáááni-	AI	[have shelter]
shelter, in; sheltered	‘óyóóúsi-	AI	
shelter, in; sheltered	‘óyááási-	AI	
shelter, take	‘ókyaaθaa-	AI	
shelter, take	‘óyáááθaa-	AI	
sheriff	tóuyééíhiih	NA	
shield	‘óɔkéh’i’	NA	
shield	‘óɔkéh’ii’	NA	
shift (the wind)	‘ísitááánáaθa-	II	
shine or polish s.t.	nóh’ukiθén-	TI	
shine or polish s.t.	nóh’ukésikúukii-	AI	
shine or polish s.t.	nóh’ukíθen-	TA	
shine shoes	wóónikúut-	TA	[make new]
shine, sparkle	nóh’ukisínɔɔ’óó-	II	
shine, sparkle	nóh’ukisínɔɔ’óó-	AI	
shine, sparkle	nɔh’ááθaa-	II	
shiny, bright	nóh’ukiθɔ(h)’éhi-	AI	
shiny, bright	nóh’ukéθɔ(h)’ɔɔ-	AI	
shiny, bright	nóh’ukéθɔ(h)’ɔɔ-	II	
ship	cííw’u Ní	NI	
shirt	bíiθóout’ɔ	NI	
shiver, shake, tremble	áaahéínɔɔ'óó-	AI	
shoe	wɔ’óhɔ’	NI	
shoe (overshoe)	cíítɔnɔ’óhɔ’	NI	[shoe that other shoe goes inside]
shoe a horse	wó'ɔsáaa-	AI	
shoe a horse	wɔ'ɔsóɔɔn-	TA	
shoe a horse for s.o.	wó'ɔsóɔɔnówuun-	TA	
shoe lace	wɔhúuc'i	NI	
shoe lace	nɔhúucíit'ɔ	NI	
shoe lace	nɔhúuc'i	NI	
shoe string	wɔhúuc'i	NI	
shoe string	nɔhúucíit'ɔ	NI	
shoe string	nɔhúuc'i	NI	
shoe, leather	wɔɔtónisiiwɔ’óhɔnɔh	NI.PL	
shoo away	kɔtésɔ’ɔn-	TA	
shoot	kébyaaa-	AI	
shoot	kiby-	TA	
shoot	kébit-	TA	
shoot	bis-	TA	
shoot	kib-	TI	
shoot	kibít-	TI	
shoot (gun)	kɔ’ɔitááyaaa-	AI	
shoot (gun)	kɔ’ɔitáánɔwɔɔ-	AI	
shoot (gun)	kó’atáán-	TI	
shoot and kill	kyɔ’ɔhúbis-	TA	
shoot by mistake	kyáátiθóh'-	TA	
shoot in gut	kóó’átaas-	TA	
shoot to death	kyɔ’ɔhúbis-	TA	
shooting, shots being fired	kɔ’ɔitááyóɔɔ’	NI	[product of shooting]
shooting, shots being fired	kɔ’ɔitááyɔɔɔk’i	NI	
short	tɔ’uhúhu-	AI	
short	tɔ’óú-	II	
short	tɔ’ɔɔ-	II	
short and stubby,shorter than normal	’íicihíhi-	AI	
short and stubby,shorter than normal	ke’íitóú-	II	
short and stubby,shorter than normal	’íicihóú-	II	
short face, have a	ké’a’aa-	AI	
short leg, have a	tɔ'ɔɔnínɔɔ'óó-	AI	[Sifton g.210]
short man	tɔ'unéniníh	NA	[Sifton g.201]
short man	ké’ininíh	NA	
short nose, a	ke’íí(i)beh	NI	
short nose, have a	ke’íiibaa-	AI	
short ribs	‘inóɔɔ’	NI	
short supply, to be in	‘óówɔɔyɔɔ-	II	
short, become	tɔ’únɔɔ’óó-	II	
shortening	kib’i	NI	

short-tempered	ciinɔ́wóóúhu-	AI	
Shoshone Indian	síisiíyaaninén’	NA	[snake man]
Shoshone Language	síisiíyaaninéniíih	PART	[snake men]
shotgun	nii-nih’áánɔɔ’óu-uh	II.PL/NI	[scatters (bullets)]
shotgun, double-barreled	‘ɔ́ɔ́wuhkínaanɔɔ-h	II/NI	[it has many mouths]
shotgun, double-barreled	ninííθakínaanou-uh	II.PL/NI	[it has two mouths]
shotgun, single-barreled	kinááθikyínaanɔɔ-h	II/NI	[it has one mouth]
should	‘óóúnih	PART	
should	‘óóúnííih	PART	
should	‘óóúni-	PV	
shoulder	ikíθ'ɔ	NI	[more properly shoulder blade]
shoulder	tiyɔ́ɔɔ’	NI	[mostly for animals; the foreleg]
shoulder	bákyɔ’ɔ́ɔnɔɔ’	NI	
shoulder blade	tiyɔ́ɔɔ’	NI	[mostly for animals; the foreleg]
shoulder blade	‘iikíθ'ɔ	NI	
shoulders; back, upper torso	ikéθɔɔ’	NI	
shout	-itóóúhu-	AI	
shout	kɔ́’aatóóúhu-	AI	
shout	byiisii-	AI	
shout	níitóóúhu-	AI	
shout	kɔ́’aatóoub-	TA	
shout	kɔ́’aatɔ́ɔɔb-	TI	
shout at s.o.	níitóoub-	TA	
shove, push	áacikúucaaa-	AI	
shove, push	áacikúukii-	AI	
shove, push	áacikúut-	TA	
shovel up ashes	wɔ́wuhukya’aa-	AI	
shovel up ashes	wɔ́wuhukyɔ’ɔ́ɔt-	TI	
shovel, for digging	nɔ́ɔθɔ́hɔ́ɔɔ’	NI	[thing for making holes, digging]
shovel, small, for scooping	wɔ́wuhúkyɔ’ɔ́ɔ’	NI	
show off	‘ɔnɔ́ɔsikyɔɔ-	AI	
show one’s butt, insult	bíísa’átaa-	AI	
show s.t. to s.o.	nɔ́ɔhɔ́ɔcɔh-	TA	
show the way, guide s.o.	‘ei’inááθɔh-	TA	
show, stick out, be visible	bííθɔ’ɔɔ-	AI	
show, stick out, be visible	bííθɔ’ɔɔ-	II	
show, stick out, be visible	bíísíθa-	II	
shred, tear apart	tɔwóukúukii-	AI	
shrivel up, dry up, due to wind	kɔnɔ’ɔ́ɔ́naatéé-	II	
shrub, bush	-iis'	NI	
shrub, bush	kiyɔ́tɔwɔhɔ́ɔ́k’i	NA	[false trees]
shrug one’s shoulders	‘íhkikyɔ’ɔ́ɔnaakóuhu-	AI	
shut or close s.t.	‘ɔ’ɔ́wukúucaaa-	AI	
shut or close s.t.	‘ɔ’ɔ́wukúukii-	AI	
shut or close s.t.	‘ɔ́’ɔwún-	TI	
shut up!	nɔhónaan’i	PART.IMPER	
shut, closed	‘ɔ́’ɔwúnɔɔ’ɔɔ-	II	
shy, backward	‘Cíiitɔ́ɔ́kɔbéhi-	AI	
shy, embarassed	‘ɔ́tɔtéhi-	AI	
shy, start (a horse)	cáábihkihi-	AI	[jump to the side]
shy, start (a horse)	‘ɔθééíhkihi-	AI	[jump back, away]
sick	‘ɔ́ɔ́kɔwuu-	AI	
sick person	‘ɔ́ɔkɔwúúhɔh	NA	[Sifton g.44]
sick, to appear	‘ɔ́ɔ́kɔwúúnéhi-	AI	
sick, to feel	ɔ́ɔ́kɔ́wunúni-	AI	[Sifton g.200]
sick, to get	‘ɔ́ɔ́kɔwúúnɔɔ’ɔ́ɔ-	AI	
sickly, to be	‘ɔ́ɔ’ɔnéhi-	AI	
sickly, to be	‘ɔ́ɔ́kɔwuuhúúni-	AI	
sickness	‘ɔ́ɔ́kɔwúut’ɔ	NI	[state of being sick]
side to side, from	‘íníiíh	PART	
side to side, from	níííníiíh	PART	
side to side, move from	‘íniwɔ’ɔbén-	TI	
side to side, move from	‘íííniwɔ’ɔbén-	TI	
side to side, turn one’s head	‘ííínɔna’aakóuhu-	AI	
side, on the; off to the	nɔkɔtááh	PART	
side, on the; off to the	nɔkɔtééíh	PART	
side, on the; off to the	nɔkɔtaa-	PV	
side, on the; off to the	nɔkɔtáánéhi-	AI	
side, on the; off to the	nɔ́kɔtáánɔɔ-	II	
sidesaddle, to sit	kyábitɔ́ci-	AI	
sideways	keb-	PV	
sideways	kyab-	PV	
sideways	kyábitéhi-	AI	
sideways	kyábitɔɔ-	II	
sideways, to sit	kyábitɔ́ci-	AI	
sideways, to sit	kébitɔ́ci-	AI	
sideways, wear one’s hat	kéwɔtɔ’ɔnaa-	AI	
sift	báaθɔ́’ukúucaaa-	AI	

sift	báaθɔ́'ukúukii-	AI	
sifter	baaθɔ́'ukúutɔ́ɔ'	NI	[thing for sifting]
sigh	'íhca'áánɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ-	AI	
sight, for a gun	θibiyɔhɔ́ɔ'	NI	[thing for aiming]
sign language	báátiθɔ́hɔ́ɔɔk'i	NI	[act of signing]
sign language, to use	báátiθɔhɔwuun-	TA	
sign language, to use	báátiθɔ́haaa-	AI	
sign up (for army, police)	níícibiníiininíini-	AI	
silent, sullen	néi'éhi-	AI	
silk	kɔɔkóuníiθéhííih (nih'ɔ́ɔtɔɔyɔouw'u)	NI	[thin cloth]
silk	kɔɔkóuníiθɔɔ-h	II/NI	[it is thin]
silver dollar	bé'icitééih wɔtɔnɔhɔ́ɔ' 'ah-níiθíhi-k'i	NA + AI	[one metal money]
simple, easy	cih'ii-baabéeitóuhu-	II	
simple, easy	cih'ii-baabéeitɔ́ɔ-	II	[not difficult]
sin, a	wɔɔsikyɔ́ɔ́k'i	NI	[doing bad]
sin, commit s.t. as a	wɔɔsikyɔ́ɔ́t-	TI	[Sifton g.75]
sin, to	wɔɔsíkyɔɔ-	AI	[do bad]
since; after; now that (PERF)	éi'i-	PV	[Sifton g.228]
sinew	'ɔ́ɔtah	NI	
sing	niibyáaa-	AI	
sing	niibyɔ́ɔn-	TA	
sing a begging song	'áácináaa-	AI	
sing to o.s.	niibyóuhu-	AI	
singe	Nɔ real wɔrd: see 'burn'		
singer	niibyéééih[iih]	NA	
single ear, to have	kááθéyitaa-	AI	
single arm, to have	kaaθéyinéθaa-	AI	
single eye, to have	kɔ́ɔ'ɔɔci-	AI	
single file	wɔhunííih	PART	
single file, stand	wɔ́hunɔ́ɔ́cii-	AI	
single file, walk	wɔhuníθaa-	AI	
single file, walk	níikííθaa-	AI	
single finger, to have	níiθékini-	II	
single horse, to have	kyáaθéíθibyaa-	AI	[Sifton g.204]
single leg, to have	kááθiyɔ́ɔnaa-	AI	
single one, to be	ah-níiθéhi-	AI	
single one, to be	níiθéhi-	AI	
single one, to be	níiθa-	II	
single, one	kyaaθéy	PART	
single, one	kyaaθéi'	PART	
single, unmarried man	níisinénii-	AI	
single-room house	kinááθinéiby' baayéθou'	NI	
sink into the ground	'inɔ́Wɔ'ɔɔ-	AI	[go out of view]
sink out of sight, under water	inɔ́wúú'ɔɔ-	AI	
sink out of sight, under water	inɔ́wu'ɔɔ-	AI	
sink out of sight, under water	inɔ́wóóú'ɔɔ-	II	
sink out of sight, under water	inɔ́wu'ɔɔ-	II	
sink, sag downwards, inwards	'ata'ínɔ'ɔ́ɔ-	II	
sink, sag downwards, inwards	'atá'aθɔɔ-	AI	
sinking worse	nihi'inááátɔ'ɔɔ-	II	
sinner, to be a	wɔɔsikyouhúúni-	AI	
Sioux Indian	nɔ́ɔ́wunɔ́ɔ́kinéééih	NA	[southern Assiniboine]
Sioux Indian, to be	nɔ́ɔ́wunɔ́ɔ́kinéeihííni-	AI	
Sioux tribe	nɔ́ɔ́wunɔ́ɔ́kinéíhííítaan'ɔ	NI	
sister (opposite sex)	náti θaab(y)'i	NA.1	
sister! (opposite sex)	téyɔɔɔh	NA	[Sifton g.118]
sister, elder	nábyh	NA.1	[Sifton g.107]
sister, younger	náti θaab(y)'i	NA.1	[Sifton g.107]
sister, younger	bááhaby'i	NA	
sister, younger (opposite sex)	inɔɔhɔw' (sp?)	NA.θ	[Curtis 176; Tangle]
sister-in-law (opposite sex)	nitébyh	NA.1	[Sifton g.107]
sister-in-law (same sex)	wɔtɔ́'uh	NA	
sit	-ɔci-	AI	
sit	cɔ'ɔ́ci-	AI	
sit	'a'ááci-	AI	[also to ride horseback]
sit apart, separately	kɔ́ɔkɔ́ɔθɔ́ci-	AI	
sit down	kyáánɔ́ci-	AI	
sit down (quickly)	kyáánɔcikóuhu-	AI	
sit facing back(wards)	ɔ́ɔ́kɔtaa'ááci-	AI	
sit on s.t.	tááθɔ́ci-	AI	
sit on s.t.	ɔkɔ́ci-	AI	
sit somewhere, sit there	'éeinɔ́ci-	AI	
sit together (everyone)	bɔhɔ́ci-	AI	[all sit]
sit together (many people)	wɔ́ɔ́hɔnɔ́ci-	AI	[sit together]
sit together (two people)	nííθá'aaci-	AI	
sit turned the other way	iiná'ááci-	AI	
sitck one's head out	bííθá'aani-	AI	

sitck one's head out (quickly)	biiθa'aakóuhu-	AI	
six	néikyɔɔtɔs'i	PART	
six shooter	'ɔ́(ɔ́)wuhíkínaanɔɔ-h	II/NI	[it has many mouths]
skate, a	sííWuhɔ́ɔ'	NI	[thing for sliding]
skate, to	sííwuhaa-	AI	
ski, a	sííwuhɔ́ɔ'	NI	[thing for sliding]
ski, to	ɔ́ɔ́wúnɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ́-	AI	[go down]
ski, to	sííwuhaa-	AI	[slide]
skillet	wa'atááninɔ́ɔɔ'	NI	[black dish]
skillful, act skillfully	náaníkyɔɔ-	AI	
skin	wɔnɔtéyaacih	NA	
skin	wɔnɔtéyaac'i	NA	
skin (an animal), by hand	kinɔ́ɔn-	TA	
skin (an animal), by hand	kinóuh-	TA	
skin (an animal), by hand	kɔ́ɔn-	TA	
skin (an animal), by hand	kóun-	TA	
skin (an animal), by knife	kínit-	TA	
skin (an animal), by knife	kínis-	TA	
skin, hide	nɔtéyaac'i	NA	
skin, white, to have	nɔ́ɔ́kiθéhi-	AI	
skinned face	ciiθóu'ɔɔ'	NI	
skinned up	kinóusi-	AI	
skinned up	cíisísi-	AI	
skinny	'ihɔ́ɔθehíhi-	AI	
skinny	'ihɔ́ɔθéhi-	AI	
skinny	'ihɔ́ɔ́tɔ(ɔ)-	II	
skinny, become	'ihɔ́ɔθɔ'ɔɔ-	AI	
skirt	tébicíhii'	NI	
skirt, wear a	tábicihíini-	AI	
skittish, wild	nésééíhi-	AI	
skull	bítɔ'ɔ́ɔ'	NI	
skull	byíítɔ'ɔ́ɔ'	NI	
skull	'ɔ́ɔcihɔ'ɔɔ'	NI	
skunk	θóouh	NA	
skunkbrush, θ-leaf sumac	cɔɔtibinɔh	NI.PL	[enemy berri [K 227]
sky	'ɔ́nɔ'	NI	
sky; cloud	'iinɔ́ɔ́nɔ́'ik'i	NI	
slam down	tɔ'uθécáaa-	AI	
slam down	tɔ'úikii-	AI	
slam down	tɔ'úsib-	TA	
slant, on a; on a slope	'ɔ́ɔkɔcííih	PART	
slap s.o.	tébya'aah-	TA	
slap s.o.	tébyɔ'ɔ́ɔh-	TI	
slaughter, annihilate	naa'áataa(a)-	AI	
slaughter, annihilate	nɔ́ɔ́'ɔɔh-	TA	
slave; captive	wɔwɔ́ɔ́h (sp?)	NA	[Sifton g.110; see Arapaho]
sled	'ɔnɔ́ɔ́kɔwúu'aa-k'í	AI/NA	[he has a bent back/turned up face]
sled, old fashioned	siiwuhɔɔ'	NI	[thing for slid[K 190]
sledding, to go	ɔ́ɔ́wúnɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ́-	AI	[go down]
sleep	-ɔ́ɔ́ɔba-	AI	
sleep	nɔ́kuhú-	AI	
sleep late, a long time	kóutɔ'ɔ́ɔ́ɔbi-	AI	
sleep on s.t.	táásinɔ́kuhu-	AI	
sleep soundly	níí-nihi'nááɔ́kuhu-	AI	
sleep together	níísísi[ne]-	AI	[not nec. sexual]
sleep together	nííkyaab-	TA	[not nec. sexual]
sleep, always, habitually	tikyɔ́'ɔnɔ'ɔ́ɔ́ɔbi-	AI	
sleep, continue, keep on	nɔ́nɔɔtɔ'ɔ́ɔ́ɔba-	AI	
sleep, get enough	'ííθɔ'ɔ́ɔ́ɔbi-	AI	
sleep, go to (body part)	'íísibínɔɔ'ɔɔ-	II	
sleep, pretend to	nɔ́kɔhubáaa-	AI	[Sifton g.94]
sleep, pretend to for s.o.	nɔ́kɔhuwɔ́ɔɔn-	TA	[Sifton g.95]
sleep, to make s.o.	nɔ́kɔhuh-	TA	[Sifton g.198]
sleeping, constantly	báátɔ'ɔ́ɔ́ɔba-	AI	
sleeping, keep on	nɔɔtɔ'ɔ́ɔ́ɔba-	AI	
sleepy, get, be	nɔ́kɔhuu'ɔɔ-	AI	
sleepy, get, be	nɔwɔ́ni-	AI	
sleeve	'ísiyóúhuu'	NI	
sleeve	ɔ́siyóúhuu'	NI	
slender, thin	cíhi'i-	PV	
slice meat flat	θe'ááθɔɔnaa-	AI	
slice s.t.up	cáha'as-	TA	
slice s.t.up	cáha'aθ-	TI	
slice s.t.up for s.o.	cáha'aθɔ́wuun-	TA	
slice up s.t.(flat)	θe'áθ-	TI	
slice up s.t.(flat)	θe'éθ-	TI	
slick	wɔθɔ́ɔθéhi-	AI	

slick	wɔθɔ́ɔθɔ́ɔ́-	II	
slick	wɔθɔ́ɔsíííh	PART	
slide down	ɔ́ɔ́wúnɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ́-	AI	
slide down	ɔ́ɔ́wúnɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ́-	II	
slide on ice or snow, to	sííwuhaa-	AI	
slide s.t. down	ɔ́ɔ́wukúukii-	AI	
slim	kɔ́ɔ́θehíihi-	AI	
slim nose, to have	akisíí'éhi-	AI	
slip	ce'ísi-	AI	
slip	ce'íθa-	II	
slippery	wɔθɔ́ɔθéhi-	AI	
slippery	wɔθɔ́ɔθɔ́ɔ́-	II	
slippery	wɔθɔ́ɔsíííh	PART	
Slippery Lodgepoles Band	wɔɔθɔ́ɔθɔ́ɔnɔ́tááá-ch	AI.PL/NA	[they have slippery tipi poles]
slither, crawl (worm, snake etc.)	kiwɔ́ɔ́cééíθaa-	AI	
slither, crawl (worm, snake etc.)	kyɔwɔ́ɔ́cééíθaa-	AI	
sliver, under the fingernail, to h.	tɔ́ɔ́cikɔθáási-	AI	
slobber	bánéki-	AI	
slope, on a; on a slant	'ɔ́ɔkɔcíííh	PART	
sloppy, careless, messy	wɔ́wɔyéhi-	AI	
sloppy, messy	ciibébyɔ́ɔɔtɔɔ-	II	
sloppy, messy (person)	ciibébyɔ́ɔɔtéhi-	AI	[not neat]
sloppy, messy, dirty	wɔ́wɔyɔɔ-	II	
slough, bog	'iníínisiwɔ́ɔɔ'	NI	
slovenly, messy	ciibébyɔ́ɔɔtɔɔ-	II	
slovenly, messy (person)	ciibébyɔ́ɔɔtéhi-	AI	[not neat]
slovenly, messy, careless, sloppy	wɔ́wɔyéhi-	AI	
slow	tátéééíhi-	AI	
slow	tátéééíhiinɔɔ-	II	
slow; still	kɔ́ɔ́'éíhi-	AI	
slow; still	kɔ́ɔ́'aanɔ́ɔ́-	II	
slow; still	kɔ́ɔ'éééíh	PART	
slow; still, become; slow down	kɔ́ɔ'áánɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ́-	II	
slow; still, become; slow down (quickly)	kɔ́ɔ'aakóuhu-	AI	
slowly	kɔɔ'éííh	PART	
slowly, to talk	kɔɔ'ááki-	AI	
slowly, to walk	kɔɔ'ááθaa-	AI	
slushy, melting (snow, ice, etc.)	tá'acɔ́'ɔɔ-	AI	
sly, crafty	náhtɔnéhi-	AI	
sly, tricky	béihííni-	AI	
small	'ákisóú-	II	
small	-ihihi-	AI	
small	'akisí[si]-	AI	
small	'akisínɔɔ-	II	
small	'ákisɔ́ɔ́-	II	
small	'a(a)kisíííh	PART	
small	'akisi-	PV	
small (clothes)	nihi'ehíhi-	AI	
small (clothes)	nihi'óú(hu)-	II	
smallpox	nɔ́ɔ́ɔ́θɔníit'ɔ	NI	
smallpox, to have	nɔ́ɔ́ɔ́θɔnii-	AI	
smart, become	ninitɔhúnɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ́- (sp?)	AI	[Sifton g.201]
smart, intelligent	'íitɔɔhéhi-	AI	
smart, intelligent; tricky	náhtɔnéhi-	AI	
smart, to; to sting	níh'ɔ́ɔ'ɔɔ-	II	
smart, to; to sting	nɔ́h'ɔ́ɔ'ɔɔ-	II	
smash chokecherries	tɔ́yɔhuwɔnaa-	AI	
smash s.t. brittle, shatter s.t.	cihi'íθikii-	AI	
smash s.t. brittle, shatter s.t.	cihi'ikúukii-	AI	
smash s.t. brittle, shatter s.t.	cihi'ísiw-	TA	
smash s.t. brittle, shatter s.t.	cihi'ísib-	TI	
smash s.t., crush s.t. for s.o.	θéyóóúnɔ́wuun-	TA	
smash s.t., crush s.t., by foot	θéyóoucɔ́'ɔn-	TA	
smash s.t., crush s.t., by foot	θéyóóúcɔ́'-	TI	
smash s.t., crush s.t., by foot?	θéyóou'ɔn-	TA	
smash s.t., crush s.t., by foot?	θéyóou'-	TI	
smash s.t., crush s.t., by hand	θéyóóúkúukii-	AI	
smash s.t., crush s.t., by hand	θéyóóúkúut-	TA	
smash s.t., crush s.t., by hand	θéyóoun-	TA	
smash s.t., crush s.t., by tool	θéyóouh-	TA	
smash s.t., crush s.t., by tool	θéyóóúh-	TI	
smashed, squashed, to be	θáyóóúnɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ́-	II	
smashed, squashed, to be	θáyóóúnɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ́-	AI	
smear s.t. on	θɔ'ɔ́ín-	TA	
smear s.t. on	θɔ'ɔ́ín-	TI	
smell bad	'ɔsíbyóóúhu-	AI	
smell bad	wɔ́ɔsíbyóóúhu-	AI	

smell bad	wɔ́ɔsíbyɔ́ɔ́hu-	AI	
smell bad	‘ɔsibyɔ́ɔɔ-	II	
smell bad	wɔ́ɔsíbyɔ́ɔɔ-	II	
smell bad	bánɔ́ɔɔ-	II	
smell fishy, fish-like	nɔwúúbyóóúhu-	AI	
smell fishy, fish-like	nɔwúúbyɔ́ɔɔɔ-	II	
smell good	ni’íbyóóúhu-	AI	
smell good	ni’ibyɔ́ɔɔ-	II	
smell good	ni’íbyɔ́ɔ́ɔ-	II	
smell like a dog	‘ɔ́tibíbyóóúhu-	AI	
smell like onion	θóoukénííbyóóúhu-	AI	
smell putrid	‘ɔsíbyóóúhu-	AI	
smell putrid	‘ɔsibyɔ́ɔɔ-	II	
smell s.t./s.o.	binɔ́ɔcaaa-	AI	
smell s.t./s.o.	báabénɔɔw-	TA	
smell s.t./s.o.	bénɔɔw-	TA	
smell s.t./s.o.	banɔ́ɔt-	TI	
smell s.t./s.o.	báabinɔ́ɔt-	TI	
smell sweaty	kóuwú(b)byóóúhu-	AI	
smell, have a, give off a	bánóóúnɔɔ’ɔ́ɔ-	II	
smelly feet, to have	‘ɔtéhtaa-	AI	
smile	‘ɔθóu’ɔ́ɔ’ɔɔ-	AI	
smile at s.o.	‘ɔθɔ́ɔɔtɔn-	TA	
smith, blacksmith	bé’icitiyeeihiih	NA	
smith, blacksmith	nii-bé’icityáaa-k’i	AI/NA	
smoke (the object)	kyáaataa’	NI	
smoke (tobacco), to	-ɔ́cihi-	AI	
smoke (tobacco), to	‘íiicɔɔ-	AI	
smoke (tobacco), to	tikyɔ́’ɔnɔ́cihi-	AI	[all the time, always]
smoke s.t.	íicɔ́ɔt-	TI	[Sifton g.75]
smoke s.t. out of a place, to	nɔoutɔ́ɔ́cih-	TA	
smoke, give off smoke, to	kɔ́ɔtaa-	II	
smoke, give off smoke, to	θóou’ɔ́ɔ-	II	
smoke, invite s.o. to	‘íicɔɔh-	TA	
smokestack	θóóú’ɔɔtɔ́ɔ’	NI	[thing which smokes]
smoking, smoky	kɔ́ɔtééíh	PART	
smooth	wɔθɔ́ɔθéhi-	AI	
smooth	wɔθɔ́ɔθɔ́ɔ-	II	
smooth	wɔθɔ́ɔsíííh	PART	
smooth s.t., make it sm.	Wɔθɔ́ɔθén-	TI	
smooth, even, level	wɔhuníííh	PART	
smother	náakyɔtɔ́ɔ́wɔh-	TA	
smother	náakyɔtɔ́ɔ́wu-	AI	
smudge	kyɔ́ɔ́ɔh'aaa-	AI	
smudge	kyɔ́ɔɔh'-	TA	
smudge	kyɔ́ɔ́ɔh'-	TI	
smudge (the thing)	kyɔ́ɔ́ɔh'ɔ́ɔ'	NI	[thing used for smudging]
smudge o.s.	kyééíh'iki-	AI	
smudging, the act	kyɔ́ɔ́ɔh'ɔ́ɔɔk'i	NI	[act of smudging]
smuggle	‘áábiiciCiitén-	TI	[bring it in secretly]
smuggle	‘áábiici’atibicíitén-	TI	[take it secretly there]
snagged, as on barbed wire	nóousi-	AI	
snagged, cause s.t. to get	nóouθén-	TI	
snake	síisíiyaa’	NA	
snake skin	síísíiyééíh nɔtéyaac’	NI	
snake skin	síísíiyéínɔtéyaac’i	NI	
snap at (but miss, in trying to bite)	kɔtɔb-	TA	
snap at (but miss, in trying to bite)	kɔtɔ́ɔt-	TI	
snap in two	kɔsínɔɔ’ɔ́ɔ-	II	
snap in two	kɔ́sikúukii-	AI	
snare	tɔ́ɔsiyɔ́ɔɔ’	NI	[thing for trapping things]
snare	nɔyɔ́ɔk’i	NI	[act of snaring, trapping?]
snare s.t.	tɔ́ɔsíyaaa-	AI	
snare s.t.	tɔ́ɔsin-	TA	
snarl, show teeth	nííni’ɔ’ɔɔ-	AI	[not being good]
sneak up on	‘ɔ́kinɔ́táaa-	AI	
sneak up on	‘ɔkínɔt-	TA	
sneak, be sneaky	‘ɔkína’aa-	AI	
sneakily	‘áábiicíííh	PART	
sneeze	‘ítébi-	AI	
sneeze	kyaasícaanébi-	AI	[accidentally]
sneezeweed (Veratrum)	‘itɔwɔhɔ́ɔ’	NI	[thing for sneezing]
sneezeweed (Veratrum), to have	‘itɔwɔhɔ́ɔni-	AI	
sniff at s.t. (like dog)	binɔ́ɔcaaa-	AI	
sniff at s.t. (like dog)	báabénɔɔw-	TA	
sniff at s.t. (like dog)	banɔ́ɔt-	TI	
sniff at s.t. (like dog)	báabinɔ́ɔt-	TI	
sniff, due to runny nose	‘íihci’íiibaa-	AI	

sniff, due to runny nose	Ci'íiibaa-	AI		
sniffles, to have the	'ásiiinɔ́si'iiwɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ-	AI		
sniffles, to have the	'íihci'íiibaa-	AI		
sniffles, to have the	ci'íiibaa-	AI		
snoop around	nɔ́ɔnɔ'úhu-	AI		
snore	cii'ɔ́ɔbi-	AI		
snore	ciiníitaa-	AI		
snort	níitóoukii-	AI		
snort	ciiníitaa-	AI		
snort at s.o.	níitóoub-	TA		
snot	ba'íiby'i	NI		
snot	'ɔ́si'íiby'i	NI		
snotty nose, have	'ɔ́si'íibaa-	AI		
snotty nose, have	'ɔ́si'íiwɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ-	AI		
snotty nose, have	nɔ́ɔɔtɔ́si'íibaa-	AI		
snout	bé'is'i	NI		
snow	'íii'	NA		
snow a lot, to	nɔ́ɔɔtáaci-	II		
snow a lot, to	'ɔ'ɔ́ɔθɔ́ɔtaa-	II	[spring blizzard]	
snow drift	'íii' kyɔɔ'ɔɔyáás'	AI	[snow blown into a pile]	
snow insects, snowblindness	nɔh'óu'aa'	NA	[snow insect]	
snow, to	nɔ'áaci-	II		
snow, to	nɔ'ɔ́ici-	II		
snow, under	'ɔcíiinɔ́ɔih	PART		
snowberry	nɔ́ɔ́cíby'i	NI	[white berry]	
snowbird, junco	'isíih	NA		
snowblindness	nɔh'óu'aa'	NA	[snow insect]	
snowstorm, to be a	nɔ'áaci-	II		
snowstorm, to be a	nɔ'ɔ́ici-	II		
soak s.t.	sé'ihib-	TA	[put into water]	
soak s.t.in water	tɔ'óoucíikyɔɔ-	AI		
soak through s.t.	nɔ́ɔ́ticɔ́ɔɔ-	II		
soak through s.t. (a liquid)	θɔ́ɔcíií'ɔɔ(ni)-	II		
soak through s.t., to be soaked through	tá'acéeíhi-	AI		
soaking wet	nɔ́ɔ́ticéeíhi-	AI		
soaking wet	nɔ́ɔ́ticɔ́ɔɔ-	II		
soap	'ehiísi'ɔhúut'ɔ	NI	[thing for washing face]	
soar	nɔnɔ́ɔɔ'ɔɔ-	AI		
sob, to	'íhca'áanɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ-	AI		
sock	-ɔθɔ́ɔn-aa-	[medial]		
sock	wɔθɔ́ɔ'	NA		
socks, white, to wear	nɔ́ɔnɔɔkɔθɔ́ɔnaa-	AI		
soda pop	niikɔ'ɔ́taa-h	II/NI	[it pops]	
sodomist	nɔ́ɔ́ɔcikinéíhiih	NA	[has to do with butt]	
sodomy, engage in	ɔ́cikinaa-	AI		
sodomy, engage in with s.o.	icikiiwɔt-	TA	[grab one's butt?]	
sodomy, engage in with s.o.	náácikínah-	TA		
soft	tɔ'éeíhi-	AI		
soft	tɔ'ɔhíhi-	AI		
soft	tɔ'éeinɔɔ-	II		
soft drink	niikɔ'ɔ́taah	II/NI	[it pops]	
soft to touch, springy	nánicéhi-	AI		
soft to touch, springy	nánicɔɔ-	II		
soft, get	nékinɔnínɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ-	AI		
soft, get	nékinɔnínɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ-	II		
soften s.t. (in water)	tɔ'óoucíikii-	AI		
soften s.t. (in water)	tɔ'óoucíikyɔɔ-	AI		
soften s.t. (in water)	tɔ'óoucib-	TA		
soften s.t. (in water)	tɔ'óoucib-	TI		
soil	'ɔ́'	NI		
soldier	biníiinén'i	NA		
solid, hard	báta'íhi-	AI		
solid, hard	bátɔ'ɔɔ-	II		
solid, tight, firm	néi'ɔɔ-	II		
solidify, harden	biti'íθa-	II		
some	'ɔtɔ́ɔh			Sifton Dict.
some	kóúw'u?			Sifton Dict
some of them	hɔhɔtɔ́ɔh			Kroeber "war story"
someone	'ininítaa'	NA	[a person]	
someplace else, elsewhere	kɔsííih	PART		
someplace else, elsewhere	kɔsííih	PART		
someplace else, elsewhere	'ɔ́kɔɔcííih	PART		
someplace else, elsewhere	'ɔ́kɔɔci-	PV		
something	'aayóuhuh	NI		
something in the eye, to have	kyahéhi-	AI		
sometimes	kɔsíiit'a	PART		
somewhat, kind of, rather	?????	PART		
somewhat, kind of, rather	byɔɔti-	PV		

somewhere else, elsewhere	kɔsííih	PART	
somewhere else, elsewhere	kɔsííih	PART	
somewhere else, elsewhere	‘ɔ́kɔɔcííih	PART	
somewhere else, elsewhere	‘ɔ́kɔɔci-	PV	
somewhere, to go	nɔnóóúθaa-	AI	
son	béih’a’	NA	
son of a bitch! [men]	wɔɔwɔɔsíhiiih	PART	
song	niibyɔ́ɔɔk’i	NI	[act of singing]
son-in-law	wɔtɔ’ɔs’i	NA	
sonny!	bíiish	NA	
soon	nɔsinééih	PART	
soon	nɔsináá-	PV	
sorcerer	kɔwá’aabiíhih	NA	
sorcery, to perform	kɔwa’áábáaa-	AI	
sorcery, to perform	kɔwúbiki-	AI	
sorcery, to perform	kɔwa’áábi-	AI	
sorcery, to perform on s.o.	kɔ́wub-	TA	
sorcery, to perform on s.o.	kɔwɔ́’aab-	TA	
sore	‘aθɔ́wuwúcaa-	AI	
sore	nɔ’ɔθɔ́ɔhi-	AI	
sore	báani- (sp?)	PV	[Sifton g.θ0; (in proper name)]
sore (a specific body part)	‘aθɔ́wuwúkii-	AI	
sore (a specific body part)	nɔ’ɔ́θiyɔɔ-	II	
sore lips, to have	‘ásibaanéki-	AI	
sore, to be a; a place	‘áasibaa-h	II/NI	
sore/swollen throat, to have	kóoutɔ́ɔ́nɔɔ’ɔ́ɔ-	AI	
sorrel horse, to have	nínɔɔnííθibyaa-	AI	[have a yello [Sifton g.20θ]
sorrel, sheep	nihɔɔnɔ́si’	NI	[yellow/orange grass]
sorrel, to be a s. Horse	níhɔɔnéhi-	AI	
sorry about s.t., regret s.t.	tɔkɔ́ɔ́t-	TI	
sorry, feel sorry for, pity o.s.	ɔ́wɔounɔ́niki-	AI	
sorry, feel sorry for, pity s.o.	ɔ́wóóúyaaa-	AI	
sorry, feel sorry for, pity s.o.	ɔ́wóóúnɔn-	TA	
sort things	báaθɔ’ɔ́in-	TA	
sort things	báaθɔ’ɔ́in-	TA	
soul	bitáatóóúw’u	NA	
soul, traditional, goes to afterlife	nɔɔciinɔɔnɔ'eti-bitaatɔɔw'u	NA	["invisible sh[Curtis 119]
soul, traditional, stays with one	wa'ɔtaanibitaatɔouw'u	NA	[black shado [Curtis 119]
soul, traditional, wanders	niiθiniwa'ɔtaanibitaatɔɔw'u	NA	[light(?) blac [Curtis 119]
sound, a	wɔkyááθɔ’	NI	[product of noise-making?]
soundly, to sleep	níí-nihi'nááɔ́kuhu-	AI	
soup	bɔ́’ɔɔc’(i)	NI	[blood soup]
soup	byíínɔ́’ɔɔc’i	NI	[berry soup]
soup	kɔ́ɔkɔɔθɔ́’ɔɔc’	NI	[with whole choke cherries]
soup	se’ihwɔ́’ɔyɔɔnɔ́cic’	NI	[boiled water]
soup, to eat	babíyaaa-	AI	
soup, to make	bá’aacáaa-	AI	
sour, to taste	síisícéhi-	AI	
sour, to taste	síisínicéíhi-	AI	
sour, to taste	síisínicɔ́-	AI	
sour, to taste	síisinicɔ́ɔ-	II	
sour, to taste	síisinɔ́ɔci-	II	
south	nɔ́ɔ́b’a	PART	
south	nɔ́ɔ́wúúúh	PART	
south	nɔ́ɔ́wu-	PV	
south	‘ín’ ‘ɔ́huu-tɔɔtɔɔníθaa-‘	AI/NA	[where he goes to the highest]
south	níí-tɔɔtɔɔníθaa-k’i	AI/NA	[sun goes to highest point]
South Dakota	kénihú’	PART	
South Dakota	kénihúúúh	PART	[downhill]
South Piegan Indian	nɔɔwúcɔɔs'i	NA	[south Piegan]
South Piegan Indian	cɔɔsííih	PART	
South Platte River, CO	‘akisibyee’iniicaah	NI	[little shell ri [Grinnell]
south; Bear Paw Mts	nih’ɔɔsííih	PART	
Southern Arapaho	nɔ́ɔ́wúúnɔ́nɔ’aa’	NA	
sow crops	kɔ́ɔθaa-	AI	
sow, plant s.t.	kɔ́ɔθouh-	TA	
sow, plant s.t.	kɔ́ɔθɔ́ɔt-	TA	
sow, plant s.t.	kɔ́ɔθɔ́ɔ́t-	TI	
spaghetti	byéei’itɔ́ɔsiih	NI	[shell intestines; same as macaroni]
Spaniard [obsolete]	‘isibéyoouh	NA	
Spanish, to speak	kyɔ’ɔcɔɔniinénii’aanéki-	AI	
spank s.o.	tɔ́ɔtɔ́’ɔb-	TA	[hit over and over]
spank s.o.	‘ánéθɔnih-	TA	
spare from death, an enemy	‘ɔ́ɔyaan-	TA	
spare from death, an enemy	‘ííyaan-	TA	
spare, extra	nɔtɔnéhi-	AI	
spare, extra	nɔ́tɔyɔɔ-	II	

spare, extra	nətɔnííih	PART		
spare, extra	nətɔni-	PV		
spark	kɔɔθétaa’	II/NI		
spark, to	kɔθétaa-	II		
sparkle, shine	nóh’ukisínɔɔ’ɔ́ɔ́-	AI		
sparkle, shine	nóh’ukisínɔɔ’ɔ́ɔ́-	II		
sparkle, shine	nɔh’ááθaa-	II		
sparrow hawk	cíícíihééíhih	NA	[kestrel?]	
sparrow hawk	cicíihééíhih	NA	[kestrel?]	
sparrow hawk, kestrel	‘áayéeih	NA		
speak a foreign language	ka’iθáaki-	AI		
speak a language	-áááki-	AI		
speak a lot	nɔ́ɔɔcíiiki-	AI		
speak Arapaho	‘inɔ́nɔ’áááki-	AI		
speak Assiniboine	nɔ́ɔ́kinááháááki-	AI		
speak broken, brokenly	wɔɔθáki-	AI		
speak Cree	nɔ́ɔ́ciháa-	AI		
speak English	nih’ɔ́ɔ́tɔɔyááki-	AI		
speak Flathead	kɔɔkɔ́ɔ́’áááki-	AI		
speak foolishly, contrarily	nɔ́ɔnɔ́nisínihii-	AI		
speak French	báasiwɔ́ɔ́θɔháááki-	AI		
speak German	táákyáááki-	AI		
speak Gros Ventre	‘ɔ’ɔ́ɔ́náááki-	AI		
speak Indian	tɔwɔcininítáááánéki-	AI		
speak Italian	nɔ́niθaaki-	AI		
speak Sioux	nɔ́ɔ́wunɔ́ɔ́kinááhaaki-	AI		
speak slowly	kɔ’áaki-	AI		
speak Spanish	kyɔ’ɔcɔɔniinénii’aanéki-	AI		
speak to	aaníkit-	TA		[Sifton g.92]
speak to	‘aaníkiin-	TA		
speak to	‘áánikíín-	TI		
speak to; call to	‘átiin-	TA		
speak well	ni’áki-	AI		
speak, talk	-áki-	AI		
speak, talk	‘áánéki-	AI		
speak, talk for s.o., in their place	áánékiwɔɔnɔ́teθ-	TA		[Sifton g.90]
speak, talk, make s.o.	‘áánikiih-	TA		
speaker	‘áánikíihiih	NA	[one who talks]	
spear	θɔwɔ́ɔɔ’	NI		
spear, ceremonial	nouθaaci'ɔtɔɔ' (sp?)			[K 251: used in Kit Fox Dance]
spectator	‘áθɔɔcɔ’óúhuuh	NA		
spectator, be	‘áθɔɔcɔ́’ɔɔ-	AI		
speech impediment, stutter	tɔ́ɔ́tóu’únɔɔ’ɔ́ɔ́-	AI		
speech, a	áánekíítɔɔni-h	II/NI	[there is spea	[Sifton g.10θ]
speech, give a	náanih'ii-	AI		
spherical	kyatéeihi-	AI		
spherical	kyátiyɔɔ-	II		
spider	níh’ɔɔtɔh	NA		
spigot, faucet	‘in’ níiicínɔɔ’ɔ́ɔ́ni-h nic’	II/NI	[where the water comes out]	
spill	‘ɔ́citéyaaa-	AI		
spill	‘ɔ́citɔ́haaa-	AI		
spill (liquid)	‘ɔcíikúucáaa-	AI		
spill (liquid)	‘ɔcíikúukii-	AI		
spill for. s.o.	‘ɔ́citinɔ́wuun-	TA		
spill for. s.o.	‘ɔcíikúutɔn-	TA		
spill over; spilling over	‘ɔcíínɔɔ’ɔ́ɔ́-	II		
spill; dump out	‘ɔcíten-	TA		
spill; dump out, pour out	‘ɔcíikúut-	TA		
spill; pour out	‘ɔ́citén-	TI		
spin, rotate	nɔɔ’aan-	TA		
spin, rotate	nɔ́ɔ́’aan-	TI		
spinach	biicíís’i	NI	[leaf]	
spine, spinal column	wɔtɔtɔ́ɔ́yɔ’	NI		
spirit	bíitéi’	NA		
spirit shadow, soul	bitáatóóúw’u	NA		
spirit, guardian spirit	cáaciwɔ́ɔɔ’	NA		
spirit, guardian spirit	caaciwɔ́ɔɔ’	NA		
spirit, possess	‘ícaaciwɔ́ɔ́ɔ́ni-	AI		
spirit, summon	caaciwɔ́ɔɔnáa-	AI		
spit on s.t./so.	kóóúcihɔyɔ́ɔtɔn-	TA		
spit on s.t./so.	kóóúcihɔyɔ́ɔt-	TI		
spit s.t. out	kóoutiθɔɔw-	TA		
spit s.t. out	kóoutahiθɔɔw-	TA		
spit s.t. out	kóoutahiθɔ́ɔt-	TI		
spit, saliva	kóoucihɔ́yɔɔ’	NI	[thing which is spit]	
spit, saliva	kóoucihayɔ́ɔ́k’i	NI	[act of spitting]	
spit, to	kóoucihɔ́yaa-	AI		

spiteful	néi'éhi-	AI	
spiteful	cééí'ínɔnéhi-	AI	[unreasonable]
splash, splash around	náaneh'aacéisi-	AI	
splash, splash around	níh'aacéihi-	AI	
splinter, have a in finger	tɔ́ɔ́cikɔθáási-	AI	
splinter, have a in finger	'ásitáatáási-	AI	
splinter, have a in foot	'asihtáási-	AI	
split apart	kɔ'ɔihi-	AI	
split apart, by hand	kɔh'án-	TI	
split apart, by tool	kɔh'ɔ́h-	TI	
split fingernail, to have	ibétɔɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ́ni-	AI	
split up, separate	cíínyáhiki-	AI	
split wood	kɔ́h'ɔɔhɔ́ɔ́t-	TI	
split wood, chop up	cɔ́hɔ'ɔhúuθaa-	AI	
split wood, split in half	kɔh'ɔ́haaa-	AI	
split, by chasing	kɔ́h'asɔ'ɔn-	TA	
splotched, spotted	kyakyahinéhi-	AI	
splotched, spotted	kyakyááhiyɔɔ-	II	
splotched, spotted	ninih'ibéhi-	AI	[small spots]
spoil (food)	wɔɔsíθa-	II	[go bad]
spoil (food)	'ɔyɔ́ɔ́θa-	II	[stink]
spoil (food)	'ɔsibyóóúθa-	II	[stink]
spoiled, to taste	'ɔsibénóoucɔ́ɔ-	II	
spongy, to feel	nánicɔɔ-	II	
spontaneously, by itself, on it's own	niihaanííih	PART	
spontaneously, by itself, on it's own	níihάáni-	PV	
spoon	'ikíhiininɔɔɔ'	NI	[tailed dish]
spoon	'aabíyɔɔ'	NI	
spotted	kyakyahinéhi-	AI	
spotted	kyakyááhiyɔɔ-	II	
spotted	ninih'ibéhi-	AI	[small spots]
spotted face, to have a	kyakyáhina'aa-	AI	
spotted rump, to have a	kyakyáhini'átaa-	AI	
spotted tail, to have a	kɔ́kɔtaanɔɔnínaa-	AI	[have a striped tail]
spouse	Nɔ wɔrd: see 'wife' and 'husband'		
spout, a; spouted	ta'akinééíh	PART	[X mouthed one]
spout, have a	tá'akínaanɔ́ɔ-	II	
spraddle-legged, to walk	kyéí'cɔɔwɔɔ-	AI	
sprain a joint	'ikɔtɔ'ɔnáánɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ́-	AI	
sprain one's ankle	'itɔkɔ'ɔnáánɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ́-	AI	
sprain one's ankle	'ikɔtɔ'ɔnáánɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ́-	AI	
spread legs, sit with	kyɔ'ɔ́ci-	AI	
spread out (flat)	θe'ɔ́h-	TI	
spread s.t. on o.s.	'íiniisáhiki-	AI	
spread s.t. on s.t.	'íiníísikii-	AI	
spread s.t. on s.t.	'íiníisikyɔɔ-	AI	
spreading (fire, epidemic)	níh'aanɔɔ-	II	
spring blizzard, be a	'ɔ'ɔ́ɔθɔ́ɔtaa-	II	
spring season	bá(á)nii'ɔwúús'	NI	[thawing month]
spring season	báánii'ɔwúúsi-h	II/NI	[it is thawing month]
spring, water source	'áásiθɔ́ɔwuhú-h	II/NI	[the water is warm]
spring, water source	'ásicɔ́ɔwúnic'	NI	[warm, hot]
spring, water source	'ɔ́ɔθiby'i	NI	
Springtime, to be	bánii'ɔ́wu-	II	
springy, to feel	nánicɔɔ-	II	
sprout, grow	bíísi'ítaanɔɔ-	II	
sprout, grow	bíísi'ítaa-	AI	
sprout, grow	'íísíii'ɔɔ-	II	
sprout, grow	bíísíii'ɔɔ-	II	[come into view by growing]
sprout, grow	wɔ́ɔ́níii'ɔ́ɔ-	II	
spur a horse	tɔ́'ɔθɔn-	TA	[to kick]
spur, a	tɔ́'ɔθɔyɔ́ɔ'	NI	[thing for spurring/kicking]
spy	'áábiicáátiníícééíhih	NA	[secret carer]
spy, spy on	'ábiicáaatiníícaaa-	AI	[secretly care for/about]
spy, spy on	'ábiicáaaténikii-	AI	
spy, spy on	'ábiicáaatinih-	TA	
spyglass	nɔ́kinɔ(ɔ)hɔ́ɔcɔ́ɔ́ɔ́ni-h	II/NI	[one searches/looks with it]
square (carpenter's tool)	tɔkɔhɔ́ɔ'	NI	[thing for measuring]
square, to be	kyábitéhi-	AI	
square, to be	kyábitɔɔ-	II	
squash	béhkɔouh	NA	
squash s.t.	θéyóou'ɔn-	TA	
squash s.t.	θéyóouh-	TA	
squash s.t.	θéyóóúh-	TI	
squash s.t.	θéyóou'-	TI	
squash s.t. for s.o.	θéyóóúnɔ́wuun-	TA	
squash s.t., by foot	θéyóoucɔ́'ɔn-	TA	

squash s.t., by foot	θéyóóúcɔ́'-	TI		
squash s.t., by hand	θéyóóúkúukii-	AI		
squash s.t., by hand	θéyóóúkúut-	TA		
squash s.t., by hand	θéyóoun-	TA		
squashed, smashed, to be	θáyóóúnɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ-	AI		
squashed, smashed, to be	θáyóóúnɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ-	II		
squat, to sit squatted	θɔ́ɔɔ́ci-	AI		
squatter	wɔnicíítɔ'óúhuh	NA	[intruder, meddler]	
squeal, make s.o.	níitóouh-	TA		
squeal, make s.o.	?????			
squeal, squeak, make s.t.	níitóóúθɔ́h'-	TI		
squeeze out	acíiin-	TA		
squeeze out	acíiín-	TI		
squeezed in to a place	ɔ́wɔɔtehíhi-	AI		
squeezed in to a place	ɔ́wɔɔtóú(hu)-	II		
squint	síisínɔɔci'ɔ́'ɔɔ-	AI		
squirm	nɔ́ɔnɔh'ɔɔwɔ́ci-	AI		
squirrel (tree)	Nɔ́ éNTRY: see ground squirrel			
St. Louis, MO	XXX			
St. Vitus's Dance, to have	áaahéínɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ-	AI		
stab	kɔsikɔh-	TA		
stab to death	náakikɔsikɔh-	TA		
stagger	nɔ́ɔnɔ́θɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ-	AI		
stair, staircase, stairway	'óouhúuθɔ́wɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ-'	II/NI	[climbs upwards]	
stair, staircase, stairway	'óouhúúθɔ́wɔ'ɔ́'	NI	[climbing upwards]	
stake down	cíiθɔ'ɔ́ɔɔt-	TA		
stake down	cíiθɔ'ɔ́ɔ́t-	TI		
stake, peg	cíiθɔ'ɔ́ɔɔ'	NI	[thing for staking down]	
stake, peg	bé'icítah	NI	[metal]	
stallion, male horse	iiwɔtɔ́ɔθ'a	NA		[Sifton g.115]
stallion, male horse	'iiwɔ́cihiinɔ́ɔθ'a	NA		
stammer	tɔ́ɔtóu'únɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ-	AI		
stamp one's feet	ta'ásaaa-	AI		
stamp, postage	kɔhúuyɔɔ'	NA	[sticky thing]	
stampede	tɔ́kɔhu-	AI		
stand	nííciikii-	AI		
stand	-ɔ́ɔ́ɔcii-	AI		
stand	níícii-	AI		
stand	nɔnɔ́ɔɔihi-	AI		
stand	níícii-	II		
stand	nííciih-	TA		
stand bent over	nóousɔ́ɔ́ɔcii-	AI		
stand by/for s.o.	niicíítɔn-	TA		[Sifton g.88]
stand facing back this way	ke'ícáátɔ́'ɔ́ɔ́ɔcii-	AI		
stand facing this way	cáácɔ́'ɔ́ɔ́ɔcii-	AI		
stand in a row	níikíínɔ́ɔ́ɔcii-	AI		
stand s.t. up	tɔwɔtén-	TI		
stand s.t. up, raise s.t. up	kɔ́héeiθin-	TA		
stand side by side, in ranks	wúhunɔ́ɔ́ɔcii-	AI		
stand steady	téi'ɔ́ɔ́ɔcii-	AI	[stand strong]	
stand still	kɔɔ'aanɔ́ɔ́ɔcii-	AI		
stand still	tɔɔ'ɔ́cii-	AI		
stand still	kɔɔ'aatɔɔ'ɔ́cii-	AI		
stand stooped	nɔnɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ́ɔcii-	AI		
stand straight	θóóúbyɔ́ɔ́ɔcii-	AI		
stand straight	θóouwuníícii-	AI		
stand up (one's hair)	kɔ́ɔhɔnɔ́ɔ'ɔɔ-	AI		
stand up for s.o., protect	nɔtɔ́ɔnɔɔt-	TA		
stand up, arise (quickly)	kɔ́héeisíhkihi-	AI		
stand up, arise, from lying	tɔ́wɔcíí-	AI		
stand up, arise, from sitting	kɔ́hééí-	AI		
stand up, arise, make s.o. (an animal)	kɔ́heeiθésɔ'ɔn-	TA		
stand well, good	nííni'ɔ́ɔ́ɔcii-	AI		
standing, erect, upright	tɔwɔcíííh	PART		
star	bɔtɔ'	NA		[Sifton]
star	'ɔtouhɔ'	NA		[Sifton]
star	'ɔ́tɔ'	NA		
star	'ɔtɔ'uhuh [sp?]	NA		
Star Lodge	???	NI		[K 229]
Star Lodge member	ɔtɔ́'uuh	NA.PL	[stars]	[K 2θ0]
stare at	néi'ɔɔcɔ́'ɔɔ-	AI		
stare at	néi'ɔ́ɔhɔb-	TA		
stare at	néi'ɔ́ɔhɔ́ɔt-	TI		
starling	nih'áanóouh	NA		
stars, three in Orion's Belt	'anáákyaanɔh	NA.PL	[buffalo bulls	[K 280]
stars, two below O's Belt	'íinɔɔ'éihɔ́ɔh	NA.PL	[hunters]	[K 280]
start out, set off	kécitóu'úθaa-	AI		

start out, set off	kétɔɔ’ɔ́ɔ-	AI	
start out, set off (quickly, by vehicle)	kicikóuhu-	AI	
start out, set off (to here)	cáacikétɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ-	AI	[Sifton g.215]
start, begin	késisi-	PV	
start, shy (a horse)	cáábihkihi-	AI	[jump to the side]
start, shy (a horse)	‘ɔθééíhkihi-	AI	[jump back, away]
startle an animal	kɔθ(ɔh)ésɔ’ɔn-	TA	[causing it to break free and flee]
starve (to death)	náakyɔkɔ́ɔyeh-	TA	
starve (to death)	náakyɔkɔ́ɔyaa-	AI	
stay (behind)	náátɔ́’ɔɔ-	II	
stay (behind)	náátɔ’ɔɔ-	AI	
stay (behind)	náási-	PV	
stay all night	nɔ́ɔ́kɔnínitɔɔ-	AI	
stay all night with s.o.	nɔ́ɔ́kɔnínitɔ́ɔtɔn-	TA	
stay for five days	yɔ́ɔ́tɔníi(i)nísi-	AI	
stay for ten days	béθɔɔtɔsíiini-	AI	
stay two days	níísíiinísi-	AI	
stay two days	níísíiini-	AI	
stay with s.o.	niitɔ́ɔtɔn-	TA	
stay with s.o. (extended period)	níícineniib-	TA	
stay!	it (sp?)	PART.IMPER	[Sifton g.2θθ]
stay, reside at a place	nitɔɔ-	AI	
stay, reside at a place	nitóu-	II	
steal cattle	‘ábiicinah’íhaa-	AI	
steal for s.o.	ábiiciteθ-	TA	[Sifton g.90]
steal for s.o.	‘abííteθ-	TA	[Sifton gives 'from s.o.' (g.66)]
steal from s.o.	abiiténɔwuun- (sp?)	TA	[Sifton g.89]
steal from s.o.	‘abíítib-	TA	
steal horses	‘ábiitɔ́ɔθibyaa-	AI	
steal s.t.	ábiitén-	TI	[Sifton g.89]
steal s.t.	‘ábiitáakii-	AI	
steal s.t.	‘abííti-	AI	
steal s.t.	‘abíítin-	TA	
steal s.t.	‘ábíícitɔn-	TA	
stealthily	‘áábiicííih	PART	
steam, to give off	kɔ́ɔtaa-	II	
steamboat	‘isítaacííw’u	NI	[fire canoe]
steep	kyɔ'óóúta-	II	
steer (a car)	tɔyɔ’ááyaaa-	AI	
steer (a car)	nɔnɔ́ɔ́’aanáa-	AI	
steer (a car)	tɔyɔ́ɔcééín-	TA	[refers originally to using reins]
steer (a car)	tɔyá’aan-	TA	
steer (a car)	tɔya’á’aan-	TA	
steer (a car) for s.o.	tɔyá’aanɔwuun-	TA	
stem (of a plant)	-ɔcee-	[medial]	
stem, red, to have	bɔ’ɔcééíbíis’i	NI	[red willow, red-osier dogwood]
step on	‘ɔ́ɔkóouh(u)-	AI	
step on	‘ɔ́nɔ’ɔ-	AI	[trample]
step on	‘ɔ́ɔkóouhɔn-	TA	
step on	‘ɔ́ɔkóouhúutɔn-	TA	
step on	‘ɔ́ɔkɔ́ɔh-	TI	
step over	‘ɔ́ɔsiicííyei’i-	AI	
step over	‘ɔ́ɔciicííyei’íitɔn-	TA	
steps, stairs, staircase	‘óouhúuθɔ́wɔɔ’ɔ́ɔ-’	II/NI	[climbs upwards]
steps, stairs, staircase	‘óouhúúθɔ́wɔ’ɔ́’	NI	[climbs upwards]
stew	kɔ́’uθɔwɔ́ɔnɔ́’ɔɔc’	NI	[meat cut in small pieces soup]
stew meat	kɔ́’uθɔwɔ́ɔ’	NI	[thing cut up]
stick game	kɔ́ɔ́θɔhuhkíit’ɔ	NI	
stick one’s foot into s.t.	cíitei’i-	AI	[entering]
stick one’s foot into s.t.	téeíhtaa-	AI	[inside]
stick one’s hand into s.t.	táá(á)yɔ́haaa-	AI	
stick one’s head into s.t.	téeí’aani-	AI	
stick one’s head into s.t.	cíita’ááni-	AI	
stick one’s head out	biiθá'aani-	AI	
stick out one’s tongue	bíísitɔnínɔɔ’ɔ́ɔ-	AI	
stick out one’s tongue	biisitɔninaakóuhu-	AI	
stick out one’s tongue at s.o.	biisitɔninaakouhúutɔn-	TA	
stick out, protrude	bííθɔ’ɔɔ-	II	
stick out, show, be visible	bííθɔ’ɔɔ-	AI	
stick out, show, be visible	bííθɔ’ɔɔ-	II	
stick out, show, be visible	bíísíθa-	II	
stick s.t. onto s.t.	kɔhúuθétɔn-	TA	
stick to s.t.	kɔhúuθen-	TA	[get, become attached to s.o.]
stick to s.t.	kɔhúuθikyɔɔ-	II	[get, become attached]
stick to s.t.	kɔhúu’ɔɔ-	AI	
stick to s.t.	kɔhúu’ɔɔ-	II	
stick to s.t. (tightly)	néi’kɔhúunɔɔ’ɔ́ɔ-	II	
stick to s.t.; attached to	kɔhúusi-	AI	

stick to s.t.; attached to	kɔhúuθa-	II	
stick together (multiple things)	wɔ́ɔ́hɔnikɔhúu'ɔ́ɔ-	AI	
stick, used in a game	kɔnii' (sp?)		[K 187]
stick, wood	bis'i	NI	
sticker (paper, etc)	kɔhúuyɔ́ɔ'	NI	[thing for sticking]
sticky	kɔhúuhu-	AI	
sticky hands, to have	kɔ́ɔ́kɔhúutaataa-	AI	
stiff	θɔ́nɔnéhi-	AI	
stiff	θɔ́nɔyɔɔ-	II	
stiff arm, to have	θɔnɔ́ninéθaa-	AI	
still	kɔ́ɔ́'éíhi-	AI	
still	kɔ́ɔ́'aanɔ́ɔ́-	II	
still	kɔ́ɔ'éé́ih	PART	
still, be!	kɔɔ'ɔɔwɔtɔ́- (sp?)	AI.IMPER	[sit X way] [Sifton g.2θθ]
still, become	kɔ́ɔ'áánɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ-	II	
still, become, quickly	kɔ́ɔ'aakóuhu-	AI	
still, continuing to go on	nɔɔθóóúh	PART	
still, continuing to go on	nɔ́ɔ́θɔ́ɔ́ni-	PV	
still, stand	kɔɔ'aanɔ́ɔ́ɔ́cii-	AI	
sting (an insect)	kɔsikɔh-	TA	
sting (an insect)	kɔtɔ'ɔh-	TA	
sting, burning sensation	níh'ɔ́ɔ'ɔɔ-	II	
sting, burning sensation	nɔ́h'ɔ́ɔ'ɔɔ-	II	
stinging (one's eyes)	nih'ɔ́ɔ́'ɔɔ-	II	
stingy	'ɔ́θɔɔtéhi-	AI	
stingy	nóóúteeihíini-	AI	[be a stingy one]
stingy with food	nóóútaa-	AI	
stink	wɔɔsíbyóóúhu-	AI	
stink	wɔ́ɔsíbyɔ́ɔ́hu-	AI	
stink	'ɔsíbyóóúhu-	AI	
stink	'ɔsibyɔ́ɔɔ-	II	
Stinking Water River	niicaah wɔɔsibyɔɔɔ'	NI + II	[river smells [Grinnell]
stinky feet, have	'ɔtéhtaa-	AI	
stinky mouth, have a	'ɔ́sibyɔɔɔiki-	AI	
stirrup	cíitéi'	NI	[thing the foot is stuck into]
stock, broth	sé'ihwɔ́'ɔyɔɔnɔ́cic'	NI	[boiled soup]
stocking	wɔθɔ́ɔ́'	NA	
stocky, chunky	kei'íicihíhi-	AI	
stocky, chunky	kei'íicóú-	II	
stocky, chunky	kei'íicíhi-	AI	
stomach	wɔnɔ́t'ɔ	NI	
stomach	-at-aa-	[medial]	
stomach	-tah'-aa-	[medial]	
stomach, have an upset	bitanɔ́wuwuni-	AI	
stomachache, to have	'aθɔ́taa-	AI	
stomachache, to have	cí'íiiki-	AI	
stone	'ɔh'ɔnáákyaa'	NA	
stone, pit (of a fruit)	cíicisíb'i	NI	
Stoney Indians	níí-kinihíhi-ch	AI/NA	[they jump far/high]
Stoney Indians	niih'ɔ́tɔɔhéíhi-k'i	AI	[he has tight pants]
stooped over	nɔnɔ́ɔ́ihi-	AI	
stooped, to stand	nɔnóouníícii-	AI	
stooped, to stand	nɔnɔ́ɔ'ɔ́ɔ́cii-	AI	
stop	tóu'únɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ-	AI	
stop	tóu'únɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ-	II	
stop (person; clock)	tóu'úθaa-	AI	
stop doing s.t.	cíínikii-	AI	
stop doing s.t.	cíínikyɔɔ-	AI	
stop doing s.t.	cííni-	PV	
stop hiccups	tɔ́ɔ́'inɔ́w-	TI	[stop by mouth]
stop s.o. from fighting	'óounɔ́wuun-	TA	
stop s.t.	tóu'ukúukii-	AI	
stop s.t.	tɔ́ɔ́'en-	TI	
stop s.t. (object)	tóu'kúut-	TA	
stop s.t. (person, animal)	tɔ́ɔ́'en-	TA	
stop, quickly	tóu'úhkihi-	AI	
stop, suddenly (as running, or car)	tóu'ukóuhu-	AI	
stopped up	'ɔ́kɔ-	II	
stopper, plug	'ɔkɔhɔ́ɔ'	NI	[thing for closing]
store	'ɔ́h-ɔɔɔtɔ́ɔnɔ́ɔ́ɔn(i)-h	II/NI	[where one buys]
store	'ɔ́h-ɔɔɔtɔ́ɔnɔ́ɔkíini-h	II/NI	[where one buys things]
store	'ɔtɔ́ɔnɔ́ɔ́ɔwuh	NI	[place for buying]
storekeeper, trader	isitɔ́ɔnéé́ihih	NA	
Storm Ruler, Thunderbird	"black hawk"		[Cooper 10]
Storm Ruler, Thunderbird	"ɔld man four parts ɔf the earth"		[Cooper 10]
Storm Ruler, Thunderbird	'iicih'í-tɔn-ííbaa-k'i	AI/NA	[he has a tend[Cooper 9]
Storm Ruler, Thunderbird	bɔh'ɔ́ɔɔ'	NA	
storm, to be a	wɔɔsííísɔ́ɔɔ-	II	[bad weather]

story	wɔɔcɔh'ɔ́ɔɔk'i	NI	[act of telling stories]
story (old time)	aatááwɔcɔh'ɔ́ɔɔ'	NI	[thing told]
story, narrative; news, report	wɔɔcɔh'ɔ́ɔɔ'	NI	[product of storytelling]
story; myth; fairy tale	'atáakyɔɔɔ'	NI	
storyteller	wɔɔcɔh'éeíhih	NA	
stove	bíícibéeísítaa'	NI	[cooking fire]
stove	'isítaa'	NI	[fire]
stovepipe	θóóú'ɔ́ɔtɔ́ɔ'	NI	[thing which smokes]
straddle, astride, sit	kɔ́sitɔ́ci-	AI	
straight	θ(ɔn)óouwúúúh	PART	
straight	θóoubéhi-	AI	
straight	θóoubyɔɔ-	II	
straight to a place, to go	θóouwúnihɔɔ-	AI	
straight, to lie thusly	θóouwɔ́ɔtaa-	II	
straight, to stand thusly	θóóúbyɔ́ɔ́ɔcii-	AI	
straight, to stand thusly	θóouwuníícii-	AI	
straight; right away; immediately	θɔnóou'	PART	
straight; right to; immediately	θóouwu-	PV	
straighten	θóouben-	TA	
straighten	θóoubén-	TI	
strain, filter	θɔ́ɔ́ciii'ɔ́ɔkii-	AI	
strain, filter	θɔ́ɔ́cííí'ɔh-	TA	
strainer, filter	θɔ́ɔ́ciii'ɔ́ɔtɔ́ɔ'	NI	[thing for straining]
strange	ciináani'éhi-	AI	
strange looking	kɔ́htɔbéhi-	AI	
strange looking	kɔ́htɔbyɔɔ-	II	
strange place, to be in a	ííniibéhi-	AI	
strange, funny, weird	kɔ́θtɔbéhi-	AI	
strange, wild	ííniibííih	PART	
stranger, foreigner	'anáásininítaa'	NA	[different person]
stranger, foreigner, to be	'anáásininitááni-	AI	
strangle, choke	'ei'íiitɔ́ónaan-	TA	
strangle, choke	'acíiitɔ́ónaan-	TA	
strap, leather	wɔɔtɔ́nis'i	NI	
strap, leather	wɔɔtɔ́nisik'i	NI	
strawberry	'itéíhib'i	NI	[heart berry]
stray dog	'ánaasɔ́ɔ́ɔ́t'a	NA	[different dog]
stray horse	kɔ́sihííih 'iwɔ́shɔɔθah	NA	
stray, to be (horse)	'ánaatéhi-	AI	
stray, to be (horse)	k(y)éí'iθéhi-	AI	
stream, river	nɔɔtéeíh	PART	
stream, river	niicaah	NI	
streambank	níícɔ́ɔ́tɔ'ɔwuh	NI	[X earth]
streambank	kɔ'óoutaaníícááh	NI	[split landform river]
strengthen s.t.	téi'ih-	TA	
stretch	kóuθɔɔ'ɔɔ-	II	[get wider, bigger]
stretch	sííkyɔ'ɔ́-	II	
stretch	sííkyɔ'ɔɔ-	AI	
stretch s.t.	sííkyɔ'ɔɔkii-	AI	
stretch s.t.	sííkyɔ'ɔn-	TA	
stretch s.t.	sííkin-	TA	
stretch s.t.	sííkin-	TI	
stretched, get or become	cíθɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ́-	II	
stretchy, elastic	ciθiyéhi-	AI	
stretchy, elastic	sííkéhi-	AI	
stretchy, elastic	cíθɔyɔɔ-	II	
strike an enemy	'ístɔ'uhúhu-	AI	[personal names only]
strike an enemy	'istɔ́'u-	AI	[personal names only]
strike camp, tent, tipi	kɔɔnén-	TI	
strike e.o.	kɔ́ɔkɔɔθú[hi]ki-	AI	
strike s.t.	kɔɔθɔ́haaa-	AI	
strike s.t.	kɔɔθɔ́h-	TI	
strike s.t. (lightning)	kiby-	TA	
strike, hit	tɔ'ɔ́caaa-	AI	
strike, hit	tɔ́'u-	AI	
strike, hit	tɔ́'ɔb-	TA	
strike, hit	tɔ́'ukúut-	TA	
strike, hit	tɔ'ɔ́ɔɔt-	TI	
strike, hit accidentally	kyáatɔh-	TA	
strike, hit o.s.	tɔ'ɔ́biki-	AI	
string	tóucitɔ́ɔ'	NI	[thing for tying]
string	wɔhɔ́ónónɔɔc'	NI	[(wound) together rope]
string, cloth	nih'ɔ́ɔ́tɔɔyɔouw'u	NI	
string, cloth	-ɔ́ɔ́c'i	NI	
stringbean, bean	'iwɔníih	NA	
strip naked	bíítɔ'áánaan-	TA	
striped	kɔkɔtáánéhi-	AI	

striped	θɔθɔ́ɔ́yéhi-	AI	
striped	kɔkɔ́taayɔ́ɔ-	II	
striped	θɔ́θɔɔyɔɔ-	II	
striped coat	kɔkɔtáánibíiθóut'ɔ	NI	
striped face (by painting)	kɔkɔtáánicííbya'aa-	AI	
striped legs, to have	kɔkɔ́taayɔ́ɔ́naa-	AI	
striped tail, to have	kɔ́kɔtaanɔɔnínaa-	AI	
striped tail, to have	θɔ́θɔ́ɔ́nikíhiinaa-	AI	
stroke, have a	'íísibínɔɔ'ɔɔ-	AI	
strong	(in)iitɔɔtéhi- (sp?)	AI	[Sifton g.40]
strong	(in)iítɔɔtɔɔ- (sp?)	II	[Sifton g.40]
strong	téi'ihíhi-	AI	
strong	téi'íhi-	AI	
strong	táá'íhi-	AI	
strong	téi'ɔɔ-	II	
strong	táá'ɔɔ-	II	
strong heart, to have a	téi'ítaahää-	AI	
strong, to make s.t.	téi'ih-	TA	
strong, to taste	nɔ́ɔɔcicɔ́ɔ-	II	
strong, to taste	nɔ́ɔɔcicɔ́ɔkini-	II	
strong, to taste	nihɔ'ɔ́ɔcɔ-	II	
stub nose	ka'íib'	NI	[round nose]
stubborn	néi'éhi-	AI	
stubborn	'áánitébeihi-	AI	[balk, refuse to go]
stubby,shorter than normal	'íicihíhi-	AI	
stubby,shorter than normal	ke'íitóú-	II	
stubby,shorter than normal	'íicihóú-	II	
stuck full of s.t., with s.t.	téeibih-	TA	
stuck in tight spot, cause to	nóouθén-	TI	
stuck on (to s.t.), attached	kɔhúusi-	AI	
stuck on (to s.t.), attached	kɔhúuθa-	II	
stuck to, attached to	éeibi-	AI	
stuck to, attached to	éeibi-	II	
stuck together (many things)	wɔ́ɔ́hɔnikɔhúunɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ́-	II	
stuck together (two things)	nííθeibi-	AI	
stuck, in a tight spot	nóousi-	AI	
stuck, in mud or snow	kɔ́ɔtɔɔθécaaa-	AI	
stuck, in mud or snow	kɔ́ɔtɔ́ɔ́si-	AI	
stuck, in mud or snow	kɔ́ɔtɔɔθét-	TI	
stuck, in mud or snow, cause to be	kɔ́ɔtɔɔsib-	TA	
stud Horse	'iiwɔ́cihiinɔ́ɔθ'a	NA	
student, pupil	wɔtɔnɔ́hééíhiih	NA	
study, learn things, go to school	wɔtɔnɔ́haaa-	AI	
stuff s.t., to	téi'ɔh-	TA	
stuff s.t., to	téí'ɔh-	TI	
stumble and fall	tɔ'úsi-	AI	
stump of a tree	tébisíhii'	NA	
stun s.o., hit on head	nɔnítɔ'ɔɔh-	TA	
stunned; confused	nɔníta'éíhi-	AI	
stupid	b(y)ɔ́ɔ́tuhúhu-	AI	
stutter	tɔ́ɔ́tóu'únɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ́-	AI	
subalpine fir	ni'ibyɔ́ɔɔtɔh	NA	[good smelling]
subdued, worried	nɔsícicɔɔ-	AI	
submerged (partly)	sééí'íθa-	II	
subsequently	nɔh	PART	
suck on s.t.	niicɔ́ɔɔw-	TA	
suck on s.t.	niicɔ́ɔɔt-	TI	
sucker fish	kɔ́ɔ́'aanéki-'	AI/NA	[has a round mouth]
suckle a baby	nííni-	AI	
suckle a baby	níh'-	TA	
suddenly	kɔsíitiníííh	PART	
suddenly	kɔsíitini-	PV	
suffocate	náakyɔtɔ́ɔ́wɔh-	TA	
suffocate	náakyɔtɔ́ɔ́wu-	AI	
sugar	níh'ɔɔtóóúw'u	NI	[white man berry]
sulk	kyésisitahaa-	AI	
sullen	néi'éhi-	AI	
sullen, due to not get offered food	báatɔ́nɔb-	TA	
sullen, due to not get offered food	báatɔ́naa-	AI	
summer day	byiikiníiis'	NI	
summer, announce coming of	bííkiyáaa-	AI	[chickadee]
summer, announcer of	bííkiyééih	NA	[chickadee]
summer, last until (wood, for ex.)	bíikéíθe(i)- (sp?)	II	[go to summe[Sifton g.20θ]
Summer, to be	bííke-	II	
mon	"the one traveling"		[Cooper 17]
sun	'íisíis'i	NA	
sun and moon	"those who follow each other"		[Cooper 17]

Sun Dance bundle in Center Pole	"nest"		[K 264]
Sun Dance, special dancers	ciitɔh(ɔɔ)wuuuhuh (sp?)	NA	[inside danci [K 265]
sun dog	‘iisíis’ nii-wɔ́kitɔnóúhu-k’i	AI/NA	[sun is making a fire for himself]
sun dogs	‘íisíis’í wɔnɔɔwɔttɔnei-ch	AI	[the sun is lig[Sifton]
Sun River, MT	ch’iiniinɔɔwu wa ah		[not flowing [Grinnell]
sun-burned	wɔ́'atáánétaani-	II	[black by heat]
sun-burned	kɔ́cɔh’aθɔ́h’u-	AI	[made dark by heat]
Sundance	‘ɔθééíhɔ́ɔ́wuh	NI	[give-away lodge]
Sundance Lodge	‘ɔθééíhɔ́ɔ́wuh	NI	[give-away lodge]
Sundance prep. Cer., the singing	nii-niibyɔɔɔt-ɔ'	TI.θPL	[they sing it] [K 262]
Sundance preparatory ceremony	cyenɔɔw'u	NI	[prairie chick[K 201]
Sundance preparatory ceremony, singer in	"Prairie Chicken"		[K 201, 261]
Sundance preparatory ceremony, singer in	"Prairie Hen"		[K 201, 261]
Sundance, dancers undergoing torture	niinɔɔci'i(y)ɔɔ' (sp?)		[K 264] [see "sash", ceremonial]
Sundance, to dance in	nɔkɔɔyɔ́ɔ́hɔwɔɔ-	AI	
Sundance, to hold	nɔkɔ́ɔ́yɔɔhɔwɔ́ɔkííni-	II	[they are dancing]
Sunday	bétaanííís’	NI	[holy day]
Sunday, to be	bátaanííísiini-	II	
sundown	‘ínɔwúθaa-	AI	[it is going out of sight]
sunken in	‘áti’éhi-	AI	
sunken in	‘áti’ɔɔ-	II	
sunrise	biisíθaa-	AI	[he is appearing]
sunset	‘ínɔwúθaa-	AI	[it is going out of sight]
sunshade	tóukɔ́ɔ́hɔwɔ́ɔ’	NI	[thing that shades]
sunshade, build a	tóukɔ́ɔ́hɔwɔɔ-	AI	
superintendent (BIA)	cíinuhnéíhiih	NA	
superintendent (BIA), to be	cíínúhnaa-	AI	
superior, to be	kabáaa- (sp?)	AI	[Sifton g.170]
supernatural power	bitɔɔ’óúhuh	NI	
supervisor, to be	‘áatéhi-	AI	
supper, to eat	‘ɔsíícibáaa-	AI	
suppose, estimate about s.t.	-aanɔw-	TA	[think about s.o.]
suppose, I	wɔkíííh	PART	
suppose, I	nɔɔθééí-	PV	
supposedly	wɔkíííh	PART	
supposedly	nɔ́h’ɔhúúúh	PART	
supposedly	wɔkíí-	PV	
supposedly	‘óu’uh-	PV	
suppurate, ooze pus	binííni-	II	
Supreme Being	nii-naanaa’aa-k’i (sp?)	AI/NA	[think, contro[Cooper 2
Supreme Being	beihaateihk’i	AI/NA	[he is master [Cooper 2]
Supreme Being	‘ííni’ikíít’ɔ nííhaanéhik’i		[he owns life [Cooper θ]
Supreme Being	‘ihkéb’i nihɔ́ɔ́tɔh	NA	[above white man]
Supreme Being	‘ihkéb’i ‘inanítaa’	NA	[above person]
Supreme Being	‘ííθenɔ́ɔ́nin’	NA	[our father]
sure is, it sure is ….	‘áacinaah	PART	
sure is, it sure is ….	‘áacinééíh	PART	
sure is, it sure is ….	‘áásin	PART	
sure is, it sure is ….	nííísin	PART	
sure is, it sure is ….	‘áacinaa-	PV	
sure is, it sure is ….	‘ásini-	PV	
surface, on (top) of a	ɔ́ɔcíííh	PART	
surly, cranky	téθɔnéhi-	AI	
surly, cranky	teθ(ɔ́)ɔ́nɔsíiihéihi-	AI	
surly, cranky (when wake up)	síínɔ’ɔ́ɔsi-	AI	
surly, cranky, moody	síínéhi-	AI	
surly, get/become	téθɔníɔɔ’ɔ́ɔ́-	AI	
surly, get/become	táθɔníɔɔ’ɔ́ɔ́-	AI	
surly, in a cranky mood	téθɔnícicɔɔ-	AI	
surpass s.o. in some act/skill	nɔcib-	TA	[Sifton g.170]
surplus, extra	nɔtɔnéhi-	AI	
surplus, extra	nɔ́tɔyɔɔ-	II	
surplus, extra	nɔtɔníííh	PART	
surplus, extra	nɔtɔni-	PV	
surprise s.o.	kɔ́síiténíh-	TA	
surprise, by	kɔsíítiníííh	PART	
surprise, by	kɔsíítini-	PV	
surround	‘itɔ́ɔtɔɔn-	TA	
suspend, hang s.t., attach	‘óoukii-	AI	
suspended, hanging	θɔ́ɔ́nɔɔ’ɔ́ɔ́-	AI	[downards]
suspended, hanging	θɔ́ɔ́nɔɔ’ɔ́ɔ́-	II	[downwards]
suspended, hanging	‘óúúci-	AI	[attached to, hung on s.t.]
suspended, hanging	kénɔ’ɔɔ-	II	
suspended, hanging	‘óóúta-	II	[attached to, hung on s.t.]
swainson’s (?) hawk	wɔθééínááθaa’	NA	
swallow fast, in a hurry	nɔnɔhɔ́ɔtɔwukúucaaa-	AI	
swallow s.t.	ɔ́tɔwukúuh-	TA	

swallow s.t.	ótɔwukúucáaa-	AI	
swallow s.t.	ótɔwukúukii-	AI	
swallow s.t.	ótɔwukúut-	TA	
swallow s.t.; eat up, consume	ɔtɔ́ɔbi-	AI	
swallow s.t.; eat up, consume	ɔtɔ́ɔbyaaa-	AI	
swallow s.t.; eat up, consume	ótɔɔb-	TA	
swallow s.t.; eat up, consume	ótɔɔb-	TI	
swallow s.t.; swallowing	ótɔwúnɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ-	AI	
swallow, barn	nííθɔ'ɔtéyeeih	NA	[two rump feathers]
swallow, cliff	byiiteibyiθɔsiθɔhɔɔ' (sp?)	NA	[MT 111]
swallow, cliff	iθéiwɔ́sihíh	NA	
swallow, cliff	bíitéiwɔ́siseh	NA	[ghost X]
swallow, cliff	bíitéíbíiθɔs'i	NA	
swamp	'iníínisiwɔ́ɔɔ'	NI	
swan	nɔɔkɔ́'eeih	NA	[white goose]
swan	nɔ́ɔcitétɔh-	NA	[also = white crane]
swarthy, dark-skinned, to be	kɔ́cɔh'éhi-	AI	
sway	náánaacíhi-	AI	
sway back and forth, swing b + f	náánáácínɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ-	II	
sway one's butt, in walking	naanáái'atááθaa-	AI	
sway-backed	'áta'ɔ́ɔsi-	AI	
swear	kɔ́ɔtáábináaa-	AI	
swear	cííkɔyáaa-	AI	
swear at s.o.	cííkɔyɔ́ɔɔt-	TA	
sweat (bodily fluid)	kóouwɔ'ɔ́ɔɔk'i	NI	[act of sweating]
sweat (ceremonially)	cííbi-	AI	
sweat lodge	ciibáak'i	NI	[act of sweating]
sweat, cause one to	cííbyɔh-	TA	
sweat, perspire	kóuwɔ'ɔɔ-	AI	
sweater	ciθɔyibíiθɔout'ɔ	NI	[stretchy shirt]
sweaty palms, to have	kɔ́ɔkóuwutáataa-	AI	
sweaty, to get/become	kóuwúnɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ-	AI	[Sifton g.201]
sweaty, to smell	kóuwúbyóóúhu-	AI	
Swedish Person	nɔɔkyá'aa-	AI	[has white hair/head]
sweep	wɔkyɔ'ɔ́hááá-	AI	
sweep	wɔkyɔ́'ɔh-	TA	
sweep	wɔkyɔ'ɔ́h-	TI	
sweep for s.o.	wɔkyɔ'ɔ́hɔwuun-	TA	
sweep out	nóóúwɔkyɔ'ɔh-	TA	
sweet, to taste	nisícicéhi-	AI	
sweet, to taste	níh'ɔɔtóóúwunicéhi-	AI	[taste sugary]
sweet, to taste	ní'icɔ́ɔ-	II	[taste good]
sweetgrass	ní'ɔs'	NI	[good grass]
Sweetgrass Hills, ALB	nyɔ́'ɔsííh 'ɔ́huu-kóú'uní-ch	AI.PL	[where they gather sweetgrass]
Sweetgrass Hills, ALB	nyɔ́'ɔsííh 'ɔ́huu-kóú'uneihí-ch	AI.PL	[where sweetgrass is gathered]
Sweetgrass Hills, ALB	ninaasɔ́ɔ-uh	II.PL/NI	[they are three]
sweetheart	b(y)íí'ɔ́'ɔɔ'	NA	
sweetheart plant, licorice root	bii'á'aanéihíiis'i	NI	
sweetheart, to have a	'ibíí'ɔ'ɔ́ɔni-	AI	
sweetpine, subalpine fir	ni'ibyɔ́ɔɔtɔh	NA	[good smelling]
swell up	kɔ́ɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ-	AI	
swell up	kɔ́ɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ-	II	
swelling on the neck, wen	ke'ítɔɔ'	NI	
swift fox	nóouháh	NA	
swift, fast	'ásɔ'ɔɔ-	AI	
swift, fast	'ásɔ'ɔ́ɔnɔɔ-	II	
swiftly, go	'ásinááθaa-	AI	
swiftly, go (water)	'asináánɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ-	II	
swim	kyawóuwu-	AI	
swim	kiwóuwu-	AI	
swim across	'ɔkɔ́éíbi-	AI	
swindler; cheater	néhtɔnkyóúhuuh	NA	
swing back and forth	náánáácínɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ-	II	
swing back and forth	náánaacíhi-	AI	
swing one's arms	naanáácinéθaa-	AI	
swing one's butt (walking)	naanáái'atááθaa-	AI	
swing s.o.	náánaacit-	TA	
swing s.t.	náánaacíkii-	AI	
swing s.t.	náánaacít-	TI	
swing, a	náánaacíhii'	NI	[thing that swings]
swing, a	náánaacihíit'ɔ	NI	[baby swing/act of swinging]
swollen	kɔkɔ́ɔhɔ́ɔ'ɔɔ-	II	
swollen	kɔkɔ́ɔhɔ́ɔ'ɔɔ-	AI	
swollen	kɔ́ɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ-	AI	
swollen	kɔ́ɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ-	II	
swollen	kóoun-	PV	
swollen face, have a	kóou'ɔ́ɔ'ɔɔ-	AI	
swollen leg, have a	kóuunɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ-	AI	[Sifton g.210]

swollen testicles, have	kóoutáasínɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ́-	AI	
swollen throat, have a	kóoutɔ́ɔ́ɔ́nɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ́-	AI	
swollen vagina, have a	kóouhɔ́ɔ́'ɔɔ-	AI	
sword	kɔsikɔhɔ́ɔɔ'	NI	[thing for stabbing]
sword, ceremonial	kɔkɔɔt (sp?)		[K 208] [used in Star/War Dance]
syrup	bíínínic'	NI	[berry water/juice]
table	'ɔ́ɔcibíícihii'	NI	[flat surface for eating on]
table fork	ninóaaθóóúni-h	II/NI	[has three prongs]
tablespoon	'ikíhiininɔɔɔ'	NI	[tailed dish]
tadpole	wɔ́ɔ́wɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ́cííh	NA	
tadpole	kɔkɔ́ɔ́hiiθɔɔ'	NA	[frog young]
tail	'ikíhii'	NI	
tail	-ɔɔni(n)-	[medial]	
tail	-kíhiin-aa-	[medial]	
tail feather	???	[medial]	
tail feather	bííín'ɔ	NA	
tail, bobbed, to have	nii-tɔwɔɔnínaa-	AI	[he has a short tail]
tail, bobbed, to have	tɔwɔ́ɔ́nínaa-	AI	[he has a short tail]
tail, bobbed, to have	tábikinéíhi-	AI	[have a broken butt]
tail, bushy, to have	kɔ́ɔ́hɔnaakíhiinaa-	AI	
tail, spotted, to have	kɔ́kutááɔɔnínaa-	AI	
tail, striped, to have	θɔ́θɔ́ɔ́nikíhiinaa-	AI	
tail, striped, to have	kɔ́kɔtaanɔɔnínaa-	AI	
tail, to wag one's	nɔ́ɔ́nɔ́ɔ́kɔɔnikóuhu-	AI	
take	'itéyaaa-	AI	
take	'íten-	TA	
take	'ité́n-	TI	
take a bath	tóouθébiki-	AI	
take a bath	tóouθébi-	AI	
take a picture	wɔtɔnínɔɔ'ɔ́ɔcaa-	AI	
take a picture	wɔtɔnínɔɔ'ɔh'-	TA	
take a test	náaniyáhcikyɔɔ-	AI	
take advantage of s.o.	náanéinei'ih-	TA	
take aim at	θibiyɔhááá-	AI	
take aim at	θébeyah-	TA	
take aim at	θibiyɔ́h-	TI	
take apart, tear apart	tɔwóun-	TA	
take apart, tear apart	tɔwóukúut-	TA	
take apart, tear apart	tɔwóun-	TI	
take blood from s.o.	kou'ú'ah-	TA	
take by surprise	kɔ́síiténih-	TA	
take care of, care for	'aatiníícaaa-	AI	
take care of, care for	'aaténiikii-	AI	
take care of, care for	'aaténiih-	TA	
take care of, care for o.s.	'aateníihaaki-	AI	
take care of, care for, for o.s.; be careful about s.t.	'aatiníítɔwɔɔ-	AI	
take care of, care for, for s.o.	'aatiníítɔn-	TA	
take down	'ɔnén-	TI	
take down	'ɔnen-	TA	
take for o.s.	'ítinɔ́wɔɔ-	AI	
take for s.o.	iténɔwuun-	TA	[Sifton g.86]
take from s.o.	iténɔwuun-	TA	[Sifton g.86]
take in the mouth	'ítɔh-	TA	
take inside	ciitéyáaa-	AI	[Sifton g.222]
take off (clothes)	naatéiθóou-	AI	
take off (clothes)	náaci-	PV	[in TA formations]
take off (clothes)	atin-	TA	
take off (clothes)	até́n-	TI	
take off s.o.'s coat	náacibíiθóoutɔ́niin-	TA	
take off s.o.'s gloves	náatɔtɔ́ɔθahíín-	TA	
take off s.o.'s hat	náátɔtɔ'íín-	TA	
take off s.o.'s pants	náatɔ́tɔɔháán-	TA	
take off s.o.'s shoes	náatɔ'ɔ́hniin-	TA	
take off shoes	náatɔ'ɔ́hnii-	AI	
take out, of an enclosure	nóóútin-	TA	
take out, take outside	nóóúté́n-	TI	
take out, take outside	nóoukúukii-	AI	
take out, take outside	nóoukúut-	TA	
take out, take outside	nóóúcíínin-	TI	
take prisoner	wɔ'ɔ́ɔkyɔɔ-	AI	
take prisoner	tóun-	TA	
take s.o. away with you	síiíθɔh-	TA	
take s.o. by the hand	nóouníθaan-	TA	
take s.o.'s pulse	niiyɔ́hinih-	TA	
take s.t. away from s.o.	'ítinɔ́wuun-	TA	
take s.t. by force	síiíyaaa-	AI	
take s.t. by force	síiin-	TA	

take s.t. by force	síiin-	TI	
take s.t. down	kinéyaaa-	AI	
take s.t. down	kinén-	TI	
take s.t. off of s.t.	ɔ́ɔbin-	TI	
take s.t. off of s.t.	ɔ́ɔ́bin-	TA	
take s.t. out of a place	nɔ́ɔɔhih-	TA	
take s.t. out of a place	nóóúten-	TA	
take s.t. out of a substance	kɔyáán-	TA	
take s.t. out of a substance, as a nail out of wood	kɔyáán-	TI	
take turns	bíík'a	PART	[Sifton g.226]
take turns	báabaabíík'a	PART	
take up for	nɔtɔ́ɔnɔɔt-	TA	
take/pull out of a place	atin-	TA	
take/pull out of a place	atén-	TI	
talented	‘íitɔɔhéhi-	AI	
talented; active, ambitious, industrious	cíínɔɔnéhi-	AI	
talk a lot	nɔ́ɔɔcíiiki-	AI	
talk back, mouth off	nɔ́ɔɔtéki-	AI	
talk dirty	wɔɔθéki-	AI	
talk funny, mumble	wɔɔθáaki-	AI	[talk bad]
talk loudly	nihi'iináánáki-	AI	
talk s.o. out of s.t.	tɔtóub-	TA	
talk to	‘aaníkiin-	TA	
talk to	‘átiin-	TA	[call to]
talk to	‘áánikíín-	TI	
talk, speak	-áki-	AI	
talk, speak	‘áánéki-	AI	
talk, speak, make s.o.	‘áánikiih-	TA	
talkative, to be	nɔ́ɔɔcíiiki-	AI	
tall	‘anéhi-	AI	
tall	kyɔ'óoutihi-	AI	
tall	‘ayɔ́ɔ́-	II	
tall tales, tell	kyáákiyɔtɔ́wɔch’aa-	AI	
tall woman	aníííθaa'	NA	
tallow	niin’a	NI	
tally stick, for handgame	‘ɔcɔ́ɔɔ’	NI	
tame	níítɔ’ɔnéhi-	AI	
tame, make	níítɔ’ónɔɔsíiih-	TA	
tamp dirt around s.t.	téi’ih-	TA	[make it strong]
tampon, menstrual pad	wóut’ɔ	NI	
tan a hide	kɔ́ɔninéei-	AI	
tan a hide	kɔ́ɔninéeit-	TA	
tan a hide	kɔ́ɔninééít-	TI	
tan a hide for s.o.	kɔ́ɔninéeitɔ́wuun-	AI	
tangled	nɔ́ɔ́ɔcéei’ɔ́ɔ́-	AI	
tangled	nɔ́ɔ́ɔcéei’ɔ́ɔ́-	II	
tanning, process of	kɔ́ɔinéeit’	NI	
tantrum, have a	‘ásinítaahaa-	AI	[have an angry heart]
tape measure	tɔkɔhɔ́ɔ’	NI	[thing for measuring]
tapioca	kɔkɔ́áh ‘isíiθeih	NA	[frog eyes]
target	kibitɔ́ɔ’	NI	[thing shot at]
tarp, tarpaulin	bááte’éeinɔɔ-h	II/NI	[it is stiff]
taste awful	‘áácinááwɔɔsicɔ́ɔ’-	II	[taste very bad]
taste bad	wɔɔsicɔ́ɔ-	II	
taste bitter, lemony/sour	síisícéhi-	AI	
taste bitter, lemony/sour	síisínicɔ́-	AI	
taste bitter, lemony/sour	síisinicɔ́ɔ-	II	
taste bitter, peppery	nɔh’óucéihi-	AI	
taste bitter, peppery	nɔh’óucɔ́-	II	
taste delicious	‘ásini-níhi'ni’icɔ́ɔ-	II	[taste very good]
taste fishy	nɔwúúcɔ́ɔ-	II	
taste fresh	wɔ́ɔ́nicɔ́-	II	[taste new]
taste good	ni’icéhi-	AI	
taste good	ni’icɔ́ɔ-	II	
taste rotten	‘ɔsibénóoucɔ́ɔ-	II	
taste s.t.	bénóoukit-	TA	
taste s.t.	nɔhucíikis-	TA	
taste s.t.	bénóoutkét-	TI	
taste s.t.	nɔhucíikét-	TI	
taste salty	niikyɔ́’ɔ’ɔ́wɔoucéhi-	AI	
taste salty	niikyɔ́’ɔ́wɔoucɔ́-	II	
taste sour	síisícéhi-	AI	
taste sour	síisínicéíhi-	AI	
taste sour	síisínicɔ́-	AI	
taste sour	síisinicɔ́ɔ-	II	
taste sour	síisinɔ́ɔci-	II	
taste spoiled	‘ɔsibénóoucɔ́ɔ-	II	
taste strong	nɔ́ɔɔcicɔ́ɔ-	II	

taste strong	nɔ́ɔɔcicɔ́ɔkini-	II	
taste strong	nihɔ'ɔ́ɔcɔ-	II	
taste sweet	nisícicéhi-	AI	
taste sweet	níh'ɔɔtóóúwunicéhi-	AI	[taste sugary]
taste sweet	ní'icɔ́ɔ-	II	[taste good]
taste thus	-cɔ́ɔ-	II	
taste tobacco-y, like t.	cíiθɔ́ɔ́wɔɔnicɔ́ɔ-	II	
taste, to have a	bánóóúcɔ́ɔ-	II	
tattered	káa'éhi-	AI	
tattered	k(y)ɔ́ɔ'ɔɔ-	II	
tattle on, about s.o.	éi'itɔ́wɔɔt-	TA	
tattletale	éi'itɔbééíhiih	NA	[one who reports on things]
tattoo, to have	wɔtɔ́nɔhu-	AI	[written on]
taught, to be	wɔtɔnɔ́hɔɔɔhéihi-	AI	
taunt, humiliate, insult	téyaab-	TA	
taunt, humiliate, insult e.o.	táatiyáábiki-	AI	
tea	ɔ́cic'i	NI	[any warm liquid; soup]
tea	biicíís'i	NI	[leaf]
teach s.o. s.t.	ííθɔɔhɔ́ɔcɔh-	TA	
teach s.o. s.t.	ííθɔɔhɔ́ɔCuhunaaa-	AI	
teacher	iiθɔɔhɔ́ɔcuhunééíhih	NA	
teacup	biicíisininɔ́ɔɔ'	NI	[tea/leaf dish]
teapot, teakettle	ka'akináánɔ́ɔɔ'	NI	[round/blunt mouth dish]
teapot, teakettle	ta'ákináánɔ́ɔɔ'	NI	[spouted dish]
teapot, teakettle	biicíisininɔ́ɔɔ'	NI	[tea/leaf dish]
tear apart, take apart	tɔwóukúukii-	AI	
tear apart, take apart	tɔwóun-	TA	
tear apart, take apart	tɔwóukúut-	TA	
tear apart, take apart	tɔwóun-	TI	
tear, from eyes	'íhci'	NA.θ	
tear, rip	tékikúúkii-	AI	
tear, rip	tékikúut-	TA	
tear, rip o.s.	tékikúutɔ́niki-	AI	
tears, have	'ihci'ííni-	AI	
tease	báabébaanib-	TA	
tease, joke, kid around	báátisíiíbaaa-	AI	
tease, joke, kid around	báátisíiib-	TA	
tease, joke, kid around with e.o.	báátɔsíiíbiki-	AI	
teaspoon	'ikíhiininɔɔɔ'	NI	[tailed dish]
teeter	'itékyɔ'ɔɔ-	AI	
teeter	'itékyɔ'ɔɔ-	II	
teeth	plural ɔf tɔɔth – see 'tɔɔth'		
teeth, big, to have	báaθɔcítaa-	AI	
teeth, crooked, to have	cáacɔɔwɔɔcítaa-	AI	
teeth, dirty, to have	wɔ́ɔwɔɔθɔɔcítaa-	AI	
teeth, missing, to have	tɔ́ɔtɔθɔyáaa-	AI	
teeth, rotten, to have	wɔ́ɔwɔɔθɔɔcítaa-	AI	
teeth, sharp, to have	tɔ́si'ɔɔcítaa-	AI	
teeth, to (baby)	bííθɔɔcítaa-	AI	[teeth are appearing]
teeth, white, to have	nɔ́ɔnɔɔkɔɔcítaa-	AI	
telephone, call on; speak on	wɔ́kyaakúucaaa-	AI	
telephone, call on; speak on	'áánéki-	AI	
telephone, call on; speak on	'aaníkiin-	TA	
telephone, call on; speak on	wɔ́kyaakúutɔn-	TA	
telescope	nɔ́kinɔ(ɔ)hɔ́ɔcɔ́ɔ́ni-h	II/NI	[one searches/looks with it]
telescope	nɔkinɔ́hɔ́ɔtɔ́ɔ'	NI	[thing for looking around]
telescope	nɔkinɔ́hɔ́ɔcɔ́ɔ'	NI	[thing for looking around]
television	kiyɔtɔwunenítaa'	NA	
tell off	náanih'ii-	AI	
tell on	éi'itɔ́wɔɔt-	TA	
tell on o.s.	éi'itɔwɔ́ɔ́(ɔ)tiki-	AI	
tell s.o. s.t.	it-	TA	
tell s.o. that	náháat-	TA	
tell story	wɔ́ɔwɔɔcɔh'áh'aa-	AI	
tell story	wɔɔcɔ́h'ɔn-	TA	
tell story	wɔɔcɔh'ɔ́h'ɔn-	TA	
tell story, myth, fairy tale	átáaakyaa-	AI	
tell story, myth, fairy tale	atáakyɔ́ɔ́ɔn-	TA	
tell story, true story	wɔ́ɔwɔɔcáh'aa-	AI	
tell story, true story	wɔ́ɔwɔɔcɔ́h'ɔn-	TA	
tell war stories	cɔɔtatɔ́nááá-	AI	[tell of enemy]
temper, have a; be short-tempered	ciinɔ́wóóúhu-	AI	
temperature, to have a	ásaθɔ́hu'i-	AI	
temple, side of head	byíite'	NI	
temple, side of head	wɔníite'	NI	
tempt s.o.	nɔyɔ́ɔ́nih-	TA	
tempt s.t.	nɔyɔ́ɔ́nit-	TI	

ten	bítɔɔtɔs’	PART		
ten	bétɔɔtɔs’	PART		
ten days, be a period of	bátɔɔtɔsíiníθa-	II		
ten days, stay for	bétɔɔtɔsíiini-	AI		
ten years old, to be	bátɔɔtɔsikécinébaa-	AI	[have ten years]	
tender, sore (specific body part)	nɔ’óθiyɔɔ-	II		
tendon	‘icih’ícɔɔ’ (sp?)	NI?		[MT 98]
tendon	‘icih’íc’	NI		
tent caterpillar	‘óounɔ́’ɔhɔɔtéeih	NA		
tent ornament, embroidered	kɔ’aani-biitɔɔ’	NI?	[round-?; ‘ro [K 162] [see bIIIki- to do quillwork]	
tent peg, stake	cíiθɔ’ɔ́ɔɔ’	NI	[thing for staking down]	
tent, with walls	kébitɔkɔ́y’ɔ	NI	[square lodge]	
tepee	tɔwɔciníiin’ɔ	NI	[upright lodge]	
tepee	níiin’ɔ	NI		
tepee	See ɔther entries under 'tipi'			
terrifying	nɔ́ɔɔtéhi-	AI		
terrifying	nɔ́ɔɔtɔɔ-	II		
test s.o., check up on them	niiyɔ́hinih-	TA		
test s.o., try them out	niyáhicɔh-	TA		
test s.t., try it out	niiyɔ́hinikii-	AI		
test, take a	náaniyáhicíkyɔɔ-	AI		
testicle	kɔ́h’ɔwɔ́ɔɔ’	NA		
tether (domestic animal)	tóucitɔ́ɔθibyaa-	AI		
Teton Butte, MT	‘ik’iitiyɔɔnɔh	NI.PL	[knees]	[Grinnell]
Teton River, MT	‘ik’íitiyaaníícááh	NI	[knee river]	
thank you	hɔhou	PART		[K 244]
thank you	kénei’ih-éi’aan’ɔ	TA	[you have pleased me]	
thank you, for food or a meal	iníiyaah-éi’aan’ɔ	TA		
Thanksgiving	kínééís’	NI	[quail/grouse day]	
Thanksgiving	baasikénééish	NI	[turkey day]	
Thanksgiving	baasikénééíbétaaníísii’	NI	[turkey holiday]	
that	‘in’	PART		
that way	‘áásíiih	PART		
that way (?)	iikíítaa'	PART	[here there ?][Sifton g.220]	
that way, be/go that way	náháatɔ́ɔtaa-	II		
that, tell s.o. that	náháat-	TA		
that, those	ínaa'	PART		[Sifton g.181]
that’s as far as X went	náhéi’íθaa-	AI		
that’s as much as X did	náhei’i-	PV		
that’s as much as X told s.o.	náhei’ínihiit-	TA		
that’s enough	náháatɔsíiih	PART		
that’s how big/tall X is	náhaacitéihi-	AI		
that’s how far	náhaasicíiih	PART		
that’s how far	naháatɔhsíiih	PART		
that’s how many	naháatɔsi-	PV		
that’s how much	naháatɔsi-	PV		
that’s how much it is/costs	náhaatɔ́hóóúhu-	AI		
that’s how much it is/costs	náhaatɔ́hóóúhu-	II		
that’s how old X is	naháatɔsikécinébaa-	AI		
that’s how X is	náhaatéhi-	AI		
that’s how…	náhaasi-	PV		
that’s what X did to s.o.	náhaasɔh-	TA		
that’s where X is at/lives	náháatɔɔ-	AI		
that’s where X is from	náhaatéhi-	AI		
that’s why	náhaasi-	PV		
that’s… (how, why, etc.)	náh=	PRO		
that's how X is	náheeθɔɔ-	II		[Sifton g.182]
that's where	nɔɔhɔh'úúúh	PART		
that's where	nɔ́ɔhɔh'u-	PV		
thaw	bánii’ówu-	II		
then, just then	‘ɔ́ɔh tɔkyáánh	PART		
then, next,and then	nááhei’íiih	PART		
then, next,and then	nááhei’i-	PV		
there	‘íit’a	PART		
there	‘íítaa’	PART		
there (it is)	náana’aa’	PART.AI		
there (it is)	náayóu	PART.II		
there, from there (to here)	íik'i 'ihíicíiih	PART		[Sifton g.220]
there, to be, lie	‘éeinɔ́ɔtaa-	II		
there, to be, lie, sit	‘éeinɔ́ci-	AI		
therefore	ɔ́ɔh	PART		
thermometer	nɔkɔɔtɔɔ’	NI	[thing for ma	[K 191]
these, this	nɔ́hu’	PART		
thick	‘ɔ́ɔkɔ́ɔhi-	AI		
thick	Kyɔ’ɔ́ɔkɔ́á-	AI		
thick	Kyɔ’ɔ́ɔkɔ́íhi-	AI		
thick	‘ɔ́ɔkɔyɔɔ-	II		

thick (grass)	kyɔ́'ɔθɔɔ-	II	[thick grass]	
thick (grass)	nɔ́ɔ́ɔtɔθɔɔ-	II	[lots of grass]	
thick (vegetation)	nɔ́ɔɔtɔɔ-	II		
thick lips, to have	'ɔ́ɔkɔyéki-	AI	[thick mouth]	
thick, be or get (vegetation)	nɔ́ɔ́ɔtɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ-	II		
thief	'abiíta'iíhiih	NA	[stealer]	
thigh	wɔ́cɔɔw'u	NI		
thimble	áacikúutɔ́ɔ'	NI	[thing for pushing]	
thin, skinny	'ihɔ́ɔθéhi-	AI		
thin, skinny	'ihɔ́ɔtɔ(ɔ)-	II		
thin, skinny, become	'ihɔ́ɔθɔ'ɔ́ɔ-	AI	?????	[see Sifton g.201]
thin; too thin	kɔkóuníiθéhi-	AI		
thin; too thin	kɔkóuníiθɔɔ-	II		
thin; too thin	kɔkóuníisi-	PV		
thing, something	'aayóuhuh	NI		
think	níítaanáacaaa-	AI	[reflect on, think about]	
think	'aasícicɔɔ-	AI	[what one thinks]	
think	niisícicɔɔ-	AI	[what one thinks, habitually]	
think about s.o.	tɔɔsícicɔɔtɔn-	TA		[Sifton g.88]
think about s.t.	tɔɔsícicɔɔ-	AI		[Sifton g.88]
think about s.t.	tɔ́ɔ́taanáat-	TI		
think highly of o.s.	nɔ́ɔ́ɔtaanébiki-	AI		
think highly of s.o.	nɔ́ɔ́ɔtaanab-	TA		
think of s.o., I wonder what X	ɔ'úútaaneb-	TA		[Sifton g.179]
think of s.o.; respect s.o.	'átaanib-	TA		
think of s.t., come up with	bíí'aaneb-	TI		
think of s.t., come up with	bíí'aanáat-	TI		
think s.t., believe s.t.	'ítɔɔwúcicɔɔ-	AI		
think that s.o. would/will	náhaaataanib-	TA	[think of him thusly]	
thirst, die of	náakyɔkɔ́ɔyaa-	AI		
thirsty	nɔkɔ́ɔyaanɔɔ-	II		
thirsty	nɔkɔ́ɔyaa-	AI		
thirsty for s.t.	nɔkɔɔyɔ́ɔt-	TI		
thirsty, to feel	nɔkɔ́ɔyaabíni-	AI		[Sifton g.200]
this	nɔ́hu'	PART		
this side, on	cáatáa' (sp?)	PART? II?		[Sifton g.221]
this way; here, to/towards	iikíisiíih	PART		[Sifton g.220]
thornapple (hawthorn) berries	kɔh'úúwunɔh	NI.PL	[split berries]	
thornapple (hawthorn) bush	kɔh'úuwúusii'	NI	[split berry bush]	
those, that	'in'	PART		
thought, thinking	taasícicɔɔk'i	NI	[act of thinki	[Sifton g.112]
thoughtful, considerate, to be	nɔ́ɔ́ɔtaanáacaaa-	AI	[things a lot about things]	
thousand	báasibétɔɔtɔθóu'	PART	[big hundred]	
thread	wɔhɔ́ɔnɔ́nɔɔc'	NI		
threaten s.o.	'ɔ́ɔsib-	TA	[make a vow to s.o. to do s.t.]	
three	náaθ'a	PART		
three	náaθ'a	PART		
Three buttes, mt	'akisbyiitɔnɔh			
Three Buttes, MT	náaθikɔ'ɔ́tiyɔ́ɔ-uh	II.PL/NI	[they are three buttes]	
three times	náasi-	PV		
three times, to camp	náasíini-	AI		
three years old	náasikécinébaa-	AI		
three, coming in a group of	cáácináasiθaa-	AI		
three, to be	néh'i-	AI		
three, to be	náaθé-	II		
thresh	báaθɔ́'uKaacaaa-	AI		
thresh	báaθɔ́'ukúukii-	AI		
thrive (vegetation, grass)	kyɔ́'ɔθɔɔ-	II		
throat	byíítɔ́ɔɔ'	NI		
throat	???			
throat, swollen, to have	kóoutɔ́ɔ́ɔnɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ-	AI		
throat; neck	wɔ́θɔn'	NI		
through, go	'ihíikíθaa-	AI		
through, passing through	θɔɔcíiíh	PART		
through, passing through	θɔ́ɔ́ci-	PV		
through, push s.o. through	θɔ́ɔ́citéein-	TA		
through, push s.t. through	θɔ́ɔ́cikúukii-	AI		
through, push s.t. through	θɔ́ɔ́citééín-	TI		
through, to go	θɔ́ɔ́cínɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ-	II		
through, to go	θɔ́ɔkíθaa-	AI		
through, to go in through	θɔ́ɔ́citééínɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ-	AI		
throw	nihikúuh-	TA		
throw around, aimlessly	nɔnóoukúut-	TA		
throw away	kóoutén-	TI		
throw away	kɔyɔ́ɔkúucáaa-	AI		
throw away	kɔyɔ́ɔkúukii-	AI		
throw away	kɔyɔ́ɔkúut-	TA		

throw away (liquids); pour things out/away	‘ɔcitɔ́haaa-	AI		
throw back and forth, through air	‘ínikúut-	TA		
throw down	tɔ’uθécáaa-	AI		
throw down	tɔ’úikii-	AI		
throw down	tɔ’úsib-	TA		
throw down off s.t.	kinísib-	TA		
throw here	cɔɔkúukii-	AI		
throw into a fire	wɔkíikúucaaa-	AI		
throw into a fire	wɔkíikuukii-	AI		
throw into a fire	wɔkiikúukii-	AI		
throw into a fire	wɔkíikúut-	TA		
throw into water	sé'ihkúukii-	AI		
throw o.s. down	tɔ’usíbiki-	AI		
throw off, buck off	kinísib-	TA		
throw out trash	kóoutɔ́haaa-	AI		
throw out, throw outside	nóoukúukii-	AI		
throw s.t. down	ɔ́ɔwukúukii-	AI		
throw to or at s.o.	nihikúukii-	AI		
throw to or at s.o.	nihikúutɔn-	TA		
throw up s.t.	bitɔ́ɔt-	TI		
throw up, vomit	bétaa-	AI		
throw up, vomit	bitáánɔɔ’ɔɔ-	AI		
throw upwards	‘ihkúukii-	AI		
throw upwards	‘ihkúut-	TA		
throw/toss around	nɔnóoukúut-	TA		
thumb	báasitáatɔ’	NI		
thunder	b(ɔ)h’ɔ́ɔɔ’	NA		
thunder, clap of	akiinɔ́ɔ́nh	NI		Sifton
thunder stone, charm	bh'ɔ́ɔɔ'ɔyɔ́ɔ'	NA?	[thunder rock	[K 280]
thunder stone, charm	bh’ɔ́ɔɔyɔ́ɔneeih	NA		
thunder, to	b(ɔ)h’ɔ́ɔɔnɔ́’ɔ-	II		
Thunderbird	“black hawk”			[Cooper 10]
Thunderbird	“ɔld man four parts ɔf the earth”			[Cooper 10]
Thunderbird	‘iicih’í-tɔn-ííbaa-k’i	AI/NA	[he has a tend	[Cooper 9]
Thunderbird	bh’ɔ́ɔɔ’	NA		
Thunderbird’s two offspring	bh’ɔ́ɔɔniiθɔ́ɔ́nɔh	NA.PL	[Thunderbird	[Cooper 11]
thunderstorm	bh’ɔ́ɔɔ’ nɔ’úθaa-	AI	[thunder arrrives]	
Thursday	yáán’ táák’iini-h	II/NI	[fourth day gone]	
Thursday	yénaaníiníθ’a	II/NI	[fourth day]	
thus, do	náhaasɔh-	TA		
thus, to taste	-cɔ́ɔ-	II		
tic, have a	‘itóóúhu-	AI		
tick	‘isíiih	NA		
tickle s.o.	‘ɔ́nɔ́ɔθɔ́ɔn-	TA		
tidy o.s. up	bébíiiténiki-	AI		
tidy up	bébíiitéyaaa-	AI		
tidy up	áánééíyɔɔcíkyɔɔ-	AI	[make things clean]	
tidy up	bébíiitin-	TI		
tidy up for s.o.	bébíiisitɔn-	TA		
tidy, neat (person)	bébyɔ́ɔɔtéhi-	AI		
tie a knot	kyɔ́’ɔɔtɔ́ɔ́cícaaa-	AI		
tie a knot	kyɔ́’ɔɔtɔ́ɔcikii-	AI		
tie a knot	kyɔ́’ɔɔtɔ́ɔcit-	TA		
tie around the waist	tóu’cíhi-	AI		
tie on (a garment, etc.)	cíitɔ'-	TI	[get into it]	
tie one’s feet together	nííθ-iht-aacit-	TA		
tie shoes	wɔhúucíhi-	AI		
tie shoes for s.o.	wɔhúucit-	TA		
tie tightly	néi'ɔ́ɔcit-	TA		
tie together, multiple things	wɔ́ɔ́hɔnitoucikii-	AI		
tie together, multiple things	wɔ́ɔ́hɔnitóucit-	TA		
tie together, two things	nííθɔ́ɔcikii-	AI		
tie together, two things (boats, for ex.)	nííθɔ́ɔcih-	TA		
tie together, two things (hands)	niiθɔ́ɔcit-	TA		
tie up an animal	tóucitɔ́ɔ́θibyaa-	AI		
tie, tie o.s. up, as bandage	tóucítiki-	AI		
tie, tie up	tóucikii-	AI		
tie, tie up	tóucit-	TA		
tie, tie up for s.o., as wound	tóucitɔn-	TA		
tie, tie up in s.o. else's place	tóucitɔwɔɔnɔ́teθ-	TA		[Sifton g.90]
tied tightly	néi'ɔɔcihi-	II		
tied together	nííθɔ́ɔcihi-	II		
tied together, one’s feet	nííθihtáacéhi-	AI		
tied, tied up	tóucihi-	AI		
tied, tied up	tóucitéhi-	AI		
tiger; mountain lion	biθɔ́ɔ́kyaa’	NA		
tight	nihi'ɔ'ɔ́ɔúh	PART		
tight place, in a	ɔ́wɔɔtehíhi-	AI		

tight place, in a	ɔ́wɔɔtóú(hu)-	II		
tight, narrow	nihi'ehíhi-	AI		
tight, narrow	nihi'óú(hu)-	II		
tight, solid, firm	néi'ɔɔ-	II		
tighten	néi'ɔɔ'ɔhukii-	AI		
tighten	néi'ɔɔ'ɔ́h-	TI		
tightly braided, one's hair is	néi'iniitɔ́ɔtɔ́ɔ́nɔwɔ́ɔ́-	AI		
tightly, fit (windows, for ex.)	néi'éibi-	II	[stick tightly]	
tightly, hold on	néi'iitɔɔwu-	AI		
tightly, hold on	néi'an-	TA		
tightly, hold on	néi'an-	TI		
Timber Ridge, MT	‘ɔ́wuhubéθ’a	NI	[many trees/wood]	
Timber Ridge, MT	‘ɔ́ɔ́wuhɔhɔ́ɔ́kíín’i	II	[there are many trees]	
Timber Ridge, MT	‘ɔ́ɔ́wuhubisííni-h	II	[there is much vegetation]	
timber, brush	naayáaciih	NI		
timber, brush	nááyáácih	NI		
time, it is X time, that's what time it is	X náhéi'íθaa-	AI		[Sifton g.215]
time, what time is it?	tɔhúutɔsíθaa-	AI		[Sifton g.215]
timid, careful, cautious	nésitóúhu-	AI		
tiny	ákisíihíhi-	AI		
tip s.t. over	itécikúukii-	AI		
tip s.t. over	itécikúut-	TA		
tip, tip over	‘itékyɔ’ɔɔ-	AI		
tip, tip over	‘itékyɔ’ɔɔ-	II		
tip, turn (saddle)	‘iticínɔɔ’ɔ́ɔ́ni-	II		
tipi	tɔwɔciníiin’ɔ	NI	[upright lodge]	
tipi	níiin’ɔ	NI		
tipi cover	kɔtiyɔ́ɔ’	NI	[thing for covering]	
tipi liner	‘ɔ́ɔ́kɔθáatɔ́ɔ’	NI		
tipi pole	-ɔ́ɔnɔ́táaa-	[medial]		
tipi pole	‘ɔkɔ́ɔs’i	NA		
tipi ring	‘in’ ‘ɔ́huu-kɔ́’aaci-ch ‘ɔh’anáákyaanɔh	AI.PL + NA	[where rocks stand in circle]	
tipi, have a	‘itɔwɔciníiinɔ́ni-	AI		
tipi, have a	-ɔkɔ́y-aa-	[medial]		
tire, wheel	kɔ́ɔ́’éeíhi-k’i	AI/NA	[round one]	
tire, wheel	kɔ́ɔ́’éeíh	NI		
tired	náakííkɔkíí-	AI	[tired out from s.t.]	
tired	náakéhi-	AI		
tired	náakyɔsíiini-	AI	[tired out]	
tired	náakisibéi-	AI	[from riding	
tired	náakikóuhu-	AI	[from running]	
tired	náakicɔ́’ici-	AI	[from/of sitting]	
tired	náakibabíiisihéá-	AI	[of fixing s.t.]	
tired	náaki-	PV		
tired of doing s.t.	c(in)íisibííih	PART		
tired of doing s.t.	cíísibi-	PV		
tired of doing s.t.	náaki-	PV		[Sifton g.196]
tired of eating s.t.	(ka’ii)ciiciisibíikétaa-	AI		
tired of taste of s.t.	ciisibíikét-	TI		
tired, to feel	náakɔ́wuwúni-	AI		[Sifton g.200]
tired, to get	náakínɔɔ’ɔ́ɔ́-	AI		
tiresome	náakínɔɔ’ɔ́ɔkííni-	AI		
to, in order to, so that	tɔh-	PV		
to, order s.o. to do s.t.	‘ɔ́tɔnííih	PART		
to, towards	níísííih	PART		[Sifton g.220]
to, towards	‘íisííih	PART		
toad	kóu’ukɔkɔ́áh	NA	[swollen frog]	
toad	kóuwukɔkɔ́áh	NA	[sweaty frog]	
tobacco, smoking mixture	tóuθitɔ́ɔ’	NI		
tobacco, smoking mixture	cíiθɔ́ɔ́wɔɔ’	NI	[peelings]	
tobacco, smoking mixture (bad)	wɔséeih	NI?	[cheap, coarse tobacco]	
tobacco, taste like	cíiθɔ́ɔ́wɔɔnicɔ́(ɔ)-	II		
tobacco, to have	cíiθɔɔwɔ́ɔ́ni-	AI		
tobacco, to make	tóuθiTɔ́ɔnáaa-	AI		
today	nɔ́h' 'úusiini-h	II/NI	[this day]	[Sifton g.21θ]
today	wɔɔnííih	PART		
toe	wɔθɔ́’	NI		
toe	-ɔ’ɔ́nɔ’	NI		
toe	-ɔ’ɔ́n-aa-	[medial]		
toenail	wɔ́’ɔs’	NI		
toenail	-kɔs-	[medial]		
toenail, horny	bécikɔs'i	NI		
toenail, horny, to have	ibécikɔsííbi-	AI		
toes, big, to have	báaθɔ’ɔ́naa-	AI		
toes, turned, to have	tááθíhtaa-	AI	[have toes on top (of each other)]	
together (five)	yɔtɔnɔ'úúúH	PART		[Sifton g.166]
together (four)	yáanɔ'úúúh	PART		[Sifton g.166]
together (three)	náaθɔ'úúúh	PART		[Sifton g.166]

together (two)	niiθɔ'úúúh	PART	[Sifton g.166]
together (two)	nííθa'i-	PV	
together with, along with	nɔhcíííh	PART	
together, also, too	níícíííh	PART	
together, also, too	nííci-	PV	
together, as a couple, to be	níísinenii-	AI	
together, live	níísinénii-	AI	
together, ride or sit	bɔhóci-	AI	[all sit]
together, sit	wɔ́ɔ́hɔnɔ́ci-	AI	
together, with others	wɔ́ɔ́hɔníííh	PART	
toilet	nóóúkóuhuuníiin'ɔ	NI	[place one runs outside to]
toilet	bihiiníiin'ɔ	NI	[excrement lodge]
toilet paper	ábyɔhɔ(ɔ)nɔɔ'ɔ́ɔs'i	AI/NA?	[it has been wiped]
tomahawk	c/kɔ'ɔɔs'i (sp?)	NI	[K 258; see Arapaho ce'eex']
tomahawk	kyɔ'ɔh'a'aanouh (sp?)		[kills heads?][MT 7θ]
tomahawk	kɔh'a'einouh (sp?)		[splits heads?[MT 7θ]
tomahawk	kyɔ'ɔh'ɔ́ɔɔt'ɔ	NI	[head-killing thing]
tomahawk	íkyɔ'ɔ́ɔɔs'i	NI	
tomato	yáan'i	NA	[same as rose hip]
tomorrow	nɔ́ɔ́k'ahk	II.SUBJ	
tomorrow, the day after	átibíííh nɔ́ɔ́k'ahk	II.SUBJ	[Sifton g.21θ]
tongue	wɔníítɔ́n'i	NI	
tongue	-tɔnin-aa-	[medial]	
Tongue River, WY	'iníítɔníícááh	NI	[tongue river]
tongue, stick out one's	biisitɔníɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ́-	AI	
tongue, stick out one's	biisitɔninaakóuhu-	AI	
tonight	biikóóúh	PART	
tonight	byííkóóúh	PART	
too many, to be	nɔ́ɔɔtéhi-	AI	
too much	ɔ́wuhúúúh	PART	
too much!	kakinɔ́h (sp?)	PART.IMPER	[Sifton g.2θ4]
too much!	wóoukakinɔ́h (sp?)	PART.IMPER	[Sifton g.2θ4]
too, also	níícíííh	PART	
too, also	nííci-	PV	
too, excessively	'uhɔ́ɔ́ɔ́wúúúh	PART	
too, excessively	'ɔ́h'u-	PV	
too, excessively	'uhɔ́ɔ́ɔ́wu-	PV	
too, excessively	kibi-	PV	
tool	bé'icitéééítɔnóuyɔɔ'	NI	[metal thing which is used]
tool	bé'icítah	NI	[metal]
tool	bé'icitéeib-	NI	[one's metal]
tooth	byíícici'	NI	
tooth	-ɔ́ɔ́cici'	NI	
tooth	-ɔɔcít-aa-	[medial]	
tooth pick	inɔ́ɔɔcihii'	NI	
tooth, broken, to have	kɔ́'ɔyáaa-	AI	
tooth, loose, to have	kɔ́'ɔyáaa-	AI	
tooth, missing, to have	kɔ́'ɔyáaa-	AI	
top, the	taasí'	PART	
top, the	táásíííh	PART	
torment	kyáhnɔsíih-	TA	
torment	nɔnítɔsíih-	TA	
torment	'á(á)θɔsíííh-	TA	
torn, torn up, fallen apart	tɔwóunɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ́-	AI	
torn, torn up, fallen apart	tɔwóunɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ́-	II	
torn, torn up, fallen apart	tɔwóu'ɔɔ-	II	
torn, torn up, ripped	takínɔɔ'ɔɔ-	AI	
torn, torn up, ripped	takínɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ́-	II	
torn, torn up, ripped	tákyɔ-	II	
tornado, a	anin--áaθétaa'	NA	
tornado, to blow/be	'aninɔ́aaθétaa-	II	
tornado, to blow/be	áaθéaa-	II	
toss/throw around	nɔnóoukúut-	TA	
touch	biθéyáaa-	AI	
touch	béθin-	TA	
touch	biθén-	TI	
touch e.o.	biθéniki-	AI	
touch with the hand	táanikúut-	TA	
touch, be in contact with	tɔyɔnɔ́ɔt-	TA	
touch, be in contact with	táánin-	TA	
touch, be in contact with	taanén-	TI	
touch, be in contact with e.o.	táataanéniki-	AI	
touch, be in contact with e.o.	táatáánɔ'ɔ́niki-	AI	
touch, not like to	tɔnɔ́ɔ́táánin-	TA	
touch, not like to	tɔnɔɔtáánén-	TI	
touch; feel (involuntarily)	bíísih-	TA	
touch; press on	kii'ikúut-	TA	

touchy, short-tempered	ciinɔ́wóóúhu-	AI	
tough, difficult	‘íitɔɔtéhi-	AI	
tough, difficult	‘íitɔɔtɔ-	II	
towards, to	‘íisííih	PART	
towards, to	níísííih	PART	
towel	‘éhiyɔ́ɔ’	NI	[thing for wiping]
towel (dish)	‘ehinɔ́ɔɔnɔ’	NI	[dish towel]
towel (face, hand)	‘éhi’a’éihikii'	NI	[thing for wiping the face]
town	‘ɔ́wuhbááyiθóu’	NI	[many houses]
town	-íítaan'ɔ	NI	
town	‘ɔ́wuhníh’ɔɔtóouh	II.PL/NI	[many white people]
town, to go to	wɔtááθaa-	AI	[Sifton g.20θ]
toy	báátɔsiiitɔ́’	NI	[thing for playing]
toy, slid over the ice	tɔtɔhcicabyɔɔ’ (sp?)		[K 190]
trace, to leave a; make tracks	nɔ́ɔθéíhi-	AI	
track s.o.	tɔɔcɔh-	TA	
track s.t.	tɔɔcíkii-	AI	
tracks, to make	nɔ́ɔθéíhi-	AI	
tracks, trail	nɔ́ɔθéíhíit'ɔ	NI	[act of leaving a trail]
trade for things	íi'ísitɔ́ɔ́náaa-	AI	
trade s.t. for s.t. else	íi'isitɔ́ɔ́nɔ́ɔ́t-	TI	
trade s.t. to s.o.	íi'isitɔ́ɔ́nɔɔɔb-	TA	
trade s.t., for s.t.	ísitɔ́ɔ́nɔ́ɔ́b-	TA	
trade s.t., for s.t.	ísitɔ́ɔ́nɔɔt-	TI	
trade with e.o.	isitɔ́ɔ́nɔ́ɔ́biki-	AI	
trade with s.o.	ísitáááb-	TA	
trade, buy and sell	ɔtɔ́ɔ́naaa-	AI	
trade, buy and sell	ísitɔ́ɔ́náaa-	AI	
trader, merchant	ɔtɔ́ɔ́nééíhiih	NA	
trader, storekeeper	isitɔ́ɔ́nééíhih	NA	
traditional	‘aatééíh	PART	
traditional	‘aatáá-	PV	
trail	níihíikaθɔ́ɔkííni-h	II/NI	[one walks in the middle of it]
trail, leave a; make tracks	nɔ́ɔθéíhi-	AI	
trail, path	byɔ́ɔɔ’	NI	
trail, tracks	nɔ́ɔθéíhíit'ɔ	NI	[act of leaving a trail]
train	‘ásɔ’ɔ́ɔ́nɔkiiby’i	NA	[fast wagon]
trample s.t.	‘ɔ́nɔ’ɔ-	AI	
transfer power to s.o.	bátɔh-	TA	
transgression	wɔɔsikyɔ́ɔ́k’i	NI	[doing bad]
transparent	cíhci-	PV	
transvestite; berdache	ɔ́θɔθ'	NA	
transvestite; berdache, to be a	ɔ́θɔθɔnííni-	AI	
trap s.t.	tɔ́ɔsíyaaa-	AI	
trap s.t.	tɔ́ɔsin-	TA	
trap, a	tɔ́ɔsiyɔ́ɔɔ’	NI	[thing for trapping things]
trap, a	nɔyɔ́ɔk’i	NI	[act of trapping]
trap, pen, corral (game drive) (?)	cɔ́ɔɔ’	NI	
trapper	tɔ́ɔsíyééíhiih	NA	
trash	kóoutiyɔ́ɔ’	NI	[thing thrown away]
trash dump	‘ɔ́huu-kóoutɔhɔ́ɔɔkííni-h	II/NI	[where one throws things away]
travel	nɔnóóúθaa-	AI	[go somewhere]
travel	nɔnóóúkóuhu-	AI	[by vehicle]
travois	biinɔ́hou’ús’i	NI	[loaded X?]
travois	kibtɔɔ’ááctɔɔ’		
treacherous	‘aθɔ́ɔ́nɔɔtéhi-	AI	
treacherous	θɔ́ɔ́nɔɔtéhi-	AI	
treacherous	θɔ́ɔ́nɔɔtɔɔ-	II	
treat s.o. well	ni’ih-	TA	
treat s.o., doctor them	nɔtɔ́nih-	TA	
tree	‘ɔhɔ́ɔ́k’i	NA	
tree stump	tébisíhii’	NA	
tremble	áaahéínɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ́-	AI	
tremble	nɔh’ɔɔwúnɔɔ’ɔ́ɔ́-	II	
trench	baayéθ'ɔ	NI	
trial, put s.o. on	‘áánikiih-	TA	[make s.o. talk]
tribal council	néikyɔɔtɔs’ ‘áánikiihyɔ́ɔ́h	NA.PL	[six speakers]
tribe, Indian	tɔwɔcinanítáániit’ɔ	NI	
tribe, nation	‘ininitáániit’ɔ	NI	
tribe, nation	-íítaan'ɔ	NI	
Tribe, unidentified (SW)	nɔɔwuu-xɔnii-biin-ɔɔk’i	AI/NA	[fish-?-eat-θ/ [K 147]
Tribe, unidentified (SW)	wɔɔsi’-iihii-iyeeih’i-ch	AI/NA	[grass-?-have[K 147]
trick	béihih-	TA	
trick, play a	béihikyɔɔ-	AI	
tricks, play	báabeihikyɔɔ-	AI	
Trickster	níh'ɔɔtɔh	NA	
tricky	béihíini-	AI	

tricky child	béihɔɔθɔ́(ɔ)’	NA	
trill	ciícíiháaa-	AI	
trill	ciícíihɔ́ɔtɔn-	TA	
trill	ciícíiihɔ́ɔɔt-	TA	
triller	ciícíihééíhih	NA	
trim, mow grass	kɔ’úθ-	TI	
Trinity	náasininiít'ɔ	NI	[state of bein [Sifton g.166]
trip and fall	tɔ’úsi-	AI	
tripe	‘íkyɔ’ɔ́t’ɔ	NI	
tripe	kyɔ’ɔ́ɔɔ’	NI	
tripe, raw, to eat	‘ɔ́sibaa-	AI	
tripod	nóouhɔ́ɔɔnou’	NI	
tripod	‘óouhɔ́ɔnóu’	NI	
trot	titáasínuhu-	AI	
trot	titáasinuhuuhéi-	AI	
trouble, get into	kyáákyáatahúhu-	AI	
trouble, get into	ciináani’íkyɔɔ-	AI	
trousers, pants	wɔ́taah	NI	
true, real, genuine	‘ítɔɔbéhi-	AI	
true, real, genuine	aacɔ́ɔɔbéhi-	AI	
true, real, genuine	‘ítɔɔbyɔ́ɔ-	II	
true, real, genuine	aacɔ́ɔwɔ́ɔ-	II	
true, real, genuine	anáánáacɔ́ɔɔwúúúh	PART	
true, real, genuine	ítɔɔwúúúh	PART	
true, right, correct	náhaaθɔɔ-	II	
trunk, for storage	kyɔ’ɔ́ɔɔtɔ́ɔ’	NI	
trust s.o., rely on s.o.	‘áataanéb-	TA	
trustworthy	θóoubéhi-	AI	
trustworthy	θóoubyɔɔ-	II	
truth, speak the with s.o.	niicihítɔɔbyáab-	TA	[Sifton g.91]
truth, speak the; be correct	‘ítɔɔbyaa-	AI	
try hard	níh’ɔnii-	AI	
try on (clothes)	táakyɔ́’ɔn-	TA	
try on (clothes)	táakyɔ’ɔn-	TI	
try on (clothes)	táakyɔ’ɔw-	TI	
try on s.t.	tikyɔ́’ɔn-	TA	
try on s.t.	néyaatɔ́'ɔn-	TA	
try on s.t.	néyaatá'-	TI	
try on s.t.	tikyɔ’-	TI	
try one’s best	níh’ɔnii-	AI	
try out s.t.	niyáhicih-	TA	
try out s.t., test s.t.	niiyɔ́hinikii-	AI	
try out s.t., test s.t.	néyaacɔh-	TA	
try to do s.t.	né(h)yɔhni- (sp?)	PV	[Sifton g.196]
try to do s.t.	néyaacííih	PART	
try to do s.t.	nóyɔɔkííih	PART	
try to do s.t.	néyaaci-	PV	
try to get rid of s.t.	néyaacinɔ́ɔ'ɔɔhéihi-	II	[try to have them be gone]
tuberculosis, to have	kisícaanéhi-	AI	[to cough]
Tuesday	niníísíníθ’a	II/NI	[second day]
Tuesday	nííθ'a tááka'íínih	II?	[second day/night]
tug, drag, pull	nih'inaaníiihi-	AI	
tule, cattail	nííyɔ́nisíis’i	NI	[tongue bush]
tule, cattail	‘ííyɔnisíis’i	NI	
tumor	wɔ́nóouw’u	NA	
tumor medicine	wɔnóúúwɔsí’	NI	[Kroeber 1908, 224]
tumor, have a	ínóouwú-	AI	
turkey	báasikénaa’	NA	[big grouse/quail]
turkey vulture	‘atiθebiih (?)	NA	[given in Curtis vocabulary]
turn (in walking, going)	iitáááθaa-	AI	
turn (on an axis)	nɔ́ɔ’áánɔɔ’ɔ́ɔ-	AI	
turn around	íína'ááθaa-	AI	
turn around	nɔ́ɔ’áaθaa-	AI	[and come back]
turn aside	cáábíθaa-	AI	
turn back, go back	ka’íθaa-	AI	
turn back, go back	kéí’íθaa-	AI	
turn back, go back	ka’atibíθaa-	AI	
turn back, go back	kéi’íiihɔɔ-	AI	
turn into a buffalo	‘íítaanɔɔníínɔɔ’ɔ́ɔ-	AI	
turn into s.t. else	‘isitááánɔɔ’ɔ́ɔ-	AI	
turn off a light	‘ɔ́ɔtɔ́naakúukii-	AI	
turn off of a route (running)	cáábikóuhu-	AI	
turn off of a route (walking)	cáábíθaa-	AI	
turn on a light	nɔh’ɔiθaayáaani-	AI	
turn one's head	ííná'aani-	AI	
turn one's head (quickly)	ɔ́ɔkɔta'aakóuhu-	AI	
turn one's head back, look back	ɔ́ɔkɔtáá'aaní-	AI	
turn one's head from side to side	íínɔna'aakóuhu-	AI	

turn out (one's eyes)	kɔ́ɔkɔ́t-ɔɔci-	AI		
turn out (one's feet)	kɔ́ɔkɔt-éht-aa-	AI		
turn over, roll over (voluntarily)	iticísi-	AI		
turn s.t inside out	'ɔ́ɔciten-	TA		
turn s.t. around	iínáá'ááθɔh-	TA		
turn s.t. around	iína'aan-	TA		
turn s.t. around	iíná'aan-	TI		
turn s.t. around, to face back	ɔɔkɔtáá'aan-	TA		
turn s.t. around, to face back	ɔɔkɔtáá'aan-	TI		
turn s.t. over (slowly, on purpose)	itikén-	TI		
turn s.t. over (slowly, on purpose)	itikin-	TA		
turn s.t. over, upside down	óu'aan-	TI		
turn s.t.aside, twist s.t.	cáábén-	TI		
turn s.t.aside, twist s.t.	cáábin-	TA		
turn s.t.inside out	'ɔ́ɔcitén-	TI		
turn this way	cáátá'aani-	AI		
turn up (collar, brim of hat)	ihkén-	TI		
turn up (volume, radio, TV)	íhkin-	TI		
turn up, bend back	'ɔ́ɔkɔ́bin-	TA		
turn up, bend back	'ɔ́ɔkɔbén-	TI		
turn, rotate	nɔɔ'aan-	TA		
turn, rotate	nɔ́ɔ'aan-	TI		
turn, tip s.t. over (by accident)	itécikúukii-	AI		
turn, tip s.t. over (by accident)	itécikúut-	TA		
turn, twist, screw	ɔɔcɔɔ'ɔ́haaa-	AI		
turn, twist, screw	ɔ́ɔcɔ́ɔ'ɔ́h-	TI		
turned backwards	ɔɔkɔtaa'ééíh	PART		
turned in toes	tááθéhc'	NI		
turned out, aside, twisted	Caaci-	PV		
turned over	iticínɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ-	AI		
turned over	iticínɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ-	II		
turned over, upside down	ɔ́ɔkɔcitɔne'ééíhi-	AI		
turned the other way, to sit	iiná'ááci-	AI		
turned the wrong way	ɔɔkɔtaa'ééíh	PART		
turned toes, to have	tááθíhtaa-	AI	[have toes on top (of each other)]	
turned toes/on top, to have	tááθíhtaa-	AI		
turned up, bent back	'ɔ́ɔkɔbéhi-	AI		
turned up, bent back	'ɔ́ɔkɔɔyɔɔ-	II		
turned up, bent back	'ɔ́ɔkyaanɔɔ-	II		
turned up, bent back	'ɔ́ɔkɔbyɔɔ-	II		
turned up, bent back	'(ɔn)ɔ́ɔkɔwúúúh	PART		
turned up, bent back	'ɔ́ɔkɔb-	PV		
turned upside down	ɔ́ɔkɔcitɔne'ééíhi-	AI		
turnip	'íik'a	NA		
turnip, Indian (Psoralea)	'íik'a	NA		
turnip, white (Lomatium)	ni'aataa'	NI	[good X]	[K 226]
turns, by; in turn	báabaabíík'a	PART		
turtle	ba'ánóouh	NA		
turtle dove	níitééíh'aa'	NA		
tweezers	kɔyááyɔ́ɔ'	NI	[thing for removing stuff]	
tweezers	kɔ(ɔ)kɔ'usibíiθikinááyɔ́(ɔ)'	NI	[thing for plucking mouth hairs]	
twice, two times	níísi-	PV		
twin	niiθɔ́ɔ́nɔh	NA.PL	[two/double young of]	
twin (older male)	niiθɔɔn (sp?)	NA		[MT 78, K182]
twin (younger male)	kɔɔ'ɔɔ(n)en (sp?)	NA		[MT 78, K182]
twine	tóucitɔ́ɔ'	NI	[thing for tying]	
twine	wɔhɔ́ɔ́nɔ́nɔɔc'	NI	[(wound) together rope]	
twins, give birth to	nííθɔ́ɔ́naa-	AI		
twins, to have, give birth to	nííθɔ́ɔ́naa-	AI		
twirl s.t.	nɔ́ɔ'aakúut-	TA		
twist by witchcraft (one's face)	nih'íiθ-	TA		
twist nose, to	níína'aakóuhu-	AI		
twist one's ankle	kɔtɔ'ɔnáánɔɔ'ɔɔ-	AI		
twist one's nose	íína'aakóuhu-	AI		
twist s.o.'s face, by witchcraft	cáábya'aan-	TA		
twist s.t.	nɔ́ɔnóouθén-	TI		
twist, turn aside	cáábin-	TA		
twist, turn aside	cáábén-	TI		
twist, turn, screw	ɔɔcɔɔ'ɔ́haaa-	AI		
twist, turn, screw	ɔ́ɔcɔ́ɔ'ɔ́h-	TI		
twisted, turned	cáaci-	PV		
twitch, to	'itóóúhu-	AI		
two	nííθ'a	PART		
two days	níísíinís'i	NI.PL		
two days, camp for	níísíiini-	AI		
two days, stay for	níísíinís-	AI		
two horses, to have	niisííθibyaa-	AI		[Sifton g.204]
Two Medicine River	nííθa(h)'uwɔsí' níícááh	NI		

two years old, to be	níísikécinébaa-	AI		
two, coming as a group of	cááciníísíθaa-	AI		
two, to be	níísi-	AI		
two, to be	nííθe-	II		
type	‘áaθɔ(ɔ)-h	II	[how it is]	
typewriter, to use a	Same as 'use sign language'???			
udder	bitén’	NI		
ugh! (disgust) [men]	kɔ́ɔ́kɔyɔ́nh	PART		
ugly	‘ɔ́ɔ́tɔnéhi-	AI		
ugly	‘ɔ́ɔ́tɔyɔ́ɔ́-	II		
ugly mouth, have a	wɔnɔθikyínaa-	AI		[Taylor II.θ5/Kroeber]
unable to do s.t.	cɔ́ɔ́ni-	PV		
unable to do s.t.	‘ɔ́tɔni-	PV		
unaided, by itself, on it's own	niihaanííih	PART		
unaided, by itself, on it's own	níihάáni-	PV		
unaided, by oneself	niihaanííih	PART		
unaided, by oneself	níihάáni-	PV		
unbraid one's hair	ɔ́ɔ́cɔ́ɔtɔ́ɔ́nɔwɔ́ɔ́-	AI		
unbraided, loose (hair)	ɔ́ɔ́cɔ́ɔtɔ́ɔ́nɔwɔ́ɔ́-	AI		
unbraided, wear hair	(‘ɔ́ɔ́n)ɔɔtɔ́ɔtɔ́ɔ́nɔwɔɔ-	AI		
unbraided, wear hair	(kɔ́ɔ)kɔnɔ’ɔ́ɔtɔ́ɔ́nɔwɔɔ-	AI		
unbutton, unfasten	iθéin-	TA		
unbuttoned	iθéin-	TI		
uncle	‘ɔ́ɔ́cínicɔ́sicíhi-	AI		
uncle	násihɔ́ɔ́ɔ́h	NA		
uncle, to have a	básih	NA		
unconscious, become	‘isíhi-	AI		
unconventional, weird, funny	nicínɔɔ’ɔ́ɔ́-	AI		
uncooked, raw	kɔ́θtɔbéhi-	AI		
uncooked, raw	baθɔɔnéhi-	AI		
uncooked, raw	báθɔɔyɔ́ɔ́-	II		
uncooked, raw	biθɔ́ɔ́níííh	PART		
uncooperative	céé́i’ínɔníkyɔɔ-	AI	[act without reason, ridiculously]	
uncovered	kɔɔyɔ́ɔ́nɔ’usi-	AI		
under	itɔ́ɔ́b'a	PART		[Sifton g.219]
under	téé́ih	PART		
under snow	‘ɔcíiinɔ́ɔih	PART		
under, far; underground?	itɔ́ɔ́bisíííh	PART		[Sifton g.219]
under, to go (an object, building)	téeíθaa-	AI		[Sifton g.218]
under, to go (fence, etc.)	téeisí-	AI		
under, to jump	téé́íhkihi-	AI		
under, to run	téeikóuhu-	AI		[Sifton g.218]
under, underneath	itɔ́ɔ́b'a	PART		
underbrush	kiyɔ́tɔwɔhɔ́ɔ́k’i	NA	[false trees]	
underbrush	naayáaciih	NI		
underbrush	nάάyάάcih	NI		
underbrush	‘íikóú’	NI		
underground	itɔ́ɔ́wɔ'ɔwuh	PART?		
underground	‘itɔ́ɔ́wɔ’ɔwuu’	NI		
underground?; far under	itɔ́ɔ́bisíííh	PART		[Sifton g.219]
undergrowth	kiyɔ́tɔwɔhɔ́ɔ́k’i	NA	[false trees]	
undergrowth	naayáaciih	NI		
undergrowth	nάάyάάcih	NI		
undergrowth	‘íikóú’	NI		
underneath, to put	kɔyaatéein-	TI		
underskirt	tébicíhii’	NI		
understand	níitɔ́baaa-	AI		
understand	niitɔn-	TA		
underwater	itɔ́ɔ́bicéi'	PART		
underwear	‘itɔ́ɔ́biθɔ́’ɔɔ’	NI	[under X]	
undress	naatéiθóou-	AI		
unexpectedly	kɔsíitiníííh	PART		
unexpectedly	kɔsíitini-	PV		
unfasten	iθéin-	TA		
unfasten	iθéin-	TI		
unfeasible	cɔ́ɔ́níííh	PART	[unable to do it]	
unguent, a	θɔ’ɔyɔ́ɔ’	NI	[for smearing on s.t.]	
unhappy, make s.o.	cííni’ícicɔɔh-	TA		
unification, uniting	wɔɔhɔɔcɔɔni-h	II	[coming toge	[Cooper 25θ]
unintentionally	ihɔ́ɔ́wwucíííh	PART		
unintentionally	ihɔ́ɔ́wuuci-	PV		
unity	kyáaθéininíit'ɔ	NI	[state of bein	[Sifton g.166]
unload (an animal)	ɔ́ɔbinɔwuun-	TA		
unmarried man, single	níisinénii-	AI		
unnatural, strange	kɔhtɔwuuuh (sp?)	PART		[MT 114]
unoccupied, free	nɔtɔnéhi-	AI		
unoccupied, free	nɔ́tɔyɔɔ-	II		
unoccupied, free	nɔtɔníííh	PART		

unoccupied, free	nɔtɔni-	PV	
unpleasant	ciíni'éhi-	AI	[not good]
unpleasant	cih'íini'éhi-	AI	[not good]
unpleasant	ciíni'ɔ́ɔ́-	II	[not good]
unripe, green	kináatáánéhi-	AI	
unripe, green	kyanáataayɔɔ-	II	
unscrew s.t.	ɔ́ɔcɔ́ɔ́'ɔ́h-	TI	
unsteady, to stand/be	cih'ini'itéi'ɔ́ɔ́cii-	AI	[not able to stand strong]
untidy, messy	wɔ́wɔyéhi-	AI	
untidy, messy	wɔ́wɔyɔɔ-	II	
untidy, messy	ciibébyɔ́ɔɔtɔɔ-	II	
untidy, messy (person)	ciibébyɔ́ɔɔtéhi-	AI	[not neat]
untie	ɔ́ɔcikúukii-	AI	
untie	ɔ́ɔnɔ́ɔcin-	TA	
untie	ɔ́ɔnɔ́ɔcín-	TI	
untie	ɔ́ɔcin-	TA	
untie	ɔ́ɔ́ɔcin-	TI	
untie	ɔ́ɔcín-	TI	
untie o.s.	ɔ́ɔcíniki(i)-	AI	
untie shoes	ɔ́ɔcinihúucihi-	AI	
untie shoes	ɔ́ɔcinihúucaan-	TA	
untied shoes, to have	ɔ́ɔnɔ́ɔcinihúucɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ́-	AI	
untied shoes, to have	ɔ́ɔcinihúucihi-	AI	
untied, come	ɔ́ɔcínɔɔ'ɔɔ-	II	
until	'ɔ́nɔ́ɔɔt'ɔ	PART	
until; wait until…	'ɔtóóúsi-	PV	
untrue (statement)	kyayɔ́tɔbyɔ́ɔ-	II	
unusual, strange	kɔ́htɔbéhi-	AI	
unusual, strange	kɔ́htɔbyɔɔ-	II	
unwell, to feel	ciini'ɔ́wɔwúni-	AI	[not feel good]
unwilling, hesitant, reluctant	tɔnóóúh	PART	
unwilling, hesitant, reluctant	tɔnɔ́ɔni-	PV	
up above	ihkéb'	PART	
up, get up quickly	kɔ́héeisikóuhu-	AI	
upbraid, scold	kɔ́ɔkɔ́'ɔɔciw-	TA	
upbraid, scold	kɔ́'ɔɔciw-	TA	
upbraid, scold	kɔ́'ɔɔcíw-	TI	
uphill, to come	caatóu(u)k(y)aaθaa-	AI	
uphill, to come	caacóu(u)k(y)aaθaa-	AI	
uphill, to go	'óouk(y)ááθaa-	AI	
upper body (back, shoulders, chest)	ikéθɔɔ'	NI	
upright, erect	tɔwɔcííih	PART	
upright, to sit	nɔɔθɔcɔ'ɔ́ci-	AI	
upset s.t., tip s.t. over	itécikúukii-	AI	
upset s.t., tip s.t. over	itécikúut-	TA	
upset stomach, have a	bitanɔ́wuwúni-	AI	
upside down	'ɔ́ɔ́kɔcitɔna'ééísi-	AI	
upside down	'ɔ́ɔ́kɔcitɔna'aanɔ-	II	
upside down	'ɔ́ɔ́ɔciííih	PART	
upside down, hang	'ɔ́ɔ́kɔcitɔna'ééísi-	AI	
upside down, to carry s.t.	ɔ́ɔ́kɔcitɔna'aah-	TA	
upside down, turned	ɔ́ɔ́kɔcitɔne'ééíhi-	AI	
upstairs, to go	'óoukyááθaa-	AI	
upstairs, to go	óouhúθaa-	AI	
upstream	ihcíniihííih	PART	[Sifton g.219]
upstream	nɔnɔsíitéi'	PART	
upstream	nɔnɔsíitééih	PART	
upstream, to go	nɔnɔsíitéiθaa-	AI	
urge s.o. to do s.t.	niníisítɔwɔɔ-	AI	
urge s.o. to do s.t.	niníisib-	TA	
urinate (originally female only)	θéikóuhu-	AI	
urinate (originally male only)	cí'iθɔɔ-	AI	
urinate on o.s., wet o.s.	θéitiki-	AI	
urinate on s.t.	θéit-	TA	
urinate on s.t.	ɔɔci'iθ-(?)	TA	
urinate on s.t.	cí'iθɔ́ɔ́t-	TI	
urinate, go/run outside to	nɔnóóúkóuhu-	AI	
urine	naθéeit'ɔ	NI.1	
Ursa Major	taabíikéθɔ-'	AI/NA	[it has a broken back]
use	tɔnóuyaaa-	AI	
use	tɔnóun-	TA	
use	tɔnóun-	TI	
use up	báacitɔnóun-	TA	
use up	báacitɔnóun-	TI	
use up; waste	báacih-	TA	
use up; waste	báabáacícaaa-	AI	
use up; waste	báacikii-	AI	
use up; waste	báacih-	TI	

used to, in the past	‘íísi-	PV	
used up	báatɔɔ-	II	
used up, all gone	báatɔ'ɔ́ɔ́-	AI	
used up, all gone	báatɔ'ɔ́ɔ-	II	
used up, all gone	báacihi-	AI	
used up, all gone	báatinéíhiinɔ́ɔ-	II	
used up, all gone	báatiyɔ́ɔ-	II	
used up, all gone	báacííih	PART	
used up, to have been	báacisí-	AI	
used up, to have been	báacíθa-	II	
useful, good	néhi-	AI	[used only in neg: cIInEhi- ‘no good’]
useful, good	néihita-	II	
usually; always	tikyɔ́’ɔnííih	PART	
vacant, available	nɔtɔnéhi-	AI	
vacant, available	nɔ́tɔyɔɔ-	II	
vacant, available	nɔtɔnííih	PART	
vacant, available	nɔtɔni-	PV	
vaccinate	kou’ú-ah- ???	TA	[also ‘take blood from s.o.']
vagina	bááháác'	NA	
vagina	-ah-aa-	[medial]	
vagina, big, to have	báaθahaa-	AI	
vagina, swollen, to have	kóouhɔ́ɔ'ɔɔ-	AI	
vagina, yellow/buckskin, to have	níhɔɔnóu'ahaa-	AI	
vain, in	binéeihííih	PART	
vain, in	binéeihi-	PV	
vanish, disappear	‘iyɔhóu’únɔɔ’ɔ́ɔ́-	AI	
vanish, disappear	‘iyɔhóu’únɔɔ’ɔ́ɔ́-	AI	
vapor, give off; to boil	kɔ́ɔ́taa-	II	
veer off, turn aside (running)	cáábikóuhu-	AI	
veer off, turn aside (walking)	cáábíθaa-	AI	
vegetation	biicíís’i	NI	[leaf]
vegetation	bíis’i	NI	[plant]
vein	‘ibé’ih	NI	
venereal disease	wɔɔθɔ́ɔ́kɔwúut'ɔ	NI	[bad sickness]
vengeance, take	‘ɔ́(ɔ́)citɔbáaaa-	AI	
vengeance, take	‘ɔcítɔɔ-	AI	
vengeance, take on	‘ɔ́(ɔ́)cítɔn-	TA	
vertical, standing, erect, upright	tɔwɔcííih	PART	
very	‘áacinaah	PART	
very	‘áacinééih	PART	
very	náásin	PART	
very	nííísin	PART	
very	‘áacinaa-	PV	
very	‘ásini-	PV	
very (?)	aníθɔni- (sp?)	PV	[Sifton g.225]
vest	tébite’inááb íiθout	NI	[cut off armpits shirt]
vicious, to be	síisɔ́ɔ́’ɔɔtéhi-	AI	
victor, be the; get a victory	‘áateihínaa-	AI	
victory dance or celebration	kyɔ’ɔ́ɔkii-	AI	
village; town	‘ɔ́wuhbááyiθóu’	NI	[many houses]
village; town	-íítaan'ɔ	NI	
village; town	‘ɔ́wuhníh’ɔɔtɔ́ɔ-uh	II.PL/NI	[many white people]
vinegar	nii-síisínicɔ́-’	II/NI	[tastes sour]
vinegar	níí-nɔh’óu’ucɔ́-‘	II/NI	[tastes bitter]
Virgin Mary	bétaaníííθaa’	NA	[holy woman]
Virgin Mary	‘hkéb’ nih’ɔ́ɔ́tɔh ‘íinɔ́ɔ́n’ɔ	NA	[God’s mother]
visible, in the sky	‘óóúci-	AI	[to hang]
visible, stick out, show	bííθɔ’ɔɔ-	AI	
visible, stick out, show	bííθɔ’ɔɔ-	II	
visible, stick out, show	biisíθaa-	AI	
visible, stick out, show	bíísíθa-	II	
vision quest, go on	bitáásibi-	AI	
vision quester	bitáásibííhiih	NA	
vision, ritual	kɔnɔ́ɔk’i	NI	[act of dream[Cooper 409]
vision, ritual	bétaaninɔɔhɔ́ɔcɔ́ɔ’ (sp?)	NI	[holy thing se[Cooper 414]
visit	nɔ’ucáátaaa-	AI	
visit	nííkinénitáábi-	AI?	
visit	nɔ’ucáátɔɔɔn-	TA	
visit	nɔ́ɔ́tɔ’ɔn-	TA	
visit	‘atibíííteθ-	TA	[arrive at, reach]
visit	‘íteθ-	TA	[arrive at, reach]
visit	nɔ’ucáátɔ́ɔɔt-	TI	
visit all around	nɔ́ɔnɔ’ucáátaaa-	AI	
visitor	nakinénitááb’i	NA.1	[my visitor]
voice	-iiiy-áa-	[medial]	
vomit	bétaa-	AI	
vomit	bitáánɔɔ’ɔɔ-	AI	

vomit up s.t.	bitóót-	TI	
vote	kii'áyaaa-	AI	
vote	kíí'an-	TA	[for s.o.]
vow	'ɔɔsícaaa-	AI	
vow	'ɔɔsíbi-	AI	
vow to s.o.	'ɔɔsib-	TA	
vulture, turkey	'atiθebiih (?)	NA	[Curtis]
wade across water	'ɔkɔ́áaa-	AI	
waft this way (a smell)	cáácibyɔ́ɔɔ-	II	
wag one's tail	nɔ́ɔnɔ́ɔkɔɔnikóuhu-	AI	
wag one's tail at s.o.	nɔ́ɔnɔ́ɔkɔɔnikouhúutɔn-	TA	
wager	kibíihínaa-	AI	
wager	kibyóuhunaa-	AI	
wager with each other	kibíihaakí-	AI	
wages	'ɔɔɔsíiyɔ́ɔɔkínɔh	NI.PL	
wagon	'ɔkííb'i	NA	
waist, put/wear s.t. around	'íitóu'ucíhi-	AI	
wait	tɔ́yɔhɔ́ɔcaaa-	AI	
wait	'ɔ́tɔɔníícaaa-	AI	
wait	kiwóoubéhi-	AI	
wait	'ɔ́tɔɔnííki-	AI	
wait for s.o.	('i)kiwóouwuh-	TA	
wait for s.o.	tɔ́yɔhɔw-	TA	
wait for s.o.	'ɔ́tɔɔniih-	TA	
wait for s.t.	('i)kiwóouwúkii-	AI	
wait for s.t.	'ɔ́tɔɔnííkii-	AI	
wait for s.t.	kiwóouwɔt-	TI (?)	
wait until…	'ɔtóóúsííih	PART	
wait until…	'ɔtóóúsi-	PV	
wait!	náakyh	PART.IMPER	[Sifton g.2θθ]
wait!	náakya'ááh	PART.IMPER	
wait!	naakya'áábinh	PART.IMPER	
wait!	'ɔ́ɔn'a	PART.IMPER	
waiting area	'ín' 'ɔ́huu-tɔyɔhɔ́ɔɔcɔ́ɔɔkííni-h	II/NI	[where one waits]
waiting area	tɔyɔhɔ́ɔcɔ́ɔɔk'i	NI	[act of waiting]
wake up	'ɔwɔ́tɔ'ɔ́ɔ-	AI	
wake up cranky	síínɔ'ɔ́ɔsi-	AI	
wake up early	nɔ́hkouhuu-	AI	
wake up easily, light sleeper	ciinɔ́wɔɔwɔ́tɔ'ɔɔ-	AI	
wake up s.o.	'ɔwɔ́tin-	TA	
wake up s.o. (verbally?)	'ɔwɔ́cib-	TA	
wake, a	nɔɔkɔ́nɔ'ɔ́ɔsíit'ɔ	NI	
wake, hold a	nɔɔkɔná'aacíitɔ́ɔni-h	II	[one stays up all night]
wake, hold a	nɔ́ɔkɔná'aaci-	AI	[stay up all night]
wake, take part in a	nɔ́ɔkɔnɔ'ɔ́ɔsi-	AI	[stay up all night]
walk	-áθaa-	AI	
walk	-íθaa-	AI	
walk	bíitɔbaa-	AI	[be on foot]
walk around farting	k(y)ááácikóuhu-	AI	
walk funny	kɔ́htɔwúθaa-	AI	
walk last, in back	'itɔɔsíθaa-	AI	
walk single file	níikííθaa-	AI	
walk slowly	?????		
walking stick, cane	'ɔɔkɔ́tuhuu'	NI	
wallet	níiθɔtɔnɔhɔ́ɔɔn'ɔ	NI..INCORP.NOM?	[money wrapping thing]
wall-eyed, to be	kɔ́ɔkɔ́tɔɔci-	AI	
wall-eyed, to be	kɔ́tɔɔci-	AI	
wander, move/live nomadically	íínɔnóouhu-	AI	
wander, wander around	nɔnóóúθaa-	AI	
want to do s.t.	teh'íiih	PART	
want to do s.t.	teh'íi-	PV	
wapiti, elk	'iwɔ́siih	NA	
war	byɔ́ɔ́tikíit'ɔ	NI	[fighting]
war bonnet tail	kɔɔkɔ́ɔhɔwɔ́ɔ'	NI	
war bonnet tail, small	kɔɔkɔ́ɔhɔwúú-k'i	NA	
war bonnet tail, small	kɔɔkɔ́ɔhɔwóuhu-k'i	NA	
war bonnet, headdress	kɔkɔ́ɔ'ɔ́ɔtɔ́ɔ'	NI	
war bonnet, headdress	nɔnɔ́ɔ'áánɔɔɔcí-ch	AI.PL/NA	[they stand around]
war bonnet, headdress	nɔnɔ́ɔ'áánɔ́ɔ́cii(ni)-h	II/NI	[they stand around]
war party	nɔkíkɔníihɔ́ɔh	NA.PL	[warriors, scouts]
war stories, to tell	cɔɔtatɔ́nááá-	AI	[tell of enemy]
war, make	byɔ́ɔ́ɔ'aa-	AI	
war, make, go to	nɔkíkɔni-	AI	
warm (building, clothing)	ííθɔɔyɔɔ-	II	
warm (weather)	ííθɔɔyɔɔ-	II	
warm day	sɔ́iθiníísih	NI	
warm o.s. up	ííθɔɔnɔ́ɔ'ɔɔ-	AI	

warm s.t. up	ííθɔɔniθɔ́h'-	TA	
warm s.t. up	ííθɔɔniθɔ́h'-	TI	
warm springs	áásiθɔ́ɔwuhú-h	II/NI	[little hot water]
warm springs	áásicɔ́ɔwuhú-h	II/NI	[little hot water]
warm up s.t. (food)	asaθɔh'-	TA	
warm up s.t. (food)	asaθɔ́h'-	TI	
warm water	‘ásicɔ́ɔwunéc’	NI	
warm water	‘ásicɔ́ɔwúnic’	NI	
warm water	áásicɔ́ɔwu-h	II/NI	
warm, feel	ííθɔɔnéhi-	AI	
warm, get; warm up	ɔ́nuhu-	AI	
warm, keep	ííθɔnɔ'ɔ́niiki-	AI	
warn s.o.	nésitɔɔw-	TA	
warn s.o. not to do s.t.	tɔtóub-	TA	
warrior	byɔ́ɔ́téíhiih	NA	[fighter]
warrior	nɔkíkɔnííhiih	NA	[scout, searcher]
warrior	nɔɔkikɔ́niinén’í	NA	[scouting man]
warrior woman	nɔkíkɔnííθaa'	NA	
wart	bacíiciiib’i	NA	
wart, have a	‘icíicíííbi-	AI	
wary, to be	nésitóúhu-	AI	
wary, to be	nénitóúhu-	AI	
wash	‘eihíiθécaaa-	AI	
wash	‘eihíiθikii-	AI	
wash	‘eihíiθib-	TA	
wash	‘eihíiθíb-	TI	
wash dishes	‘éíhinɔ́ɔɔnaa-	AI	
wash o.s.	‘eihíiθébiki-	AI	
wash one’s face	‘eihíisi’óhu-	AI	
wash one’s hands	‘éíhíisitáatɔ(u)hu-	AI	
washbasin	‘eihíiθécaaanɔ́ɔɔ’	NI	[washing dish]
washed out, from flood	kóhɔ’ɔɔkɔ́ɔnaa-	II	
washing machine	‘eihíiθitɔ́ɔ’	NI	[thing for washing]
washing machine	‘eihíiθécɔɔɔ’	NI	[thing for washing things]
Washington, DC	niíínɔ́ɔsibííítaan’ɔ	NI	[ruling/governing town]
washtub	‘eihíiθécaaanɔ́ɔɔ’	NI	[washing dish]
wasp	‘ɔ́ɔw’u	NA	
waste	ciinɔ́ɔcaaa-	AI	
waste	báabáacícaaa-	AI	[finish/use up]
waste	báacikii-	AI	[finish/use up]
waste	báacih-	TA	[finish/use up]
waste	báatɔsíiih-	TA	[finish/use up]
waste	báacih-	TI	[finish/use up]
waste (the thing)	cíínɔ́ɔcɔ́ɔɔ'	NI	[something wasted]
waste (the thing)	cíínííih	PART	
wasted, to have been	báacisí-	AI	[finish/use up]
wasted, to have been	báacíθa-	II	[finish/use up]
wasted, to have been	báatɔɔ-	II	[finish/use up]
wasted, used up	báatɔ'ɔ́ɔ-	AI	
wasted, used up	báatɔ'ɔ́ɔ-	II	
wasted, used up	báacihi-	AI	
wasted, used up	báatinéíhiinɔ́ɔ-	II	
wasted, used up	báatiyɔ́ɔ-	II	
wasted, used up	báacíiíh	PART	
watch	níihɔɔhɔw-	TA	
watch on, be spectator	‘áθɔɔcɔ’ɔɔ-	AI	
watch out!	wɔ́ɔ́tɔh	PART.IMPER	
watch out! (?)	wɔɔtɔɔ-	AI.IMPER	
watch out, pay att’n	‘aaténiikyɔɔ-	AI	
watch over s.o.	‘aaténiih-	TA	[take care of, care for]
watch over, herd, guard	‘ákyɔ’ɔn-	TA	
watch over, herd, guard	‘ákyɔ’ɔ́n-	TI	
watch over, herd, guard (domestic animal)	‘ákyɔ’ɔnɔ́ɔθɔbyaa-	AI	
watch, clock	‘íísíis’i	NI	
watch, to have a	‘íkiisíísiinébi-	AI	
watch, watch over, look after	tɔyɔ́ɔhɔb-	TA	
water	nic’i	NI	
water	-ɔ́ɔ́ɔwu-	II	
water	-nic'	NI	
water a horse	banɔhɔ́ɔθibyaa-	AI	[Sifton g.204]
water at the mouth, drool	‘ásíínikínɔɔ’ɔ́ɔ-	AI	[have a leaking mouth]
Water Monster	bh’ɔ́ɔɔnibííθaa’	NA	[thunderbird [Cooper 12]
Water Monster	bh’ɔ́ɔɔ’	NA	[K 221,222]
Water Monster	b(y)iiθaa’ [sp?]	NA	[ghost?] [MT 90] [K 278]
water skipper, water strider	nɔɔsíkyíh	NA	[antelope]
water snake	‘iníícih	NA	[garter snake]
Water Their Horses Once a Day Band	kyaaθéi’ báánihɔ́ɔθibyáá-ch áí.PL/Ná.PL	AI.PL/NA	

water vessel, paunch	niiθɔɔ' (sp?)	NI?	[Curtis 17θ]
water vessel, pericardium	itɔhɔkyɔθɔɔ' (sp?)	NI?	[Curtis 17θ]
water worm, red and legless	‘aninάaθétaa-	NA	[whirlwind] [K 280]
water, add to s.t.	bííθɔ́ɔ́kɔ́ɔ́ɔkii-	AI	
water, bring	nɔ́ɔ́kɔháaa-	AI	
water, bring	nɔ́ɔ́kɔh-	TA	
water, bring	nɔ́ɔ́kɔ́h-	TI	
water, bring for s.o.	nɔ́ɔ́kɔ́hɔwuun-	TA	
water, bring to s.o.	nɔ́ɔ́kɔháaan- (??)	TA	[Sifton g.87]
water, by	-ɔɔkɔ́ɔ́naa-	AI	
water, by	-ɔɔkɔ́ɔ́naa-	II	
water, fall into	sé'ihnɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ́-	AI	[Sifton g.218]
water, have or contain	niciíni-	II	
water, submerged in	séέi’íθa-	II	
water, to cross	‘ɔkɔ́áaa-	AI	
water, to water an animal	bénihɔ́ɔθibyaa-	AI	
water, turn to	niciíinɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ́-	AI	
water, turn to	niciíinɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ́-	II	
waterfall	‘ɔh-kiníθa-‘	II/NI	[where it falls]
watermelon	nɔ́ɔ́ɔ́siwóuhu-k’í	AI/NA	[it is eaten raw]
watermelon, to eat	‘ɔ́siwóuhu-	AI	
Water Monster	bɔ́h’ɔ́ɔɔnbííθáá’		Thunderbird Cooper p.12
watery/watering eyes, to have	‘ásííinɔɔcɔ́’ɔɔ-	AI	
wattle (of a bird)	kɔkɔ́ɔ'ɔ́ɔtɔ́ɔ'	NI	[same as warbonnet]
way off	‘atibíkinííih	PART	
way, be in the	binάatɔ’ɔɔ-	II	
way, be in the	binάatɔ’ɔɔ-	AI	
way, fall into the	binάacikiníθa-	II	
way, get in the	binάakiθaa-	AI	
way, in the	binάácííih	PART	
way, sit in the	binάátɔ́ci-	AI	
way, that’s the way it is	náhaaθɔɔ-	II	
way, that’s the way it is	náhaasííih	PART	
weak	nákinɔnéhi-	AI	
weak, to feel	tɔ́ɔnɔwuwúni-	AI	[feel low; see[Sifton g.200]
wean s.t.	cíínɔw-	TA	
wean s.t.	cíínɔwɔh-	TA	
wear (clothes)	‘éiθɔn-	TA	
wear (clothes)	‘éiθɔn-	TI	
wear (clothes)	‘éiθ-	TI	
wear a blanket	‘éiθɔw-	TI	
wear anklet, s.t. around ank.	wɔɔkɔ́’ɔnóuhu-	AI	
wear bear claw necklace	inɔ'ɔ́ɔ́ɔnɔ́ni- wɔsííih 'i'ɔsiih	AI	
wear glasses	‘isíiθéei-	AI	
wear necklace	‘inɔ’ɔ́ɔ́ɔnɔ́ni-	AI	
wear out, use up	báacih-	TA	
wear out, use up	báabάacícaaa-	AI	
wear out, use up	báacikii-	AI	
wear out, use up	báacih-	TI	
weasel	θéih	NA	
weather, good, to be	ni’íiisɔ́ɔɔ-	II	
wedding	‘ɔh-wɔ́ɔhɔnɔtɔ́nɔhúutɔ́ɔni-nh	II/NI	[where people are officially united]
wedged in	ɔ́wɔɔtehíhi-	AI	
wedged in	ɔ́wɔɔtóú(hu)-	II	
Wednesday	ninάaθesíiníθ’a	II/NI	[third day]
Wednesday	náaθ'a táάka'iini-h	II	[three nights (after Sunday)]
Wednesday	ninάaθasíiniθa-'	II?	[three days (past Sunday)]
weed	bíis’i	NI	[leaf]
weeds	biicíís’i	NI	[plant]
week, a	bétaanííish	NI	[holy day; Sunday]
week, a	bétaanííís’	NI	[holy day; Sunday]
week, a	-bétaanííísii’	NI	
week, last	‘iisibétaanííísíii’	NI	[when already a week]
week, last	‘ɔ́h’uusi-béTaanííísííini-h	II/NI	
week, next	kyάάθéy’ bétaanííish	NI	[already a week]
week, next	(bíik’a) ‘íísibétaaníiisíi’	NI	[one week]
week, per (as in earnings)	bétaanííish	NI	[next in series already a week]
weep, cry	biiwóuhu-	AI	
weep, cry	biiwóuwouhu-	AI	
weep, cry for s.o.	biiwóuhu(u)citɔn-	TA	[Sifton g.88]
weep, cry, to make s.o.	biiwóuhuh-	TA	[Sifton g.199]
weigh X amount	itékyɔ'ɔɔ-	AI	
weight o.s.	itékyɔ'ɔhaki-	AI	
weight s.t.	itékyɔ'ɔ́ɔcάaa-	AI	
weight s.t.	itékyɔ'ɔh-	TA	
weight s.t.	itékyɔ'ɔ́ɔt-	TI	
weight s.t. (for s.o.?)	itékyɔ'ɔ́ɔtɔn-	TA	
weird	ciinάani’éhi-	AI	

weird laugh, to have	kɔ́θtəbáánébi-	AI		
weird, funny, strange	kɔ́θtəbéhi-	AI		
weld, to	bé'icitiyáaa-	AI		
weld, to	bé'icítiyáaa-	AI		
welfare	níítihííwɔ́ɔk'i	NI	[help]	
well, good	ni(i)'ííih	PART		
well, good	ni'i-	PV		
well, healthy (after illness)	ni'iitéhi-	AI		
well, healthy (after illness)	ni'íiiθɔɔ-	II		
well, to treat s.o.	ni'ih-	TA		
well…. (hesitation)	céééí'ínɔnííih	PART		
well…. (hesitation) [men]	('í)cááá'ɔ́nɔníiih	PART		
well…. (hesitation) [women]	'éihɔ́ɔ'	PART		
well…. (hesitation) [women]	'éihɔ́ɔh	PART		
well…. (hesitation) [women]	'éiwɔ́ɔh	PART		
wen, swelling on the neck	ke'ítɔɔ'	NI		
west	nɔ́ɔhɔɔhúúúh (sp?)	PART	[???]	[Curtis 171]
west	níh'ɔɔsíiih	PART	[opposite]	
west	kɔ́sicíiih	PART	[other side of the mts]	
wet ???	nɔ́ɔkéhi-	AI		
wet ???	nɔ́ɔcɔɔ-	II		
wet the bed	θéi'ɔ́ɔ́bi-	AI		
wet, soaking wet	nɔ́ɔ́ticéééíhi-	AI		
wet, soaking wet	nɔ́ɔ́ticɔ́ɔɔ-	II		
wet, to get	nɔ́ɔkyɔ'ɔɔ-	II	[soaking wet]	
what day?	tɔɔtóu-' nóh' wɔɔníiih 'iisih'	II + NI		
what do to s.o.?	tɔ́ɔsɔh-	TA		
what do?	tɔ́ɔSikii-	AI	[when it is one the week]	
what do?	tɔ́ɔSihi-	AI		
what does it mean?	tɔ́ɔsinihíitɔ́ɔni-	II		
what group come from?	tuhúutéhi-	AI		
what kind of illness?	tɔ́ɔtɔ́ɔkɔwuu-	AI		
what kind of…?	tɔ́ɔsíiih	PART		
what kind?, to be	tɔɔtéhi-	AI	[where from?]	
what kind?, to be	tɔ́ɔθɔɔ-	II		
what month?	táátaa' nóh' 'uuSiis'i	AI + NA		
what time?	tóu'úθaa-	AI	[where is the moon hanging?]	
what? what event/happened?	tɔ́ɔsíiih	PART		
what? what event/happened?	tɔ́ɔsi-	PV		
what? what thing?	'aayóu'	PART		
what? what thing?	'aayóun'	PART		
what? what thing? (?)	tɔɔtóu'	PART		[Sifton g.178]
what? what thing? I wonder	ɔ'úútɔ-uh	II.ITER		[Sifton g.180]
what? what thing? I wonder	ɔ'úútɔɔni-ih	II.ITER		[Sifton g.180]
what's wrong with…?	tɔ́ɔsíiítéhi-	AI	[when go to?]	
what's wrong with…?	tɔɔtéhi-	AI		
whatever	tɔ́ɔnah	PART		
whatever! [men]	'íikɔkɔnɔ́ɔ'	PART		
wheat	tɔ́ɔ'ɔhúúkɔ́ɔθɔɔ'	NI	[flour-making instrument]	
wheel	'ɔkííb'i	NA		
wheel	kɔ́ɔ'ééíhi-k'i	AI/NA		
wheel	kɔ́ɔ'ééíh	NI	[round one]	
wheel (toy), inner/center mesh	"crow" ɔr "crow's heart"	NA		[K 186, 269]
when?	tóú'úúúh	PART		
when?	tóu'u-	PV		
where be?	tɔɔtóu-	II		
where be?	táátaa'	PART		
where be?	táata'áá-	PART.AI		
where come from?	tuhúutɔ'ɔ́ɔ-	II		
where come from?	tuhúukíθaa-	AI		
where exactly?	tɔ́ɔkii'	PART		
where from?	tɔ́ɔk'i 'ihíicíiih	PART		[Sifton g.220]
where get s.t.from?	tuhúutén-	TA		
where go (road)	'aatɔ́ɔtaa-	II		
where go, in what direction	'íisíθaa-	AI		
where hurts, the place where	'ɔ́h-asibaa-'	II/NI		
where to?	tɔɔkíisíiih	PART		[Sifton g.220]
where, that's where	nɔɔhɔ́h'úúúh	PART		
where, that's where	nɔ́ɔhɔh'u-	PV		
where?	tɔ́ɔk'i	PART		
whetstone, sandstone	síiíy'ɔ	NI	[makes things sharp]	
whetstone, whetting steel	'íitɔ́ɔθɔhɔ́ɔ'	NI		
whetstone, whetting steel	tɔ́si'ɔ́ɔθɔhɔ́ɔ'	NI	[instrument for sharpening]	
whetstone, whetting steel	tɔ́ɔθɔhíh	NI		
which one is the…?	táátaa'	PART		
whichever	tɔ́ɔnah	PART		
whichever! [men]	'íikɔkɔnɔ́ɔ'	PART		

while, a little	bááán'a	PART	
while, after a	byɔɔsikóucíiíh	PART	[somewhat fa[Sifton g.214]
while, after/for a long	kóucíiíh	PART	[far/old] [Sifton g.214]
while, after/for a short	byɔɔsiθɔ́ɔcíiíh	PART	[somewhat b [Sifton g.214]
while, once in a	kɔsíiit'a	PART	
whiner, crier	bii'éeíhiih	NA	
whiner, to be a	béi'eihíini-	AI	
whip	níisikɔhɔ́ɔ'	NI	[thing for whipping]
whip, to	niisikɔ́ɔtaa-	AI	
whip, to	náaniisíkɔh-	TA	
whip, to	niisíkɔh-	TA	
whip, to	niisikɔ́h-	TI	
whirlwind, a	aninéaaθétaa'	NA	
whirlwind, to be/blow	'aninéaaθétaa-	II	
whirlwind, to be/blow	áaθétaa-	II	
whisker	bíiθék'i	NI	[mouth hair]
whiskey	nih'ɔ́ɔtóóúnic'	NI	[white man water]
whisper	niisíhiiyááki-	AI	[whistle talk]
whisper	iíbinéáánéki-	AI	[secretly talk]
whistle at s.o.	níitóoub-	TA	[act of whistling]
whistle at s.o.	niisíhiib-	TA	
whistle, a	níitɔouhúut'ɔ	NI	[act of whistling]
whistle; blow a whistle	niisíhii-	AI	[actively; or involuntarily (a tree, etc.)]
white	nɔ́ɔkéhi-	AI	
white	nɔɔcɔ́ɔ-	II	
white buffalo	nɔ́ɔcíbiih	NA	
white clay	'ɔ'ɔ́ɔɔ'	NI	[white buffalo cow]
white clay	'ɔ'ɔ́ɔɔk'i	NI	
White Clay	'ɔ'ɔ́ɔ́niiih	PART	
White Clay child	ɔ'ɔ́ɔ́niiθɔɔ'	NA	[Sifton g.201]
White Clay language	?????	PART	
White Clay language	'ɔ'ɔ́ɔ́naakíit'ɔ	NI	[act of speaking White Clay]
White Clay man, Indian	'ɔ'ɔ́ɔ́niinénih	NA	[Sifton g.201]
White Clay man, Indian	'ɔ'ɔ́ɔ́niinén'i	NA	[act of speaking Gros Ventre]
White Clay man, Indian, to be	'ɔ'ɔ́ɔ́niininíini-	AI	
White Clay nation, tribe	'ɔ'ɔ́ɔ́niiitáan'a	NI	
White Clay River	'ɔ'ɔ́ɔɔk'i	NI	[white clay]
White Clay woman	'ɔ'ɔ́ɔ́néθaa'	NA	
White Clay woman, to be	'ɔ'ɔ́ɔɔniθááni-	AI	
White Clay, say s.t. in	'ɔɔ́ɔ́niinihii-	AI	
White Clay, to speak	'ɔ'ɔ́ɔ́náááki-	AI	
White Cow Canyon, MT	nɔɔcíbiih 'ɔ́hkɔh'óóút'a	NI	[white buffalo cow canyon]
White Cow/Pine Grove, MT	nɔɔcíbiih	NI	[white buffalo cow]
White Man	níh'ɔɔtɔh	NA	
White Man	níh'ɔɔtóúúni-	PV	
White Man style dancing	nih'ɔ́ɔtɔɔyɔhɔwɔ́ɔk'i	NI	[white man dancing]
White Man way of life	níh'ɔɔtóóúni'ikíit'ɔ	NI	[white man life]
White Man, to be a	níh'ɔɔtóouni-	AI	
white rump, have a	nɔ́ɔ́ci'átaa-	AI	
white skin, have	nɔ́ɔ́kiθéhi-	AI	
white socks, to wear	nɔ́ɔnɔɔkɔθɔ́ɔnaa-	AI	[sp?]
White Stone	nɔɔkɔh'ɔɔnaakyaa'	NA	[MT 98]
white wolf	nɔ́ɔ́cikyáakíθaa'	NA	
White Woman	níh'ɔɔtóóúθaa'	NA	
white-tailed deer	ɔ́tibyɔɔníne(e)ih	NA	[dog tailed one]
whitewater	'ín' 'ɔ́h-aaasináánɔɔ'ɔ́ɔ́-h	II/NI	[where it speeds up]
who is?	'áána'áá-	PART.AI	
who, I wonder who	ɔ'úútehi-	AI	[Sifton g.179]
who, I wonder who	ke'íítehi-	AI	[Sifton g.179]
who?	'áánaa'	PART	
whole, entire, all	béíhi-	PV	
whooping crane	nɔ́ɔ́citétɔh-	NA	[white crane]
whose?	'áánaa'	PART	
why not? I wonder	ɔ'úúcih'íiíH	PART	[Sifton g.179]
why?	tuhúucíiíh	PART	[c.f. 'from where?']
why?	tuhúuci-	PV	
wicked	ciiwɔ́hɔɔnéhi-	AI	
wicked	cíísɔ́hɔɔnéhi-	AI	
wicked	ciiwɔ́hɔɔyɔ́ɔ-	II	
wide	báasitɔ'ɔbéhi-	AI	
wide	báasitɔ́'ɔbyɔɔ-	II	
wider, to get; stretch	kóuθɔɔ'ɔɔ-	II	
widow	'íiníiíθaa'	NA	[lost woman]
widower	ííniinéhi-k'i	AI/NA	[lost one]
widower	'iníiniibéhi-k'i	AI/NA	[he is lonely]
widower	níííniibéhi-k'i	AI/NA	[he is lonely]
wife	bitíbyih	NA	[old woman]

wife	nátiθáha'	NA.1	
wife	inííín'ɔ	NA.θ	[used with third person only]
wiggle a body part	nɔh'ɔ́ɔ́wukúukii- + B.P.	AI	[shake]
wiggle, squirm	nɔ́ɔnɔh'ɔɔwɔ́ci-	AI	
wild	néséééíhi-	AI	
wild	násééíhiinɔ́ɔ́-	II	
wild animal	néséééíh kiθi'íhih	NA	
wild Horse	niséééíhiinɔ́ɔθ'a	NA	
Wild Horse Butte, MT	'akisiwɔtɔ'ɔhnáh'a	NA?	[small yellow moccasin butte]
wild, strange	ííniibíííh	PART	
wildfire, to be a	kɔ́taa-	II	
will do s.t.	ɔ́tɔni-	PV	
will, make a	wɔtɔnɔ́haaa-	AI	
willow	níícɔɔs'	NI	
willow backrest	be'íitɔ́ɔɔ'	NI	
willow wood	nííícɔɔsibéθɔh	NI.PL	
willow, red	bɔ'ɔ́(ɔ)céééíbíis'i	NI	[red stem plant]
willow, red, berries	nɔɔcíbinɔh	NA.PL	
wilt	nékiníno'ɔɔ-	II	[get soft, weak]
win, defeat s.o.	'áateihínaa-	AI	
wind up (clock)	níh'ɔ́ɔ́'ɔh-	TA	[tighten]
window	nah'éééihɔ́ɔ'	NI	[thing for illuminating]
windowpane	nah'éééihɔ́ɔ'	NI	[thing for illuminating]
windpipe, throat	byíítɔ́ɔɔ'	NI	
windy	tɔ'áaθa-	II	[Sifton g.θ2; see Arapaho 'breezy']
windy	-áaθa-	II	
windy	nih'inááta-	II	
wine	bɔ́ɔ́'ɔ́ɔ́ɔwu-h	II/NI	[red water]
wing	'ité'i	NI	
wing	-te'in-aa-	[medial]	
wing feather	bííín'ɔ	NA	
wings, black, to have	wɔ'ɔtáánite'ínaa-	AI	
wink	kɔ́ɔ́'ɔɔcikóuhu-	AI	
wink at s.o.	kɔ́ɔ́'ɔɔcikóuhúutɔn-	TA	
wino, drunkard	binííhi(i)h	NA	[drinker]
winter	kécih	NI	
winter bird, junco	ísiih	NA	
winter day	kícinís'i	NI	[Sifton g.216]
winter, last to (food for ex.)	kicinéíθe(i)-	II	[Sifton g.20θ]
winter, to be	kiciíni-	II	
wipe feet	'éhei'i-	AI	
wipe o.s., wipe o.s. off	ehíniki-	AI	
wipe one's nose	nii'íibéhiki-	AI	
wipe one's nose	nii'íibaa-	AI	
wipe one's butt	ábyɔhɔ́niki-	AI	
wipe one's butt	ábyɔhɔɔ-	AI	
wipe one's feet	éhei'i-	AI	
wipe out, massacre	naa'áátaa-	AI	
wipe out, massacre	nɔ́ɔ́'ɔɔH-	TA	
wipe s.o.'s butt	ábyɔhɔn-	TA	
wipe, wipe off	éhin-	TA	
wipe, wipe off	éhin-	TI	
wire	bé'icítah	NI	
wire cutters	(bé'icitéééíh) kɔ'uθɔ́ɔ'	NI	[metal]
wish, I wish that…	óouh	PART	
wish, I wish that…	(kɔ́n'ɔ) nóou'úúúh	PART	
wish, I wish that…	'óuhnáá'	PART	
wish, I wish that…	kɔ́n'ɔ	PART	
wish, I wish that…	óouhu-	PV	
witch	kɔwá'aabiíhih	NA	
witchcraft, to perform	kɔwa'áábáaa-	AI	
witchcraft, to perform	kɔwúbiki-	AI	
witchcraft, to perform	kɔwa'áábi-	AI	
witchcraft, to perform on s.o.	kɔ́wub-	TA	
witchcraft, to perform on s.o.	kɔwɔ́'aab-	TA	
with, along with, together w.	nɔhcíííh	PART	
with, by means of	'íi'íííh	PART	[instrumental]
with, conjointly with	niici-	PV	
within, to be	téeisí-	AI	
within, to be	téeíθa-	II	
wolf	kyáakíθaa'	NA	
wolf down food	nɔ́nisibíícíhi-	AI	[eat crazily]
wolf song	'ɔɔθeihinɔ́ɔ́kinɔh	NI.PL	[eat crazily]
wolf, male in rut	nɔ́(ɔ)nisikyaakíθaanɔh	NA.PL	[crazy wolves]
wolverine	ɔh'án' bɔ́h'ou'	NA	[mountain badger]
woman	iθáánik'i	NA.PL	
woman	íθaa'	NA	
woman, be a	iθááni-	AI	

womb	wɔnɔ́t	NI	[one's stomac[Sifton g.11θ]
Women's Dance special dancers	nihɔɔnóu'	NA	[K 261]
Women's Dance/Lodge	banouhcɔɔw'u	NI	[Cooper 242]
wonder, I wonder	wɔnɔ́'	PART + DUBIT	[yellow buffalo calf]
wonder, I wonder	wɔɔnɔ́'	PART + DUBIT	
wonder, I wonder	ɔ'úú-	PV + DUBIT	[Sifton g.179]
wonder, I wonder	ke'íí-	PV + DUBIT	[Sifton g.179]
wonder, I wonder if/why	wɔnɔ́'	PART	
wonder, it's a wonder that…	'aaníihɔɔníiíh	PART	
wood	-bis'	NI	
wood	-íiθ-aa-	[medial]	
wood	bis'i	NI	
wood, to bring/fetch	biθáaa-	AI	
wood, to bring/fetch for s.o.	biθáaan- (??)	TA	[Sifton g.87]
wooden horse	bisíiíh wɔ́shɔ́ɔθ'a	NA	
woodpecker	ba'éihiih	NA	[red-headed one]
woodpecker	kɔɔkɔ́ɔ́θaa-	AI	[to be a flicker]
woodpecker, red-headed	báá'a'aa-k'i	AI/NA	[he has a red head]
woodpecker; flicker	kɔɔkɔ́ɔθaa'	NA	
woods, forest	báaθihɔ́ɔ́k'i	NI	[big/many trees?]
woods, forest	naayáaciih	NI	
woods, forest	nááyáácih	NI	
wool	cíiínaa'	NI	
word	ánekíit'ɔ	NI	[act of speaki[Sifton g.11θ]
work hard, to	nihi'ináániísícaaa-	AI	
work Horse	niisícááánɔ́ɔθ'a	NA	
work with s.o.	niiciniisícaaab-	TA	[Sifton g.86]
work, labor	niisícɔ́ɔɔk'i	NI	[act of working]
work, to	níísícaaa-	AI	
work, to	níísikyɔɔ-	AI	[Sifton g.9θ]
work, to make s.o.	niicícaaah-	TA	[Sifton g.198]
work, to not, to be broken	'ɔ́ɔ́kɔwúúnɔɔ-	II	
work, to preside at or oversee	níísicaaabáaa-	AI	[Sifton g.94]
work, to preside at or oversee s.o.	níísicaaawɔ́ɔɔn-	TA	[Sifton g.95]
work, to preside over	níísikyɔɔbáaa-	AI	[Sifton g.9θ]
work, to preside over s.o. at	níísikyɔɔwɔ́ɔɔn-	TA	[Sifton g.94]
worker	niisícééíhiih	NA	
worm	bííθáá'	NA	[horse that drags things]
worm	byííθaa'	NA	
worms (intestinal), to have	'íbiiθáábi-	AI	
worn out, tired	náakyɔsíiini-	AI	
worn out, tired, exhausted	náakyɔsíiini-	AI	[tired out]
worn out; wasted	báatɔ'ɔ́ɔ́-	AI	
worn out; wasted	báatɔ'ɔ́ɔ-	II	
worn out; wasted	báacihi-	AI	
worn out; wasted	báatinéíhiinɔ́ɔ-	II	
worn out; wasted	báatiyɔ́ɔ-	II	
worn out; wasted	báacíiíh	PART	
worn, worn out	kyáa'éhi-	AI	
worn, worn out	báatɔɔ-	II	
worn, worn out, broken	tɔwóu'ɔɔ-	AI	
worn, worn out, old	kɔtéinéhi-	AI	
worn, worn out, old	kɔtéiyɔɔ-	II	
worn, worn out, to have been	báacisí-	AI	
worn, worn out, to have been	báacíθa-	II	
worried, feel	nɔsícicɔɔ-	AI	[tired out]
worried, feel	nɔnɔ́ɔ́θɔɔcícicɔɔ-	AI	
worry about s.t.	nɔsícicɔ́ɔt-	TI	
worry about s.t.	tɔ́ɔ́taanáat-	TI	
worry for/about s.o.	nɔsícicɔɔh-	TA	[s.o. makes me worried]
worry for/about s.o.	nisitɔ́n-	TA	
worry for/about s.o.	nɔsícicɔ́ɔtɔn-	TA	
worry, to	nɔnɔ́ɔ́θɔɔcícicɔɔ-	AI	
worry, to	nɔsícicɔɔ-	AI	
worship?; do holy things	bátaaníkii-	AI	[Sifton g.204]
worth, that's how much it's worth	náhaatɔ́hɔ́ɔ́úhu-	AI	
worth, that's how much it's worth	náhaatɔ́hɔ́ɔ́úhu-	II	
worth, to be worth X dollars	X wɔtɔnɔhɔ́ɔ́nɔh náhaatɔ́hɔ́ɔ́ú-h	II	[X, that's how much it costs]
worth, to be worth X dollars	X wɔtɔnɔhɔ́ɔ́nɔh náhaatɔ́hɔ́ɔ́ú-h	II	[X, that's how much it costs]
worthless	kóoucíiíh	PART	[thrown away]
would do/be… (if X true - may be)	óouhu-	PV	[Sifton g.97]
would do/be…(if X true - but not)	n-óouh	PART	[Sifton g.97]
would have done/been…(if X true - but not_	n-óouh	PART	[Sifton g.97]
would X do s.t.?, like to do s.t.?	wɔ́ɔci-	PV	[Sifton g.98]
wound s.o. by shooting	kɔ́tiθɔ́h'-	TA	
wound, a	'iníisii'	NI	
wound, a	'ítis'i	NI.θ	[also 'scar']

wrap	níiθin-	TA	
wrap	níiθén-	TI	
wrap for s.o.	níiθinɔ́wuun-	TA	
wrap oneself up	níiθéniki-	AI	
wrecking bar, crowbar	kɔyááyɔ́ɔ'	NI	[thing for taking things out]
wrecking bar, crowbar	nɔɔθéhɔɔ’	NI	
wrecking bar, crowbar	nɔ́ɔ́θɔhɔ́ɔ’	NI	[digging stick]
wrench (tool)	tikiyɔ́ɔ'	NI	[thing for tightening]
wrench (tool)	ɔɔcɔɔ'ɔhɔ́ɔ'	NI	[thing for turning, twisting]
wrestle	‘ɔnikúutiki-	AI	[throw each other down]
wring out	niicáááyaaa-	AI	
wring out	niicáaan-	TA	
wring out	niicáaan-	TI	
wrinked, poor fit, loose	kɔ́nɔ’úhu-	II	
wrinked, poor fit, loose	kɔ́nɔ’ɔɔ-	II	
wrinkled face, have a	kɔnɔ́’a’aa-	AI	
wrinkled forehead, have a	kɔnɔ́’áaaθaa-	AI	
wrinkled neck, have a	kɔnɔ’úθɔnɔ-	AI	
wrinkles, to have	kɔnɔ́'ɔ'aa-	AI	
write	wɔtɔnɔ́haaa-	AI	
write	wɔtɔnɔ́h-	TI	
write for s.o., in their place	wɔtɔnɔ́hɔwuwɔɔnɔ́teθ- (sp?)	TA	[Sifton g.90]
write to s.o.	wɔtɔnɔ́hɔwuun-	TA	
writing (the thing)	wɔtɔnɔhɔ́ɔ’	NI	[a thing written]
writing implement	wɔtɔnɔhɔ́ɔ’	NI	[thing for writing]
writing table	ɔ́ɔɔciwɔtɔnɔ́hɔɔɔ'	NI	[thing written on]
writing table	ín' 'ɔ́h-ɔ́ɔɔciwɔtɔnɔ́háaa-ch	AI.PL	[the thing they write on]
written	wɔtɔ́nɔhu-	II	
written on	wɔtɔ́nɔhu-	AI	
wrong way, turned	ɔɔkɔtaa'ééih	PART	
wrong, all	kyáakyahnéhi-	AI	
wrong, all going	kyáakyáhyɔɔ-	II	
wrong, go; break, not work	ciíni’ínɔɔ’ɔɔ-	AI	
wrong, what’s wrong with…	tɔɔθɔɔ-	II	
wrong, what’s?	tɔ́ɔ́síiítéhi-	AI	
wrong, what’s?	tɔ́ɔtéhi-	AI	
Wyoming	‘inɔ́nɔ’éeítaan’ɔ	NA	[Arapaho Tribe]
yampa	niníisihíhi-k’í	AI/NA	[it has two little roots]
yarn	wɔhɔ́ɔ́nɔ́nɔɔc’	NI	
yawn	nɔ́kɔɔnii-	AI	
year	kécih	NI	[same as winter]
yearling	kyaaθéeíh kyécinibéíhiih	NA	[one year old one]
yearling	kááθéeíkécinébaa-	AI	[he is one year old]
yearn for s.t.	nɔkib-	TA	
yearn for s.t.	nɔkít-	TI	
yearn for s.t.	nókib-	TI	
years old, to be X years old	X nááháatɔsikécinébáa-	AI	[X, that's how old he is]
yell	-itóóúhu-	AI	
yell	kɔ́’aatóóúhu-	AI	
yell	byiisii-	AI	
yell	níitóóúhu-	AI	
yell	kɔ́’aatɔ́ɔɔb-	TI	
yell	kɔ́’aatóoub-	TA	
yell at s.o.	níitóoub-	TA	
yell, make s.o.	níitóouh-	TA	
yellow	níhɔɔyéhi-	AI	
yellow	níhɔɔnéhi-	AI	
yellow	níhɔɔyɔɔ-	II	
yellow belly, have a	nihɔ́ɔ́nitáh’aa-	AI	
yellow moccasins, little	‘akisiwɔtɔ’ɔhɔnéhe’e’	NI	
yellow tooth	nihɔ́ɔ́niiyɔ́ɔ́cic’	NI	
yellow, bucksin Horse	wɔ́ɔwɔtɔ́ɔ’	NA	
yellow, buckskin-colored	wɔt(e)-	PV	
yellow, to turn	nihɔ́ɔ́nínɔɔ’ɔ́ɔ-	AI	
yellow/buckskin vagina, to have	níhɔɔnóu'ahaa-	AI	
yellowhammer, flicker	kɔɔkɔ́ɔ́θaa-	AI	[to be a flicker]
yellowhammer, flicker	kɔɔkɔ́ɔθaa’	NA	
Yellowstone Park/area	‘ɔ́huu-θóóú’ɔɔ-h	II/NI	[where it smokes]
Yellowstone River, MT	‘iwɔ́Siiníícááh	NI	[elk river]
yelp (animal)	-itóóúhu-	AI	
yelp (animal)	níitɔ́ɔ́yɔ-	AI	
yes	‘áááh	PART	
yes sir!	éiyɔɔc'	PART	[Sifton g.2θθ]
yesterday	‘ɔ́nɔhúuus’i	NI	[previous day]
yet, not yet	‘ɔ́ɔ́ɔn’	PART	
yonder, over yonder	atibííih	PART	[Sifton g.220]
yonder, over yonder	‘atibíkinííih	PART	

yonder, over yonder	‘ónɔhúúb’a	PART		
yonder, over yonder	‘ónɔhuub’a	PART		
yonder, over yonder	‘ónɔhúúúh	PART		
you don't say!	wɔouníhkɔwóóúh (sp?)	PART		[Sifton g.2θ4]
young	wɔ́ɔ́néhi-	AI		
young	wɔ́ɔyɔ́ɔ́-	II		
young	wɔɔni-	PV		
young [rare, personal names only]	wɔɔ’u-	PV		
young man	‘ɔnɔ́h’ihiih	NA		
young man	‘ɔnɔ́h’ah	NA		
young of (animals)	-iiθɔ́ɔ’	NA		
young people	wɔɔnííínenítaanɔh	NA.PL	[post puberty]	
young woman	wɔɔnéθaa’	NA	[young person]	
young, offspring	-nííθɔɔ’	NA		
young, offspring (animals)	wóu’uh	NA		
young, offspring (animals)	wóú’uuθɔ́ɔ́’	NA		
young thunders	bɔ́h’ɔ́ɔɔniθɔ́ɔ́nɔh	NA	thunderbird cCooper p. 11	
younger brother	wɔ́tɔnɔ́h’iháby’i	NA		
younger sibling	bááhaby’i	NA		
you're crazy!	kɔɔkɔyɔ́n	PART		[Sifton g.2θ4]
youth, young man	‘ɔnɔ́h’ihiih	NA		
yowl (an animal)	-itóóúhu-	AI		
yowl (an animal)	níitóóúhu-	AI		
zebra	θɔɔθɔ́ɔ́yéhi-k’í	AI/NA	[he is striped]	
zenith	ihkéb'	PART	[above]	[Curtis 171]
zigzag	cáacaabíiíh	PART		
zigzag, to run	nɔ́ɔnóousikóuhu-	AI		